



# THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

www.governmentgazette.sa.gov.au

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ALL PUBLIC ACTS appearing in this GAZETTE are to be considered official, and obeyed as such

ADELAIDE, THURSDAY, 30 AUGUST 2012

## CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Administrative Arrangements Act 1994—Notice.....	3917	National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972	
Appointments, Resignations, Etc.....	3916	(No. 195 of 2012) .....	3951
Corporations and District Councils—Notices .....	4319	Tobacco Products Regulation Act 1997	
Development Act 1993—Notice .....	3917	(No. 196 of 2012) .....	3960
Equal Opportunity Tribunal—Notices.....	3917	Opal Mining Act 1995	
Fisheries Management Act 2007—Notice.....	3918	(No. 197 of 2012) .....	3962
Housing Improvement Act 1940—Notices.....	3920	Roxby Downs (Indenture Ratification) Act 1982	
Liquor Licensing Act 1997—Notices.....	3918	(No. 198 of 2012) .....	3980
Marine Parks Act 2007—Notice.....	3919	Electricity Act 1996	
Mining Act 1971—Notices .....	3929	(No. 199 of 2012) .....	3982
National Electricity Law—Notice .....	3931	Gas Act 1997	
National Gas Law—Notice .....	3931	(No. 200 of 2012) .....	4055
Natural Resources Management Act 2004—Notices .....	3921	South Australian Public Health Act 2011—	
Occupational Health, Safety and Welfare Act 1986—		(No. 201 of 2012) .....	4090
Notice .....	3932	(No. 202 of 2012) .....	4094
Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000—Notices .....	3932	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	
Port Augusta Circuit Court—Notice.....	3936	(No. 203 of 2012) .....	4096
Proclamation.....	3945		
Proof of Sunrise and Sunset Act 1923—Almanac .....	3933		
Public Trustee Office—Administration of Estates .....	4320		
Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982—Notice .....	3937		
		<b>RULES</b>	
<b>REGULATIONS</b>		Supreme Court Civil Rules 2006—	
Subordinate Legislation Act 1978		(Amendment No. 19) .....	3938
(No. 194 of 2012).....	3946	Sale of Property.....	4321
		Training and Skills Development Act 2008—	
		Notice .....	3943
		Waterworks Act 1932—Notice .....	3944

## GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NOTICES

ALL poundkeepers' and private advertisements forwarded for publication in the *South Australian Government Gazette* must be PAID FOR PRIOR TO INSERTION; and all notices, from whatever source, should be legibly written on one side of the paper only and sent to **Government Publishing SA** so as to be *received no later than 4 p.m. on the Tuesday preceding the day of publication. Phone 8207 1045 or Fax 8207 1040. E-mail: [governmentgazette@dpc.sa.gov.au](mailto:governmentgazette@dpc.sa.gov.au)*. Send as attachments in Word format and please confirm your transmission with a faxed copy of your document, including the date the notice is to be published and to whom the notice will be charged. The *Government Gazette* is available online at: [www.governmentgazette.sa.gov.au](http://www.governmentgazette.sa.gov.au)

Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Adelaide, 30 August 2012

HIS Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has revoked the appointment of John Rice as a Deputy Presiding Officer of the Equal Opportunity Tribunal for a term of three years commencing on 12 November 2012 and expiring on 11 November 2015, pursuant to Section 18 of the Equal Opportunity Act 1984 and Section 36 of the Acts Interpretation Act 1915.

By command,  
JAY WILSON WEATHERILL, Premier

AGO0266/02CS

---

Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Adelaide, 30 August 2012

HIS Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned to the Equal Opportunity Tribunal, pursuant to the provisions of the Equal Opportunity Act 1984:

Deputy Presiding Officer: (from 12 November 2012 until 11 November 2015)  
Paul John Rice

By command,  
JAY WILSON WEATHERILL, Premier

AGO0266/02CS

---

Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Adelaide, 30 August 2012

HIS Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned to the South Australian Motor Sport Board, pursuant to the provisions of the South Australian Motor Sport Act 1984:

Member: (from 10 September 2012 until 9 September 2014)  
Gregory Colin Boulton  
Timothy Theodore Schenken  
Amanda Mary Rischbieth

Deputy Presiding Member: (from 10 September 2012 until 9 September 2014)  
Gregory Colin Boulton

By command,  
JAY WILSON WEATHERILL, Premier

DPC12/037CS

---

Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Adelaide, 30 August 2012

HIS Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned to the Protective Security Officers Disciplinary Tribunal, pursuant to the provisions of the Police (Complaints and Disciplinary Proceedings) Act 1985:

Panel Member: (from 30 August 2012 until 28 April 2014)  
Nicolas Alexandrides  
Phillip Edward James Broderick  
Jayanthi McGrath  
David Hamilton Bruce McLeod

By command,  
JAY WILSON WEATHERILL, Premier

AGO0016/08CS

---

Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Adelaide, 30 August 2012

HIS Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned to the Police Disciplinary Tribunal, pursuant to the provisions of the Police (Complaints and Disciplinary Proceedings) Act 1985:

Panel Member: (from 30 August 2012 until 28 April 2014)  
Nicolas Alexandrides  
Phillip Edward James Broderick  
Jayanthi McGrath  
David Hamilton Bruce McLeod

By command,  
JAY WILSON WEATHERILL, Premier

AGO0245/02CS

---

Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Adelaide, 30 August 2012

HIS Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned to the Legal Practitioners Disciplinary Tribunal, pursuant to the provisions of the Legal Practitioners Act 1981:

Member: (from 30 August 2012 until 29 August 2015)  
Liesl Jane Chapman  
Michael Greig Evans

By command,  
JAY WILSON WEATHERILL, Premier

AGO0067/07CS

---

Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Adelaide, 30 August 2012

HIS Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned to the Training Centre Review Board, pursuant to the provisions of the Young Offenders Act 1993:

Member: (from 3 September 2012 until 2 September 2015)  
Darryn Michael Keneally

Deputy Member: (from 30 August 2012 until 31 July 2013)  
Ester Huxtable (Deputy to King)

Deputy Member: (from 30 August 2012 until 29 August 2015)  
Barry John Jennings (Deputy to Keneally)

By command,  
JAY WILSON WEATHERILL, Premier

AGO0428/02CS

---

Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Adelaide, 30 August 2012

HIS Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned to the Motor Accident Commission Board, pursuant to the provisions of the Motor Accident Commission Act 1992:

Director: (from 31 August 2012 until 30 August 2015)  
William Middleton Griggs  
Patricia Lynne White

By command,  
JAY WILSON WEATHERILL, Premier

T&F12/067CS

---

Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Adelaide, 30 August 2012

HIS Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the Honourable Thomas Richard Kenyon, MP, Minister for Employment, Higher Education and Skills, Minister for Science and Information Economy and Minister for Recreation and Sport to be also Acting Minister for Education and Child Development for the period from 22 September 2012 to 1 October 2012 inclusive, during the absence of the Honourable Grace Portolesi, MP.

By command,

JAY WILSON WEATHERILL, Premier

MECD12/042-SC

Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Adelaide, 30 August 2012

HIS Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the people listed as Justices of the Peace for South Australia for a period of ten years commencing from 30 August 2012 and expiring on 29 August 2022, it being a condition of appointment that the Justices of the Peace must take the oaths required of a Justice under the Oaths Act 1936 and return the oaths form to the Justice of the Peace Services within three months of the date of appointment, pursuant to Section 4 of the Justices of the Peace Act 2005:

Alexander John Abell  
Scott David Aitchison  
Jeffrey Ronald Barrett  
Elizabeth Anna Bell  
Beverly May Bills  
Randall Adrianus Borghouts  
Robert Cave Brookes  
Mary Ellen Brown  
Alan David Caire  
Yvonne Jean Carr  
Graham Elliot Carter  
Anthony Richard Clark  
John Thomas Claydon  
Christine Janice Culbertson  
Trevor James Dew  
Graham Erlandsen  
Deborah Jane Falvey  
Emma Jean Fatchen  
Karen Joy Field  
John Francis Flavel  
Colin Selby Hetherington  
Terry Edmund Hobart  
Beverley Sue Hocking  
Frederick John Hunt  
Dennis Vincent Jarvis  
Rex Jones  
Andrew John Kasperski  
Julie Grace Lawrence  
Grantley Dion Lindholm  
Hermann Adolph Markovsky  
Alicia Jane Martin  
Susan Anthea Neldner  
Terence Reginald Nelson  
Keith John Nicholas  
Bevan Norman Phillips  
Ann-Marie Pratt  
Brian George Pym  
Helena Adelaide Richardson  
Nadine Phyllis Serdarovic  
John Roger Shinnick  
Ian George Simpson  
Sybil Isabel Sleight  
Philip Michael Stapledon  
Janet Margaret Story  
Margaret Helen Taeuber

Lynette Kaye Tilley  
Athena Tantis  
Hans Joachim Vormelker  
Ronald Trevor Whitelaw  
Julie Kaye Winter

By command,

JAY WILSON WEATHERILL, Premier

JP12/027CS

## ADMINISTRATIVE ARRANGEMENTS ACT 1994

### *Instrument of Delegation*

I, GRACE PORTOLESI, Minister for Education and Child Development, in accordance with Section 9 of the Administrative Arrangements Act 1994, delegate those powers and functions pursuant to Sections 36 (2) and 36 (3) of the Family and Community Services Act 1972, to the Hon. Ian Hunter MLC, Minister for Communities and Social Inclusion.

Dated 23 August 2012.

GRACE PORTOLESI, Minister for Education  
and Child Development

## DEVELOPMENT ACT 1993, SECTION 25 (17): DISTRICT COUNCIL OF PETERBOROUGH—HERITAGE DEVELOPMENT PLAN AMENDMENT

### *Preamble*

1. The Development Plan Amendment entitled District Council of Peterborough—Heritage Development Plan Amendment has been finalised in accordance with the provisions of the Development Act 1993.

2. The Minister for Planning, the Honourable John Rau has decided to approve the Amendment.

### NOTICE

PURSUANT to Section 25 of the Development Act 1993, I—

(a) approve the Amendment; and

(b) fix the day on which this notice is published in the *Gazette* as the day on which the Amendment will come into operation.

Dated 28 August 2012.

JOHN RAU, Deputy Premier, Minister for  
Planning

PLN F2009/1730/02

## EQUAL OPPORTUNITY TRIBUNAL

No. 379 of 2009

### NOTICE OF EXEMPTION

#### *Before the Equal Opportunity Tribunal*

I HEREBY certify that on 8 August 2012, the Equal Opportunity Tribunal of South Australia, on the application of Bowls SA Incorporated made the following orders for exemption:

1. The order made on 26 February 2010 by which Bowls SA Incorporated was exempted from the provisions of sections 35 (1) (b) and 39 (1) (b), (c) and (d) of the Equal Opportunity Act 1984 in relation to the conduct of lawn bowls competitions from the date of the order until 30 June 2012 is hereby extended to 24 October 2012.

Dated 8 August 2012.

BJORN DE JAGER for I. PHILLIPS, Registrar,  
Equal Opportunity Tribunal

## EQUAL OPPORTUNITY TRIBUNAL

No. 1298 of 2012

## NOTICE OF EXEMPTION

*Before the Equal Opportunity Tribunal*

I HEREBY certify that on 8 August 2012, the Equal Opportunity Tribunal of South Australia, on the application of Pembroke School Incorporated made the following orders for exemption:

1. Pembroke School Incorporated is exempted from the operation of Section 37 of the Equal Opportunity Act 1984 to permit it to favour girls or boys in respect of applications for enrolment at all year levels from its Early Learning Centre to Year 7, inclusive, for the purpose of obtaining gender balance in each year.

2. This exemption will be in force for three years from the date of its gazettal.

Dated 8 August 2012.

BJORN DE JAGER for I. PHILLIPS, Registrar,  
Equal Opportunity Tribunal

## FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 2007: SECTION 115

TAKE notice that pursuant to Section 115 of the Fisheries Management Act 2007, David Fleer, Senior Research Services Officer, SARDI Aquatic Sciences, 2 Hamra Avenue, West Beach, S.A. 5024 (the 'exemption holder') and his agents listed in Schedule 1 are exempt from the provision of Sections 70, 71 and 72 of the Fisheries Management Act 2007 and Regulation 7, Clauses 72 and 121 of Schedule 6 of the Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2007 and any notice under Section 79 of the Fisheries Management Act 2007, but only insofar as they may undertake fishing activities using the devices set out in Schedule 2, subject to the conditions in Schedule 3, over the period 1 September 2012 to 31 December 2012, unless varied or revoked earlier.

## SCHEDULE 1

- Damien Wilksch, holder of River Fishery Licence No. R03.
- Gary Warrick, holder of River Fishery Licence No. R27.

## SCHEDULE 2

- 15 small mesh 90 cm double hoop drum nets, covered with 50 mm stretched mesh; connected to two 3.5 m mesh wings.

## SCHEDULE 3

1. The agents may only engage in the exempted activity in accordance with instructions from David Fleer, Senior Research Services Officer, Inland Waters Program, SARDI Aquatic Sciences.

2. The exemption holders may only use a boat to engage in the exempted activity if that boat is also registered by endorsement on their respective fishery licences.

3. All native fish excluding bony bream (*Nematalosa erebi*) Golden Perch (*Macquaria ambigua*), Catfish (*Tandanus tandanus*) and Silver Perch (*Bidyanus bidyanus*) collected for scientific purposes taken in the course of the exempted activity, must be immediately returned to the water.

4. All non-native fish and bony bream (*Nematalosa erebi*) taken in the course of the exempted activity may be retained by the exemption holders and used for the purposes of trade or business.

5. All Golden Perch (*Macquaria ambigua*), Catfish (*Tandanus tandanus*) and Silver Perch (*Bidyanus bidyanus*) retained for research purposes taken pursuant to the exempted activity must be delivered to SARDI Aquatic Sciences, 2 Hamra Avenue, West Beach, and in accordance with instructions from the Senior Research Scientist, Inland Waters.

6. Immediately prior to the activity the exemption holder must contact the PIRSA Fisheries Compliance Unit on 1800 065 522 and answer a series of questions about the exempted activity. The exemption holders will need to have a copy of your exemption

with them at the time of making the call, and be able to provide information about the area and time of the exempted activity, the vehicles and/or boats involved, the number of agents undertaking the exempted activity and other related issues. Exemption No. 9902568.

7. While engaged in the exempted activity, the exemption holder must be in possession of a copy of this notice and it must be produced to a Fisheries Officer if requested.

8. The exemption holders must not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Management Act 2007, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

Dated 28 August 2012.

P. DIETMAN, Acting Director of Fisheries

## LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

*Notice of Application*

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to Section 52 (2) (b) of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997, that Andrew Geoffery Bigwood has applied to the Licensing Authority for a Producer's License in respect of premises situated at 1318 North Coast Road, Wisanger, S.A. 5223 and to be known as Snow Dragon Wines.

The application has been set down for hearing on 27 September 2012 at 9.30 a.m.

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Liquor and Gambling Commissioner and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address, at least seven days before the hearing date (viz: 20 September 2012).

The applicant's address for service is c/o Andrew Bigwood, 1318 North Coast Road, Wisanger, S.A. 5223.

The application and certain documents and material (including Plans) relevant to the application may be inspected without fee at a place and during a period specified by the Liquor and Gambling Commissioner, Chesser House, 3rd Floor, 91-97 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000. Telephone: 8226 8655. Facsimile: 8226 8512. Email: [olgc@agd.sa.gov.au](mailto:olgc@agd.sa.gov.au).

Dated 24 August 2012.

Applicant

## LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

*Notice of Application*

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to Section 52 (2) (b) of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997, that Fezzik Pty Ltd has applied to the Licensing Authority for a Producer's License in respect of premises situated at Lot 45, Ellen Street, Penola, S.A. 5277 and to be known as Fezzik.

The application has been set down for hearing on 24 September 2012 at 11.30 a.m.

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Liquor and Gambling Commissioner and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address, at least seven days before the hearing date (viz: 17 September 2012).

The applicant's address for service is c/o Wallmans Lawyers, G.P.O. Box 1018, Adelaide S.A. 5001 (Attention: Ben Allen or Alex Bastian).

The application and certain documents and material (including Plans) relevant to the application may be inspected without fee at a place and during a period specified by the Liquor and Gambling Commissioner, Chesser House, 3rd Floor, 91-97 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000. Telephone: 8226 8655. Facsimile: 8226 8512. Email: [olgc@agd.sa.gov.au](mailto:olgc@agd.sa.gov.au).

Dated 21 August 2012.

Applicant

## MARINE PARKS ACT 2007

*Section 14 (4)*

TAKE notice that pursuant to Section 14 (4) of the Marine Parks Act 2007, the Minister for Sustainability, Environment and Conservation gives notice that draft management plans and impact statements are available for public review for the following proclaimed marine parks:

1. Far West Coast Marine Park
2. Nuyts Archipelago Marine Park
3. West Coast Bays Marine Park
4. Investigator Marine Park
5. Thorny Passage Marine Park
6. Sir Joseph Banks Group Marine Park
7. Neptune Islands Group Marine Park
8. Gambier Islands Group Marine Park
9. Franklin Harbor Marine Park
10. Upper Spencer Gulf Marine Park
11. Eastern Spencer Gulf Marine Park
12. Southern Spencer Gulf Marine Park
13. Lower Yorke Peninsula Marine Park
14. Upper Gulf St Vincent Marine Park
15. Encounter Marine Park
16. Western Kangaroo Island Marine Park
17. Southern Kangaroo Island Marine Park
18. Upper South East Marine Park
19. Lower South East Marine Park

Copies of these documents are available:

- Online at [www.marineparks.sa.gov.au](http://www.marineparks.sa.gov.au).
- From the Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources at 1 Richmond Road, Keswick, S.A. 5035.
- At upcoming public information sessions to be held across the State.

Details of upcoming public information sessions are available online at [www.marineparks.sa.gov.au](http://www.marineparks.sa.gov.au) or freecall 1800 006 120 for further information.

Interested persons may send written comments in relation to the draft management plans by close of business on 22 October 2012. Comments should be addressed to:

SA Marine Park Submissions  
Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources  
G.P.O. Box 1047, Adelaide, S.A. 5001, or  
Email: [marineparks@sa.gov.au](mailto:marineparks@sa.gov.au)

PAUL CAICA, Minister for Environment  
and Conservation

---

---

## HOUSING IMPROVEMENT ACT 1940

WHEREAS by notice published in the *Government Gazette* on the dates mentioned in the following table the South Australian Housing Trust Board Delegate did declare the houses described in the said table to be substandard for the purposes of Part 7 of the Housing Improvement Act 1940, and whereas the South Australian Housing Trust Board delegate is satisfied that each of the houses described hereunder has ceased to be substandard, notice is hereby given that, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said Part, the South Australian Housing Trust does hereby revoke the said declaration in respect of each house.

Address of House	Allotment, Section, etc.	Certificate of Title Volume Folio		Date and page of <i>Government Gazette</i> in which notice declaring house to be substandard published
37 Dunks Street, Parkside	Allotment 132 in Filed Plan 14656, Hundred of Adelaide	5173	123	24.10.96, page 1421
22 Ireland Street, Wallaroo	Allotment 136 in Deposited Plan 79, Hundred of Wallaroo	5246	172	28.2.91, page 776
116 Musgrave Terrace, Wallaroo Mines	Section 2426 of Hundred 211100, Hundred of Wallaroo	5749	95	29.4.93, page 1556
9 Newland Street, Mount Barker	Allotment 152 in Filed Plan 9188, Hundred of Macclesfield	5832	447	7.9.72, page 1429
17574 (also known as Lot 53) Sturt Highway, Barmera	Allotment 53 in Deposited Plan 47535, Hundred of Cobdogla, Irrigation Area of Nookamk	5846	633	13.7.89, page 87
Flat 4, 29 Tusmore Avenue, Leabrook	Allotment 702 in Deposited Plan 88145, Hundred of Adelaide	6088	582	30.7.92, page 759
Flat 5, 29 Tusmore Avenue, Leabrook	Allotment 702 in Deposited Plan 88145, Hundred of Adelaide	6088	582	30.7.92, page 759
90 Whittington Road, Davoren Park	Allotment 666 in Deposited Plan 7710, Hundred of Munno Para	5577	927	10.5.12, page 1638

Dated at Adelaide, 30 August 2012.

R. HULM, Director, Corporate Services, Housing SA

## HOUSING IMPROVEMENT ACT 1940

WHEREAS by notice published in the *Government Gazette* on the dates mentioned in the following table the South Australian Housing Trust Board Delegate did declare the houses described in the said table to be substandard for the purposes of Part 7 of the Housing Improvement Act 1940, the South Australian Housing Trust Board delegate in the exercise of the powers conferred by the said Part, does hereby fix as the maximum rental per week which shall be payable subject to Section 55 of the Residential Tenancies Act 1995, in respect of each house described in the following table the amount shown in the said table opposite the description of such house and this notice shall come into force on the date of this publication in the *Gazette*.

Address of House	Allotment, Section, etc.	Certificate of Title Volume Folio		Date and page of <i>Government Gazette</i> in which notice declaring house to be substandard published	Maximum rental per week payable in respect of each house \$
35-37 Edinburgh Street, Port Lincoln	Allotment 93 in Filed Plan 207441, Hundred of Lincoln	5911	320	16.2.89, page 491	5.00
72 Ellen Street, Nailsworth	Allotment 5 in Deposited Plan 2536, Hundred of Yatala	5839	622	11.1.96, page 110	209.00
13 Ina Close, Craigmore	Allotment 474 in Deposited Plan 10907, Hundred of Munno Para	5493	797	17.3.11 page 781	160.00
169 Martins Road, Parafield Gardens	Allotment 17 in Deposited Plan 10584, Hundred of Yatala	5418	870	11.10.07, page 3907	195.00
11 Palm Avenue, Royal Park	Allotment 32 in Deposited Plan 1040, Hundred of Yatala	5500	317	12.9.85, page 846	52.00
22 Pirie Street, Port Pirie South	Allotment 92 in Deposited Plan 775, Hundred of Pirie	5813	844	19.1.78, page 342	160.00
Lot 500 (previously known as Lot 2 and 259) Sophia Street, Virginia	Allotment 500 in Deposited Plan 84139, Hundred Port Adelaide	6059	546	9.8.84, page 531	5.00

Dated at Adelaide, 30 August 2012.

R. HULM, Director, Corporate Services, Housing SA

## HOUSING IMPROVEMENT ACT 1940

NOTICE is hereby given that the South Australian Housing Trust Board delegate in the exercise of the powers conferred by the Housing Improvement Act 1940, does hereby declare the houses described in the table hereunder to be substandard for the purposes of Part 7 of the Housing Improvement Act 1940.

No. of House and Street	Locality	Allotment, Section, etc.	Certificate of Title	
			Volume	Folio
10 Mundulla Street	Kilkenny	Allotment 3 in Filed Plan 44050, Hundred of Yatala	5889	570
Dated at Adelaide, 30 August 2012.			R. HULM, Director, Corporate Services, Housing SA	

## NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT ACT 2004

*Revocation of Notice of Authorisation to Take Water*

PURSUANT to Section 128 (5) of the Natural Resources Management Act 2004 ('the Act'), I, Paul Caica, Minister for Sustainability, Environment and Conservation in the State of South Australia and Minister to whom the administration of the Act is committed, revoke the Notice of Authorisation to Take Water dated 9 April 2011 and published in the *Government Gazette* (pages 1018-1025) on 14 April 2011.

Dated 20 August 2012.

PAUL CAICA, Minister for Sustainability, Environment and Conservation

## NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT ACT 2004

*Notice of Authorisation to Take Water*

PURSUANT to Section 128 of the Natural Resources Management Act 2004, I, Paul Caica, Minister for Sustainability, Environment and Conservation, hereby authorise the taking of roof runoff from all Surface Water Prescribed Areas within the State of South Australia for the purposes of commercial (including irrigation), industrial, environmental or recreational use, subject to the conditions specified in Schedule A.

## SCHEDULE A

1. Roof runoff taken pursuant to this authorisation can only be collected where the volume of water deemed to be collected from the connected roof area is equal to or less than 1 500 kilolitres per annum.
2. The volume (in kilolitres) of water deemed to be collected from the connected roof area on an allotment is determined as follows:

$$\frac{\text{connected roof area (in square metres)}}{1\ 000} \times \text{average annual rainfall for the allotment (in millimetres)}$$

on the basis that 1 millimetre of rain per square metre of connected roof area yields 1 litre of water, and that the relevant map of those appended as Attachments 1-7 is used to determine the average annual rainfall for the allotment.

3. Roof runoff taken pursuant to this authorisation must be collected in closed water storage facilities.
4. Any water collected pursuant to this authorisation that overflows from a closed water storage facility must be released into the environment in a manner which minimises any harm to the environment and must not be taken.

For the purposes of this Notice:

'roof runoff' means surface water that runs off any building or structure fixed to land.

'connected roof area' means the total roof area on an allotment which is connected to a closed water storage facility.

'allotment' means an allotment delineated on a certificate of title under the Real Property Act 1886 and includes two or more contiguous allotments owned or occupied by the same person. Allotments will be taken to be contiguous if they abut one another at any point or if they are separated only by a street, road, lane, footway, court, railway, thoroughfare or travelling stock route or a reserve or other similar open space dedicated for public purposes.

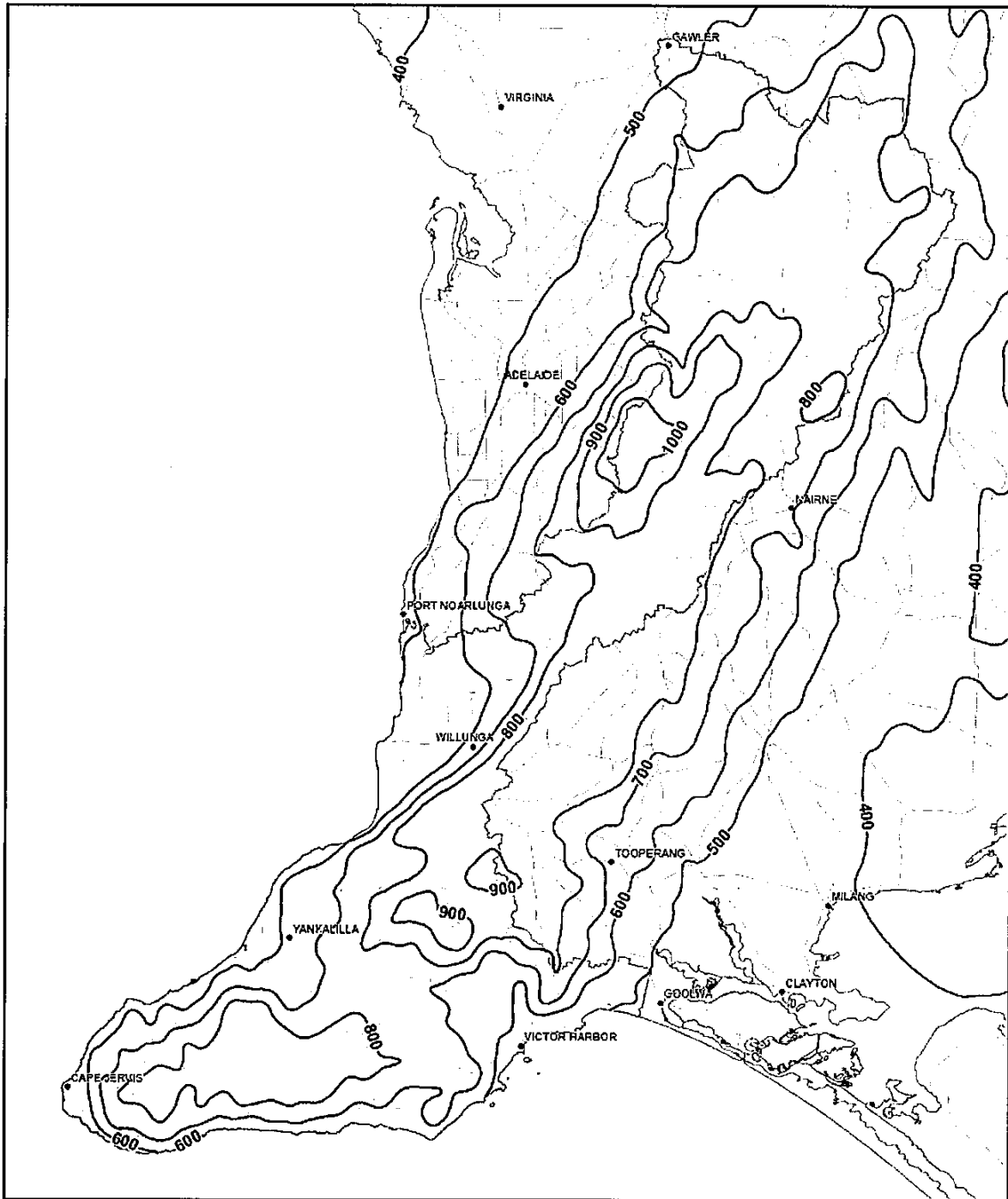
'closed water storage facility' means a storage facility that is sealed and covered and prevents loss of water through evaporation, seepage or leaks, excluding overflow (for example, a water storage tank).

This authorisation will commence on the date below and will remain in effect for a period of five years unless earlier varied or revoked.

Dated 21 August 2012.

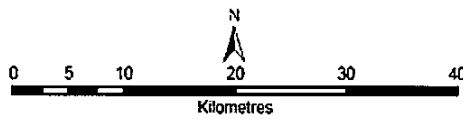
PAUL CAICA, Minister for Sustainability, Environment and Conservation

ATTACHMENT I



**Average Annual Rainfall of the Western Mount Lofty Ranges Prescribed Water Resources Area**

- Major Towns
- Annual Rainfall Contours (100mm)
- Roads
- ▭ Prescribed Water Resources Area



Produced By: Water Planning & Management Division, Department for Water  
 Projection: Lambert Conformal Conic  
 Datum: Geocentric Datum of Australia 1984  
 Date: 27 January 2011

© Government of South Australia through the Department for Water 2011.  
 This work is Copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968 (Cwth),  
 no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission  
 obtained from the Department for Water. Requests and enquiries concerning  
 reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive  
 Department for Water, GPO Box 1934, Adelaide SA 5001

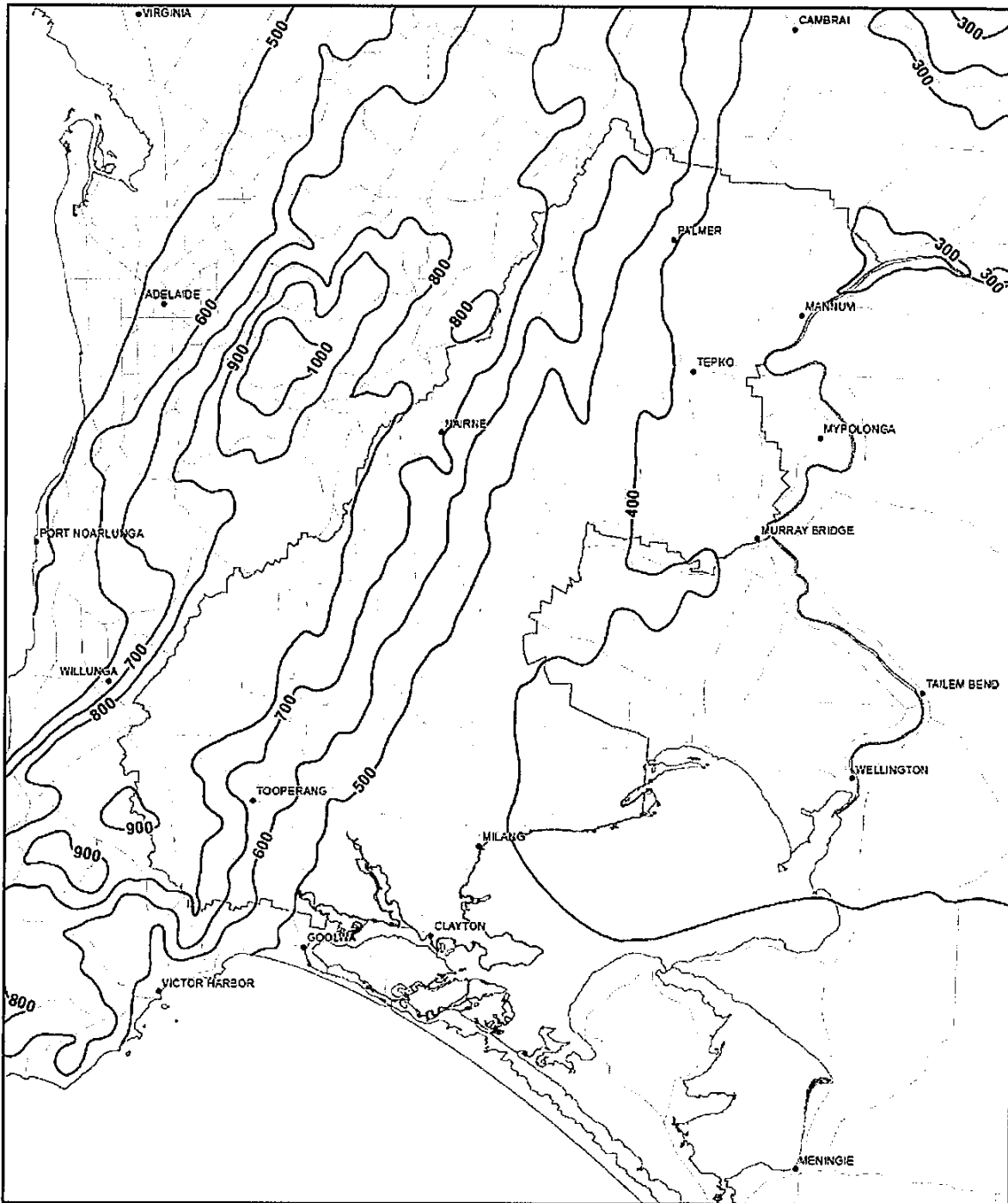
DISCLAIMER: The Department for Water, its Employees and services do not warrant or  
 make any representation regarding the use, or results of use of the information  
 contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency or otherwise.  
 The Department for Water, its employees and its servants accept no liability or  
 responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein.



Government of South Australia  
 Department for Water



ATTACHMENT 2



**Average Annual Rainfall of the Eastern Mount Lofty Ranges Prescribed Water Resources Area**

• Major Towns  
 — Annual Rainfall Contours (100mm)  
 - - - Roads  
 □ Prescribed Water Resources Area

0 4 8 16 24 32  
 Kilometres

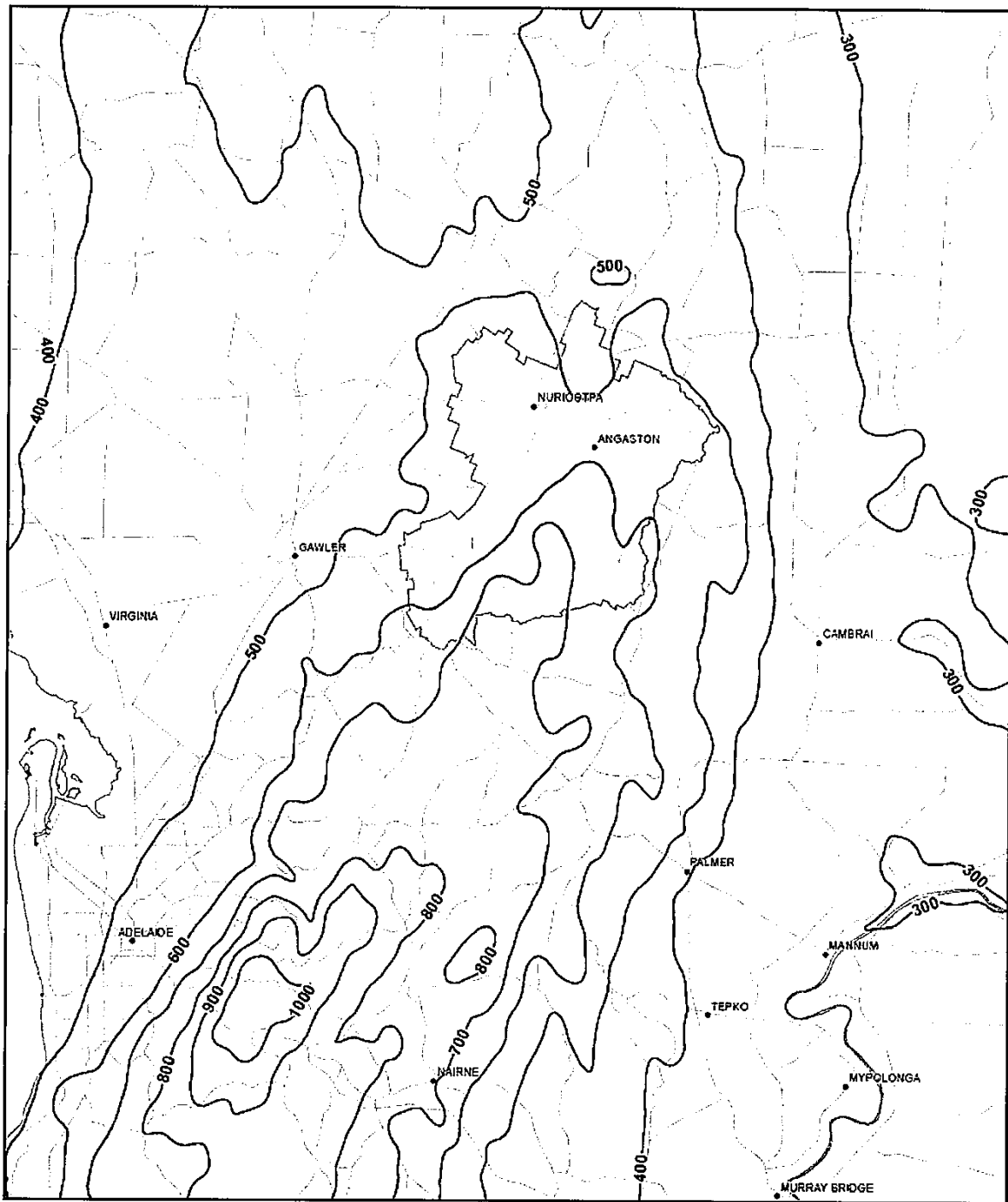
Produced By: Water Planning & Management Division, Department for Water  
 Publication: Adelaide Cultural Centre  
 Datum: Geodetic Datum of Australia 1956  
 Date: 27 January 2011

© Government of South Australia, through the Department for Water 2011.  
 This work is Copyright material and is used pursuant to the Copyright Act 1968 (Cth).  
 No part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission  
 obtained from the Department for Water. Requests and inquiries concerning  
 reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive,  
 Department for Water, GPO Box 1234, Adelaide SA 5001.

DISCLAIMER: The Department for Water, its Employees and servants do not warrant or  
 make any representation regarding the use, or results of use of the information  
 contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency or otherwise.  
 The Department for Water, its Employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or  
 responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein.

**Government of South Australia**  
 Department for Water

ATTACHMENT 3



**Average Annual Rainfall of the Barossa Prescribed Water Resources Area**

- Major Towns
- Annual Rainfall Contours (100mm)
- Roads
- Barossa Prescribed Water Resources Area

0 5 10 20 30 40  
Kilometres

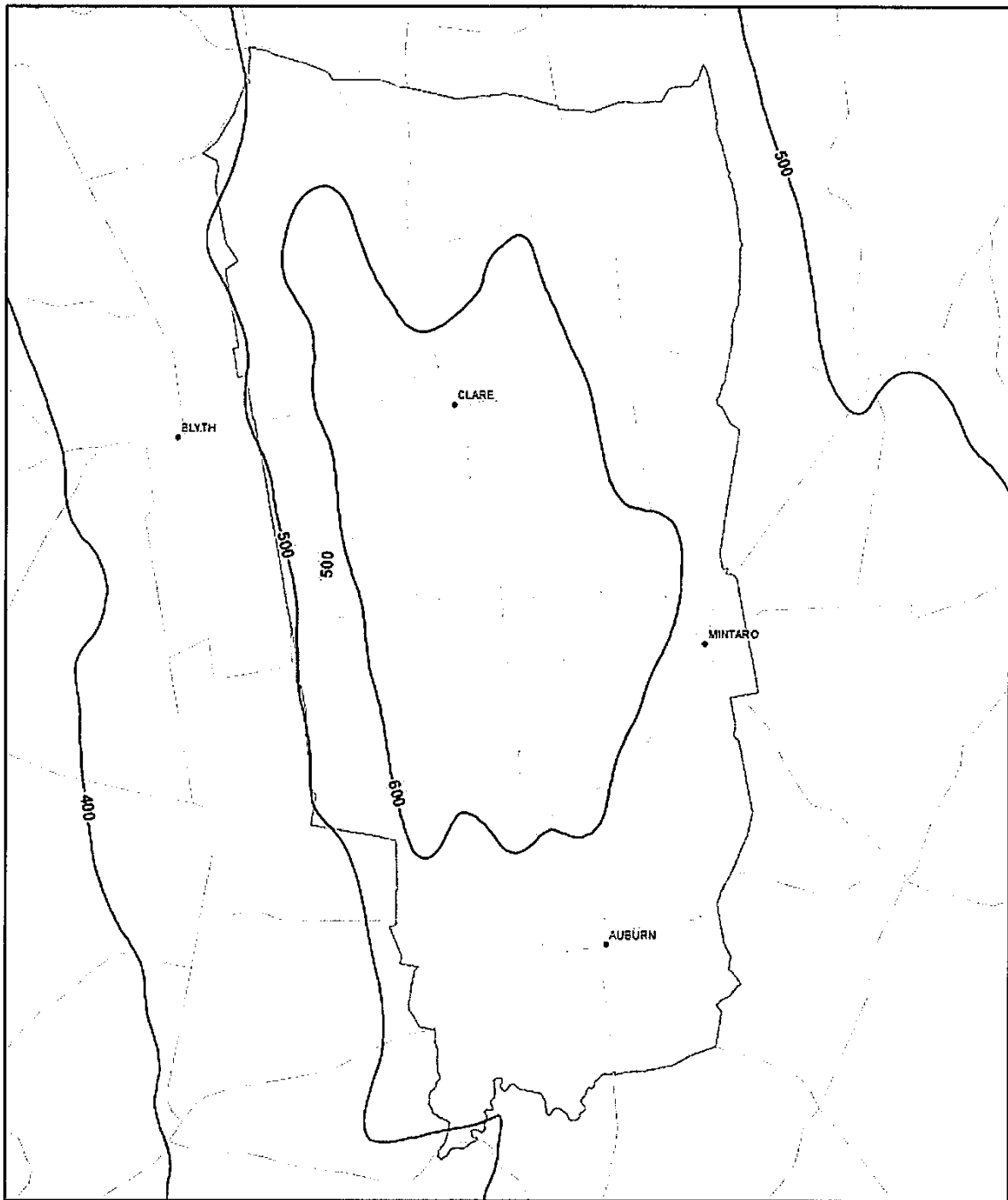
Produced By: Water Planning & Management Division, Department for Water  
 Projection: Lambert Conformal Conic  
 Datum: Geocentric Datum of Australia 1994  
 Date: 27 January 2011

**DISCLAIMER:** The Department for Water, its Employees and servants do not warrant or make any representation regarding the use, or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency or otherwise. The Department for Water, its employees and servants accept no liability or responsibility for any person using the information or advice contained herein.

© Government of South Australia, through the Department for Water 2011.  
 This work is Copyright Material from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968 (Cth);  
 no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission  
 obtained from the Department for Water. Requests and enquiries concerning  
 reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive,  
 Department for Water, GPO Box 2336, Adelaide SA 5001

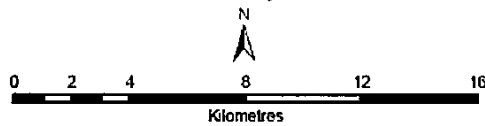
**Government of South Australia**  
Department for Water

ATTACHMENT 4



**Average Annual Rainfall of the Clare Valley Prescribed Water Resources Area**

- Major Towns
- Annual Rainfall Contours (100mm)
- Roads
- ▭ Prescribed Water Resources Area



Produced By: Water Planning & Management Division, Department for Water  
 Projection: Transverse Mercator  
 Datum: Geocentric Datum of Australia 1994  
 Date: 27 January 2011

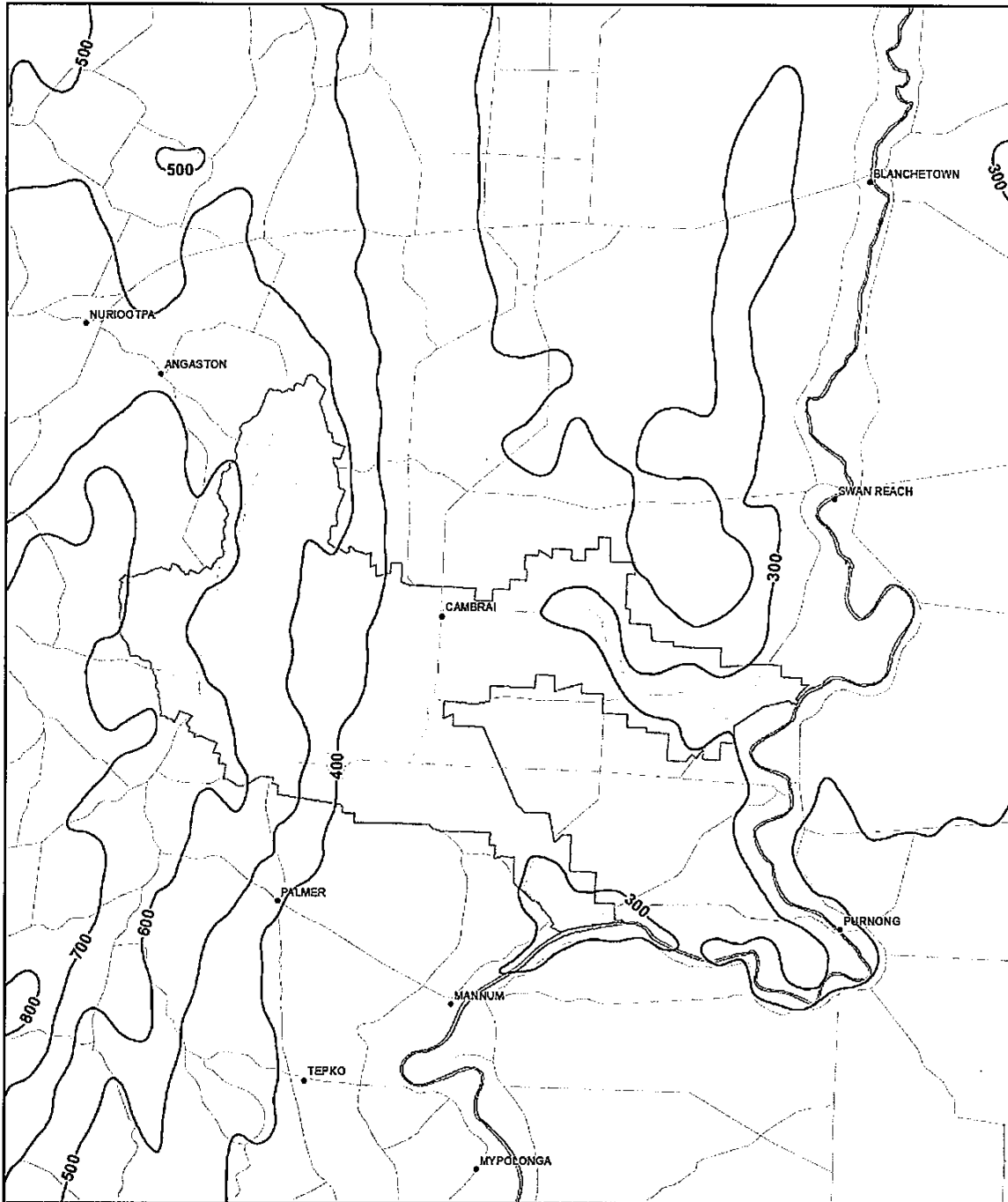
© Government of South Australia through the Department for Water 2011  
 This work is Copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1964 (Cth),  
 no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission  
 obtained from the Department for Water. Requests for details concerning  
 reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive,  
 Department for Water, GPO Box 2536, Adelaide SA 5001

DISCLAIMER: The Department for Water, its Employees and servants do not warrant or  
 make any representation regarding the use, or results of use of the information  
 contained herein as to its accuracy, reliability, currency or otherwise.  
 The Department for Water, its employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or  
 responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein.



**Government of South Australia**  
 Department for Water

ATTACHMENT 5



**Average Annual Rainfall of the Marne River and Saunders Creek Prescribed Water Resources Area**

- Major Towns
- Annual Rainfall Contours (100mm)
- Roads
- ▭ Prescribed Water Resources Area

© Government of South Australia, through the Department for Water 2011.  
This work is Copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968 (Cwth), no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission obtained from the Department for Water. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive, Department for Water, GPO Box 2334, Adelaide SA 5001.

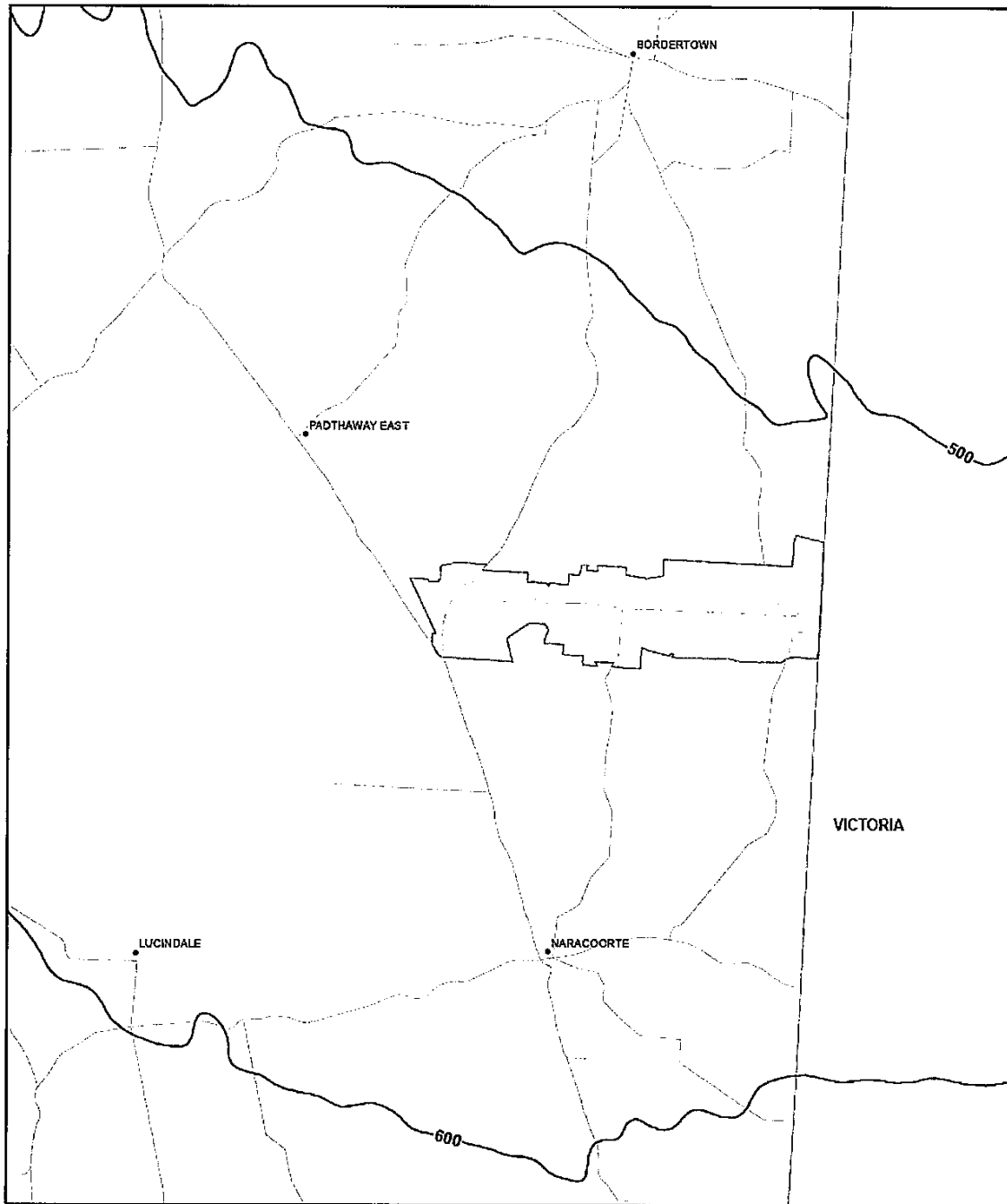
0 3 6 12 18 24  
Kilometres

Produced By: Water Planning & Management Division, Department for Water  
Projector: Lindars Carl James Doherty  
Datum: Geostatic Datum of Australia 1954  
Date: 27 January 2011

DISCLAIMER: The Department for Water, its Employees and servants do not warrant or make any representation regarding the use, or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency, or otherwise. The Department for Water, its employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein.

**Government of South Australia**  
Department for Water

ATTACHMENT 6



**Average Annual Rainfall of the Morambro Creek & Nyroca Channel  
Prescribed Watercourses including Cockatoo Lake and the Prescribed Surface Water Area**

- Major Towns
- Annual Rainfall Contours (100mm)
- Roads
- ▭ Prescribed Surfacewater Area

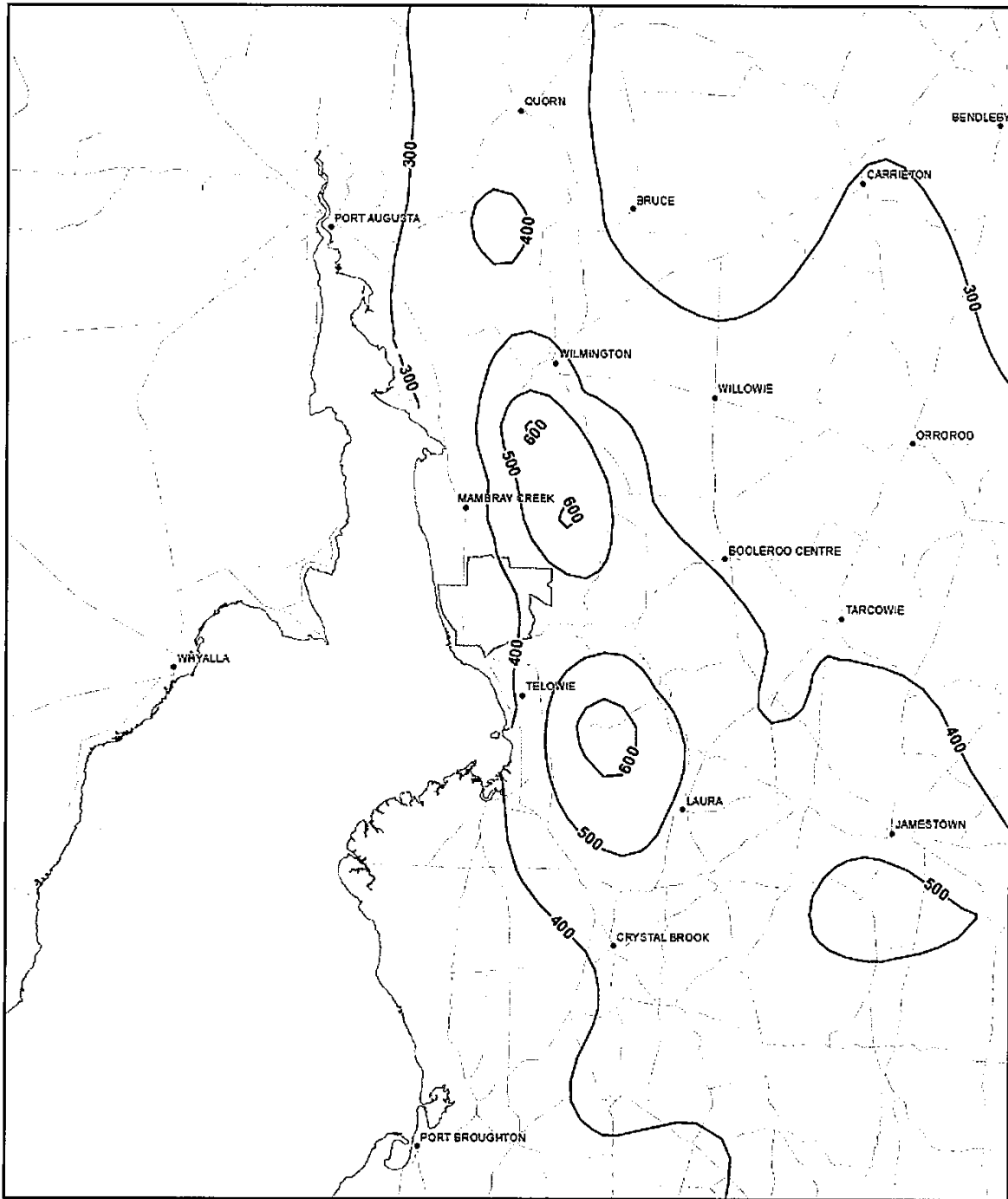
**Kilometres**

Produced By: Water Planning & Management Division, Department for Water  
Projection: Lambert Conformal Conic  
Datum: Geocentric Datum of Australia 1984  
Date: 27 JANUARY 2011

DISCLAIMER: The Department for Water, its employees and servants do not warrant or make any representation regarding the size, or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency or of its value. The Department for Water, its employees and servants accept no liability or responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein.

© Government of South Australia, through the Department for Water 2011. This work is Copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968 (Cth), no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission obtained from the Department for Water. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive, Department for Water, CPO Box 2534, Adelaide SA 5001.

ATTACHMENT 7



**Average Annual Rainfall of the Baroota Prescribed Water Resources Area**

- Major Towns
- Annual Rainfall Contours (100mm)
- Roads
- ▭ Prescribed Water Resources Area

Produced By: Water Planning & Management Division, Department for Water  
 Project Lead: Lantana Curran  
 Datum: Geoidetic Datum of Australia 1954  
 Date: 27 January 2011

© Government of South Australia, through the Department for Water 2011  
 This work is Copyright. All rights reserved under the Copyright Act 1968 (Cth).  
 No part may be reproduced by any means without prior written permission  
 obtained from the Department for Water. Requests and enquiries concerning  
 reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive,  
 Department for Water, GPO Box 2834, Adelaide SA 5001

**Government of South Australia**  
 Department for Water

## MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Hiltaba Gold Pty Ltd  
 Location: Cleanskin Swamp Bore area—Approximately 75 km west-south-west of Coober Pedy.  
 Pastoral Lease: Mabel Creek  
 Term: 2 years  
 Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 216  
 Ref.: 2012/00017

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

## MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Hiltaba Gold Pty Ltd  
 Location: Long Creek area—Approximately 25 km west-south-west of Coober Pedy.  
 Pastoral Leases: Mabel Creek and Mount Clarence.  
 Term: 2 years  
 Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 233  
 Ref.: 2012/00018

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

## MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: APP Exploration Pty Ltd  
 Location: Mount Mystery area—Approximately 30 km north-east of Marla.  
 Pastoral Lease: Lambina  
 Term: 1 year  
 Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 928  
 Ref.: 2012/00024

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

## MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: APP Exploration Pty Ltd  
 Location: Marla area—Approximately 10 km north of Marla.  
 Pastoral Lease: Welbourn Hill  
 Term: 1 year  
 Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 187  
 Ref.: 2012/00026

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

## MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Meningie Gypsum Pty Ltd  
 Location: Meningie area—Approximately 70 km south-east of Strathalbyn.  
 Term: 2 years  
 Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 39  
 Ref.: 2012/00060

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

## MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Monax Alliance Pty Ltd  
 Location: Nullarbor area—Approximately 180 km north-west of Ceduna.  
 Term: 2 years  
 Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 541  
 Ref.: 2012/00063

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

## MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Monax Alliance Pty Ltd  
 Location: Yalata North area—Approximately 160 km north-west of Ceduna.  
 Term: 2 years  
 Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 754  
 Ref.: 2012/00064

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

## MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Monax Alliance Pty Ltd  
 Location: Yalata East area—Approximately 150 km north-west of Ceduna.  
 Term: 2 years  
 Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 904  
 Ref.: 2012/00076

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

#### MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Rex Minerals (SA) Pty Ltd

Location: Port Pirie area—Approximately 240 km north of Adelaide.

Term: 2 years

Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 127

Ref.: 2012/00124

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

#### MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicants: Quasar Resources Pty Ltd (80%); Paladin Energy Ltd (15%) and JE Risinger (5%).

Location: Moolawatana area—Approximately 140 km east of Marree.

Pastoral Leases: Moolawatana and Murnpeowie.

Term: 2 years

Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 622

Ref.: 2012/00126

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

#### MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Marmosa Pty Ltd

Location: Stansbury area—Approximately 85 km west of Adelaide.

Term: 2 years

Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 254

Ref.: 2012/00135

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

#### MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Monax Mining Pty Ltd

Location: Webling Bay area—Approximately 80 km south-south-east of Whyalla.

Term: 1 year

Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 82

Ref.: 2012/00137

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

#### MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicants: Rockwell Resources Pty Ltd (90%) and Kelpie Exploration Pty Ltd (10%).

Location: Sherlock area—Approximately 30 km south-east of Tailem Bend.

Term: 2 years

Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 92

Ref.: 2012/00138

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

#### MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Flinders Mines Limited

Location: Springfield Basin—Boolcunda area—Approximately 80 km north of Peterborough.

Term: 2 years

Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 340

Ref.: 2012/00143

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

#### MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicants: Uranium One Australia Pty Ltd (50.1%) and Mitsui & Co. Uranium Australia Pty Ltd (49.9%).

Location: South Eagle area—Approximately 80 km north-east of Olary.

Pastoral Leases: Yarramba, Kalkaroo, Boolcoomata and Bindarra.

Term: 2 years

Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 379

Ref.: 2012/00145

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar



## MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Goldus Pty Ltd  
 Location: Manunda area—Approximately 110 km south-west of Olary.  
 Pastoral Lease: Faraway Hill  
 Term: 3 years  
 Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 840  
 Ref.: 2012/00150

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

## MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicants: Heathgate Resources Pty Ltd (75%) and Giralia Resources Pty Ltd (25%).  
 Location: North Mulga area—Approximately 140 km north-east of Leigh Creek.  
 Pastoral Leases: Wooltana and Moolawatana.  
 Term: 2 years  
 Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 691  
 Ref.: 2012/00153

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

## MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Rio Tinto Exploration Pty Limited  
 Location: Mount Davies area—Approximately 460 km west-north-west of Marla.  
 Term: 2 years  
 Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 472  
 Ref.: 2012/00155

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

## MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Peninsula Exploration Pty Ltd  
 Location: Tallaringa area—Approximately 140 km west-north-west of Coober Pedy.  
 Term: 2 years  
 Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 742  
 Ref.: 2012/00164

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

## MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Peninsula Exploration Pty Ltd  
 Location: Jindivic Bore area—Approximately 100 km north-west of Coober Pedy.  
 Pastoral Leases: Mount Willoughby and Mabel Creek.  
 Term: 2 years  
 Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 980  
 Ref.: 2012/00165

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the DMITRE website: [http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dmitre.sa.gov.au/public_notices) or by phoning Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

## MINING ACT 1971

PURSUANT to Section 15 (5) of the Mining Act 1971 ('the Act'), I advise that the Mineral Resources Division of Department for Manufacturing, Innovation, Trade, Resources and Energy, will be undertaking geoscientific investigations over an area of approximately 46 170 km<sup>2</sup> in the Marree area, 200 km east of Coober Pedy. The investigations will commence on or after 15 September and the expected completion date will be 28 April 2013.

Please note that the completion date may be extended by further notice in the *Gazette*. Copies of the plan are available by phoning the Mining Registrar on telephone (08) 8463 3097.

J. MARTIN, Mining Registrar

## NATIONAL ELECTRICITY LAW

THE Australian Energy Market Commission (AEMC) gives notice under the National Electricity Law of the following matter.

Under Section 107, the period of time for the making of the final determination on the *Potential Generator Market Power in the NEM* Rule proposal has been extended to **11 April 2013**.

Further details and all documents on the above matter are available on the AEMC's website [www.aemc.gov.au](http://www.aemc.gov.au). The relevant documents are also available for inspection at the offices of the AEMC.

Australian Energy Market Commission  
 Level 5, 201 Elizabeth Street  
 Sydney, N.S.W. 2000  
 Telephone: (02) 8296 7800  
 Facsimile: (02) 8296 7899

30 August 2012

## NATIONAL GAS LAW

THE Australian Energy Market Commission (AEMC) gives notice under the National Gas Law of the following matter.

Under Sections 311 and 313, the making of the *National Gas Amendment (STTM Market Schedule Variation Transactions) Rule 2012 No. 1* and related final determination. All provisions commence on **19 March 2013**.

Further details and all documents on the above matter are available on the AEMC's website [www.aemc.gov.au](http://www.aemc.gov.au). The relevant documents are also available for inspection at the offices of the AEMC.

Australian Energy Market Commission  
Level 5, 201 Elizabeth Street  
Sydney, N.S.W. 2000  
Telephone: (02) 8296 7800  
Facsimile: (02) 8296 7899

30 August 2012

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH, SAFETY AND WELFARE  
ACT 1986

*Designation of Powers*

I, RUSSELL WORTLEY, Minister for Industrial Relations in and for the State of South Australia, hereby authorise the following public sector employees to exercise the powers of the designated person under the Occupational Health, Safety and Welfare Act 1986:

- Bryan George Russell
- Juanita Cherie Lovatt
- Robin Craig Scott

Dated 26 August 2012.

RUSSELL WORTLEY, Minister for Industrial Relations

PETROLEUM AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY ACT 2000

*Sub-Delegation under Section 7 (2)*

I, BARRY ALAN GOLDSTEIN, Executive Director, Energy Resources Division, Department for Manufacturing, Innovation, Trade, Resources and Energy in the State of South Australia, do hereby sub-delegate to the persons who hold, occupy or perform the positions indicated below within the Energy Resources Division, Ministerial powers or functions pursuant to the following Sections and Regulations, delegated to me by instrument dated 21 March 2012:

Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000:

Director, Engineering Operations Sections:

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 74 (3), 74 (4) | expressly and only for engineering operations.  |
| 86 (4)         | expressly and only for engineering operations.  |
| 88 (1)         | expressly and only for engineering operations.  |
| 134            | expressly and only for the purpose of exercising powers under the regulations listed below. |

Director, Geophysical Operations Sections:

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 74 (3), 74 (4) | expressly and only for geophysical operations.  |
| 86 (4)         | expressly and only for geophysical operations.  |
| 88 (1)         | expressly and only for geophysical operations.  |
| 134            | expressly and only for the purpose of exercising powers under the regulations listed below. |

Director, Geology and Exploration Section:

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 134 | expressly and only for the purpose of exercising powers under the regulations listed below. |
|-----|---|

General Manager, Resource Royalties and Licensing Section:

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 134 | expressly and only for the purpose of exercising powers under the regulations listed below. |
|-----|---|

Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Regulations 2000:

Director, Engineering Operations regulations: 30 (5), 30 (7), 31 (5), 33 (1), 33 (2) (e), 33 (3b), 41 (1), 42 (1), 43 (1), 44 (1), 45 (1), 46 (3), 46 (4) and 47 (1).

Director, Geophysical Operations, regulations: 24 (1), 33 (1), 33 (2) (e), 33 (3b) 34 (1), 35 (1), 36 (1), 37 (1) and 47 (1).

Director, Geology and Exploration, regulations: 25 (2) (b), 33 (1), 33 (2) (e), 33 (3b), 38 (2) (b), 39 (1), 40 (1), 45 (1) 47 (1), 48 (1), 48 (3) and 49 (4).

General Manager, Resource Royalties and Licensing, regulations: 33 (1), 33 (2) (e), 33 (3b) and 47 (1).

These sub-delegations are to be exercised in accordance with:

- the published Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act Compliance Policy available at:

<https://sarigbasis.pir.sa.gov.au/WebtopEw/ws/samref/sarigl/image/DDD/RB201000013.pdf>; and

- the DMITRE Energy Resources Division Compliance Committee—Terms of Reference dated 8 August 2012 available at:

[http://www.pir.sa.gov.au/\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0006/175488/ComplianceCommittee\\_TOR.pdf](http://www.pir.sa.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0006/175488/ComplianceCommittee_TOR.pdf).

Dated 22 August 2012.

B. A. GOLDSTEIN,  
Executive Director,  
Energy Resources Division  
Department for Manufacturing, Innovation,  
Trade, Resources and Energy  
Delegate of the Minister for Mineral  
Resources and Energy

PETROLEUM AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY ACT 2000

*Suspension of Petroleum Exploration Licences—  
PEL 147 and PEL 148*

PURSUANT to Section 90 of the Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000, notice is hereby given that the abovementioned Petroleum Exploration Licences have been suspended for the period from and including 22 August 2012 until 21 August 2013, under the provisions of the Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000, pursuant to delegated powers dated 21 March 2012.

The expiry date of PEL 147 and PEL 148 is now determined to be 28 July 2018.

Dated 24 August 2012.

B. A. GOLDSTEIN,  
Executive Director,  
Energy Resources Division  
Department for Manufacturing, Innovation,  
Trade, Resources and Energy  
Delegate of the Minister for Mineral  
Resources and Energy

PETROLEUM AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY ACT 2000

*Application for Grant of Associated Activities Licence—AAL 185*  
PURSUANT to Section 65 (6) of the Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000 (the Act) and Delegation dated 21 March 2012, notice is hereby given that an application for the grant of an Associated Activities Licence within the area described below has been received from:

Springfield Oil and Gas Pty Ltd  
Impress (Cooper Basin) Pty Ltd  
Victoria Oil Exploration (1977) Pty Ltd  
Permian Oil Pty Ltd

The application will be determined on or after 13 September 2012.

*Description of Application Area*

All that part of the State of South Australia, bounded as follows:

Commencing at a point being the intersection of latitude 27°25'50"S AGD66 and longitude 139°43'50"E AGD66, thence east to longitude 139°44'15"E GDA94, south to latitude 27°27'00"S GDA94, west to longitude 139°43'40"E AGD66, north to latitude 27°26'00"S AGD66, east to longitude 139°43'50"E AGD66 and north to the point of commencement.

Area: 1.86 km<sup>2</sup> approximately.

Dated 24 August 2012.

B. A. GOLDSTEIN,  
Executive Director,  
Energy Resources Division  
Department for Manufacturing, Innovation,  
Trade, Resources and Energy  
Delegate of the Minister for Mineral  
Resources and Energy

## PROOF OF SUNRISE AND SUNSET ACT 1923—ALMANAC FOR OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER 2012

PURSUANT to the requirements of the Proof of Sunrise and Sunset Act 1923, I, Rodney George Hook, Chief Executive, Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure, at the direction of the Honourable the Minister for Transport, publish in the Schedule hereto an almanac setting out the times of sunrise and sunset on every day for the three calendar months of October, November and December 2012.

Dated at Adelaide, 27 August 2012.

R. G. HOOK, Chief Executive, Department of Planning,  
Transport and Infrastructure

2011/19413

## THE SCHEDULE

Times of sunrise and sunset during the months of October, November and December 2012 for Adelaide: latitude 34°56'S, longitude 138°36'E, GMT + 9.50 hours (Daylight saving GMT + 10.50).

Month	October		November		December	
Date	Sunrise hr min	Sunset hr min	Sunrise hr min	Sunset hr min	Sunrise hr min	Sunset hr min
1 .....	05 52	18 19	06 14	19 45	05 55	20 15
2 .....	05 51	18 20	06 13	19 46	05 55	20 15
3 .....	05 49	18 20	06 12	19 47	05 55	20 16
4 .....	05 48	18 21	06 11	19 48	05 55	20 17
5 .....	05 47	18 22	06 10	19 49	05 55	20 18
6 .....	05 45	18 23	06 09	19 50	05 55	20 19
*7 .....	06 44	19 23	06 08	19 51	05 55	20 20
8 .....	06 43	19 24	06 07	19 52	05 55	20 20
9 .....	06 41	19 25	06 06	19 53	05 55	20 21
10 .....	06 40	19 26	06 05	19 54	05 55	20 22
11 .....	06 39	19 27	06 05	19 55	05 55	20 23
12 .....	06 37	19 28	06 04	19 56	05 55	20 24
13 .....	06 36	19 28	06 03	19 57	05 56	20 24
14 .....	06 35	19 29	06 02	19 58	05 56	20 25
15 .....	06 33	19 30	06 02	19 59	05 56	20 26
16 .....	06 32	19 31	06 01	20 00	05 56	20 26
17 .....	06 31	19 32	06 00	20 01	05 57	20 27
18 .....	06 29	19 33	06 00	20 02	05 57	20 27
19 .....	06 28	19 34	05 59	20 03	05 58	20 28
20 .....	06 27	19 34	05 59	20 04	05 58	20 29
21 .....	06 26	19 35	05 58	20 05	05 58	20 29
22 .....	06 25	19 36	05 58	20 06	05 59	20 30
23 .....	06 23	19 37	05 57	20 07	05 59	20 30
24 .....	06 22	19 38	05 57	20 08	06 00	20 30
25 .....	06 21	19 39	05 57	20 09	06 01	20 31
26 .....	06 20	19 40	05 56	20 10	06 01	20 31
27 .....	06 19	19 41	05 56	20 11	06 02	20 32
28 .....	06 18	19 42	05 56	20 12	06 02	20 32
29 .....	06 17	19 43	05 55	20 13	06 03	20 32
30 .....	06 16	19 44	05 55	20 14	06 04	20 32
31 .....	06 15	19 44			06 05	20 33

\*Note: Daylight saving time is subject to change.

Sunrise and Sunset times calculated on 22 November 2011.

## GOVERNMENT GAZETTE ADVERTISEMENT RATES

To apply from 1 July 2012

	\$		\$
Agents, Ceasing to Act as.....	47.00	Firms:	
Associations:		Ceasing to Carry on Business (each insertion) .....	31.25
Incorporation .....	23.80	Discontinuance Place of Business .....	31.25
Intention of Incorporation .....	59.00	Land—Real Property Act:	
Transfer of Properties .....	59.00	Intention to Sell, Notice of.....	59.00
Attorney, Appointment of.....	47.00	Lost Certificate of Title Notices .....	59.00
Bailiff's Sale .....	59.00	Cancellation, Notice of (Strata Plan).....	59.00
Cemetery Curator Appointed.....	34.75	Mortgages:	
Companies:		Caveat Lodgement .....	23.80
Alteration to Constitution .....	47.00	Discharge of .....	24.90
Capital, Increase or Decrease of .....	59.00	Foreclosures.....	23.80
Ceasing to Carry on Business .....	34.75	Transfer of .....	23.80
Declaration of Dividend.....	34.75	Sublet.....	12.00
Incorporation .....	47.00	Leases—Application for Transfer (2 insertions) each.....	12.00
Lost Share Certificates:		Lost Treasury Receipts (3 insertions) each.....	34.75
First Name.....	34.75	Licensing.....	69.50
Each Subsequent Name.....	12.00	Municipal or District Councils:	
Meeting Final.....	39.25	Annual Financial Statement—Forms 1 and 2 .....	657.00
Meeting Final Regarding Liquidator's Report on		Electricity Supply—Forms 19 and 20.....	467.00
Conduct of Winding Up (equivalent to 'Final		Default in Payment of Rates:	
Meeting')		First Name .....	93.50
First Name.....	47.00	Each Subsequent Name.....	12.00
Each Subsequent Name.....	12.00	Noxious Trade .....	34.75
Notices:		Partnership, Dissolution of.....	34.75
Call.....	59.00	Petitions (small) .....	23.80
Change of Name.....	23.80	Registered Building Societies (from Registrar-General) .....	23.80
Creditors.....	47.00	Register of Unclaimed Moneys—First Name.....	34.75
Creditors Compromise of Arrangement .....	47.00	Each Subsequent Name .....	12.00
Creditors (extraordinary resolution that 'the Com-		Registers of Members—Three pages and over:	
pany be wound up voluntarily and that a liquidator		Rate per page (in 8pt) .....	299.00
be appointed').....	59.00	Rate per page (in 6pt) .....	395.00
Release of Liquidator—Application—Large Ad .....	93.50	Sale of Land by Public Auction.....	59.50
—Release Granted .....	59.00	Advertisements .....	3.30
Receiver and Manager Appointed .....	54.00	¼ page advertisement .....	139.00
Receiver and Manager Ceasing to Act.....	47.00	½ page advertisement .....	279.00
Restored Name.....	44.00	Full page advertisement.....	546.00
Petition to Supreme Court for Winding Up.....	81.50	Advertisements, other than those listed are charged at \$3.30 per	
Summons in Action.....	69.50	column line, tabular one-third extra.	
Order of Supreme Court for Winding Up Action .....	47.00	Notices by Colleges, Universities, Corporations and District	
Register of Interests—Section 84 (1) Exempt.....	105.00	Councils to be charged at \$3.30 per line.	
Removal of Office.....	23.80	Where the notice inserted varies significantly in length from	
Proof of Debts .....	47.00	that which is usually published a charge of \$3.30 per column line	
Sales of Shares and Forfeiture.....	47.00	will be applied in lieu of advertisement rates listed.	
Estates:		South Australian Government publications are sold on the	
Assigned .....	34.75	condition that they will not be reproduced without prior	
Deceased Persons—Notice to Creditors, etc.....	59.00	permission from the Government Printer.	
Each Subsequent Name.....	12.00		
Deceased Persons—Closed Estates .....	34.75		
Each Subsequent Estate.....	1.55		
Probate, Selling of .....	47.00		
Public Trustee, each Estate.....	12.00		

All the above prices include GST

## GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NOTICES

ALL private advertisements forwarded for publication in the *South Australian Government Gazette* must be PAID FOR PRIOR TO INSERTION; and all notices, from whatever source, should be legibly written on one side of the paper only and sent to **Government Publishing SA** so as to be *received no later than 4 p.m. Tuesday preceding the day of publication. Phone 8207 1045 or Fax 8207 1040. E-mail: governmentgazette@dpc.sa.gov.au*. Send as attachments in Word format. Please include date the notice is to be published and to whom the notice will be charged. **The Government Gazette is available online at: [www.governmentgazette.sa.gov.au](http://www.governmentgazette.sa.gov.au)**.

## MISCELLANEOUS LEGISLATION AND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS PRICES AS FROM 1 JULY 2012

## Acts, Bills, Rules, Parliamentary Papers and Regulations

Pages	Main	Amends	Pages	Main	Amends
1-16	2.90	1.35	497-512	39.75	38.75
17-32	3.80	2.40	513-528	40.75	39.50
33-48	5.00	3.55	529-544	42.25	40.75
49-64	6.30	4.85	545-560	43.50	42.25
65-80	7.35	6.10	561-576	44.50	43.50
81-96	8.55	7.10	577-592	46.00	44.00
97-112	9.75	8.35	593-608	47.25	45.50
113-128	10.90	9.60	609-624	48.00	47.00
129-144	12.20	10.80	625-640	49.25	47.50
145-160	13.40	12.00	641-656	50.50	49.25
161-176	14.60	13.20	657-672	51.50	49.75
177-192	15.90	14.40	673-688	53.00	51.50
193-208	17.10	15.80	689-704	54.00	52.00
209-224	18.10	16.70	705-720	55.50	53.50
225-240	19.30	17.90	721-736	57.00	54.50
241-257	20.80	18.90	737-752	57.50	56.00
258-272	21.90	20.00	753-768	59.00	57.00
273-288	23.00	21.70	769-784	60.00	59.00
289-304	24.10	22.60	785-800	61.00	60.00
305-320	25.50	24.00	801-816	62.50	60.50
321-336	26.50	25.10	817-832	63.50	62.50
337-352	27.90	26.25	833-848	65.00	63.50
353-368	28.75	27.75	849-864	66.00	64.50
369-384	30.25	28.75	865-880	67.50	66.00
385-400	31.50	30.00	881-896	68.00	66.50
401-416	32.75	31.00	897-912	69.50	68.00
417-432	34.00	32.50	913-928	70.00	69.50
433-448	35.00	33.75	929-944	71.50	70.00
449-464	36.00	34.50	945-960	72.50	71.00
465-480	36.50	35.75	961-976	75.50	72.00
481-496	38.75	36.50	977-992	76.50	72.50

**Legislation—Acts, Regulations, etc:**

Subscriptions:	\$
Acts.....	245.00
All Bills as Laid.....	589.00
Rules and Regulations.....	589.00
Parliamentary Papers.....	589.00
Bound Acts.....	272.00
Index.....	136.00

**Government Gazette**

Copy.....	6.45
Subscription.....	325.00

**Hansard**

Copy.....	17.90
Subscription—per session (issued weekly).....	510.00
Cloth bound—per volume.....	219.00
Subscription—per session (issued daily).....	510.00

**Legislation on Disk**

Whole Database.....	3 781.00
Annual Subscription for fortnightly updates.....	1 162.00
Individual Act(s) including updates.....	POA

**Notice of Vacancies**

Annual Subscription.....	184.00
--------------------------	--------

**Compendium**

Subscriptions:	
New Subscriptions.....	2 239.00
Updates.....	790.00

(All the above prices include GST)

All Legislation, Government Gazette, Hansard and Legislation on disk are available from:

**Counter Sales  
and Mail Orders:**

**Government Legislation Outlet**  
Service SA Customer Service Centre,  
Ground Floor—EDS Centre, 108 North Terrace, Adelaide, S.A. 5000  
Phone: 13 23 24 (local call cost), Fax: (08) 8204 1909  
Postal: G.P.O. Box 1707, Adelaide, S.A. 5001

**Online Shop:**[www.shop.service.sa.gov.au](http://www.shop.service.sa.gov.au)**Subscriptions and  
Standing Orders:**

**Government Publishing SA**  
Plaza Level, Riverside Centre, North Terrace, Adelaide, S.A. 5000  
Phone: (08) 8207 1043, (08) 8207 0910, Fax: (08) 8207 1040

THE DISTRICT COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
PORT AUGUSTA CIRCUIT COURT

Sheriff's Office, Adelaide, 4 September 2012

IN pursuance of a precept from the District Court of South Australia to me directed, I do hereby give notice that the said Court will sit as a Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery at the Courthouse at Port Augusta on the day and time undermentioned and all parties bound to prosecute and give evidence and all jurors summoned and all others having business at the said Court are required to attend the sittings thereof and the order of such business will be unless a Judge otherwise orders as follows:

Tuesday, 4 September 2012 at 10 a.m. on the first day of the sittings the only business taken will be the arraignment of prisoners in gaol and the passing of sentences on prisoners in gaol committed for sentence; the surrender of prisoners on bail committed for sentence; the surrender of persons in response to *ex officio* informations or of persons on bail and committed for trial who have signified their intentions to plead guilty and the passing of sentences.

Juries will be summoned for Tuesday, 4 September 2012 and persons will be tried on this and subsequent days of the sittings

*Prisoners in H M Gaol and on bail for sentence and for trial at the sittings of the Port Augusta Courthouse, commencing Tuesday, 4 September 2012.*

Ashwood, Kym William	Possess firearm without a licence; possess unregistered firearm; possess or use prohibited weapon; possess dangerous article	On bail
Betts, Reginald	Aggravated serious criminal trespass; theft	In gaol
Block, Amy Ann	Aggravated serious criminal trespass; aggravated assault	On bail
Austin, James Ernest	Aggravated serious criminal trespass; aggravated assault	On bail
Austin, Leon Monte	Aggravated serious criminal trespass; aggravated assault	On bail
Warren, Maxine Leah	Aggravated serious criminal trespass; aggravated assault	On bail
Brady, Dylan	Application for enforcement of a breach bond	On bail
Brown, Nigel Spencer	Aggravated assault; aggravated threaten to harm; discharge firearm	On bail
Burns, Levi Craig	Indecent assault	On bail
Caldwell, Robert	Application for enforcement of a breach bond	On bail
Calvert, Thomas Richard	Persistent sexual exploitation of a child; indecent assault (4); rape; unlawful sexual intercourse	On bail
Colson, Dwayne Ellwyn	Aggravated trespass	On bail
Colson, Ronald Bradley	Aggravated trespass	On bail
Coulthard, Kenneth Albert	Unlawful sexual intercourse (2); rape; indecent assault	On bail
C, N D	Manslaughter	On bail
Daniele, Michael Anthony	Trafficking in a large commercial quantity of a controlled drug; trafficking in a controlled drug (2)	On bail
Davis, Edgar	Aggravated theft	On bail
Dermody, Shaun Matthew	Rape (2); unlawful sexual intercourse under 17 (2)	In gaol
Donoghue, Bradley Wayne	Traffic in a controlled drug	On bail
Goldsmith, Shardia	Application for enforcement of a breach bond	On bail
Hallion, Trevor John	Trafficking in a commercial quantity of a controlled drug	On bail

Hartwig, Daryl John	Leaving accident scene after causing death by careless; failing to stop and render assistance	On bail
Haynes, Lachlan William	Engage in sexual intercourse with a person without consent; threaten to cause harm to another (aggregated offence) (2)	On bail
Jackamarra, Rhys David	Attempted commit theft using force (aggravated offence); commit an assault that causes harm—basic offence	In gaol
MacGowan, Luke	Aggravated trespass; theft; drive or use motor vehicle without consent; arson	In gaol
MacGowan, Matthew Dylan	Aggravated trespass; theft; drive or use motor vehicle without consent; arson	In gaol
Menagh, Ashley Daniel	Threaten to kill or endanger life	In gaol
Montgomery, Mark	Cultivate a commercial quantity of controlled plant	On bail
Murray, Gary Bruce	Persistent sexual exploitation of a child	On bail
Palmer, Sharyn Marie	Aggravated cause harm by dangerous driving (2)	On bail
Peatey, Noel William Bruce	Aggravated indecent assault; unlawful sexual intercourse	On bail
Schwark, Alex James	Drive under disqualification; aggravated endanger life	On bail
Sims, Robert Charles	Persistent sexual exploitation of a child	On bail
Sparks, Anthony Roy	1-5 unlawful sexual intercourse (5)	On bail
Sujster, Ivan	Drive under disqualification	On bail
Sujster, Ivan	Application for enforcement of a breach bond	On bail
Treloar, Amanda Kate	Damage building or motor vehicle; serious criminal trespass; aggravated assault; assault	On bail
Treloar, Paul Wayne	Damage building or motor vehicle; serious criminal trespass; aggravated assault	On bail
Tronerud, Vikki Anne	Cause death by dangerous driving; cause serious harm by dangerous driving (2)	On bail
Turner, James Garnet	Unlawful sexual intercourse	On bail
Turner, William George Clive	Aggravated serious criminal trespass in a place of residence; aggravated causing harm	On bail
Wilkinson, Peter	Possess controlled drug for sale	On bail
Horbury, Kylie	Possess controlled drug for sale	On bail
Wilton, Gabriella	Aggravated serious criminal trespass in a place of residence; aggravated assault	On bail
Wonga, Margaret	Aggravated cause harm against spouse	On bail
Yancic, Tony	Traffic in a controlled drug	On bail
Young, Graeme Richard	Application for enforcement of a breach bond	On bail

Prisoners on bail must surrender at 10 a.m. of the day appointed for their respective trials. If they do not appear when called upon their recognizances and those of their bail will be estreated and a bench warrant will be issued forthwith.

By order of the Court,

M. A. STOKES, Sheriff

## RADIATION PROTECTION AND CONTROL ACT 1982

## SECTION 44

*Notice by Delegate of the Minister for Environment and Conservation*

PURSUANT to Section 44 of the Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982, I, Graeme Robert Palmer, Manager, Radiation Protection Branch of the Environment Protection Authority, being a person to whom the powers of the Minister under that section have been delegated under the Act, exempt the specified employer, Osteoscan Pty Ltd, from the requirements of Regulation 18 of the Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation) Regulations 2000, insofar as that regulation applies to employees operating a Dual Energy X-Ray Absorptiometry (DEXA) apparatus, subject to the following conditions:

- (1) the DEXA apparatus must be maintained in good working order and condition;
- (2) the specified employer must issue a personal radiation monitoring device to a radiation worker if directed in writing by the Environment Protection Authority to do so; and
- (3) this exemption does not apply to monitoring of persons operating DEXA apparatus for purposes of installing, maintaining or servicing the apparatus, or any radiation worker who is occupationally exposed to radiation from sources other than DEXA apparatus.

Dated 27 August 2012.

G. R. PALMER, Delegate of the Minister  
for Sustainability, Environment and  
Conservation

---

---

## South Australia

# Supreme Court Civil Rules 2006 (Amendment No. 19)

BY virtue and in pursuance of Section 72 of the *Supreme Court Act 1935* and all other enabling powers, We, Judges of the Supreme Court of South Australia, make the following *Supreme Court Civil Rules 2006 (Amendment No. 19)*.

1. These Rules may be cited as the *Supreme Court Civil Rules 2006 (Amendment No. 19)*.

2. The *Supreme Court Civil Rules 2006* are amended as set out below.

3. Subject to Rule 4 this amendment will commence on 1 October 2012, or upon its gazettal, whichever is the later.

4. Rule 310B applies to actions and proceedings commenced after the commencement of these Rules.

5. Rule 33 is amended by:

- (1) deleting the words ‘A plaintiff must, at least 90 days before commencing an action to which this Rule applies give the defendant’ in subrule (2) and inserting in their place:

‘In actions to which this Rule applies the plaintiff must, at least 90 days before commencing an action for damages for personal injuries, and at least 21 days before commencing an action in all other cases, give to the defendant or the defendant’s insurer’;

- (2) deleting from subrule (3) the words ‘the plaintiff must send a copy of the notice and the accompanying materials to the insurer’ and inserting in their place:

‘the plaintiff may send a copy of the notice and the accompanying materials to the insurer, and not to the defendant’;

- (3) deleting subrule (4) and inserting in its place:

‘(4) The defendant or the defendant’s insurer, as the case may be, must, within 60 days after receiving a notice in relation to a claim for damages for personal injuries and within 14 days in all other cases, respond in writing to the notice by—

- (a) accepting the plaintiff’s offer of settlement; or
- (b) making a counter-offer which is accompanied by sufficient details and supporting material to enable the plaintiff to assess the offer and to make an informed response to it; or
- (c) stating that liability is denied and the grounds on which it is denied.’

- (4) deleting subrule (9).

6. Rule 229 is amended by:

- (1) inserting a Note at the foot of subrule (1) as follows:

‘**Note**—A party seeking the entry of judgment by default under Section 15 (4) or Section 16 (4) of the *Building and Construction Industry Security of Payment Act 2009* (SA) will have to satisfy the Court by evidence of the circumstances referred to in Section 15 (1) or Section 16 (1) of that Act. Rule 316C (4) provides that that evidence may be provided by means of affidavit.’



- (2) inserting a new subrule (2) as follows:

‘(2) In the cases to which subrule (1) refers, any non-compliance by a plaintiff with Rule 33 does not preclude the plaintiff from entering judgment in default without first obtaining the Court’s permission.’;

- (3) renumbering subrules (2), (3) and (4) as subrules (3), (4) and (5) respectively.

7. Rule 264 is amended by inserting a new subrule (3E) immediately after subrule (3D) as follows:

‘(3E) For the work done on and after 1 October 2012 the costs specified in Schedule 2 are to be increased by 4.7%.’

8. A new Rule 310B is inserted immediately after Rule 310A as follows:

**‘310B—Family Relationships Act 1975 (SA)**

- (1) In this Rule—

**Act** means the Family Relationships Act 1975 (SA).

- (2) This Rule applies to all actions and proceedings commenced under the Act, including actions to which Section 14 (1) of the Act refers.

- (3) Any party seeking an order under the Act must ensure that all persons whose interests may be directly and adversely affected by the order are parties to the action.

- (4) A party seeking an order under the Act is to file an affidavit in which the party:

(a) deposes to the best of his or her knowledge, information and belief the full names, addresses and, if infants, the respective ages, of all persons whose interests would, or may, be directly and adversely affected by the order;

(b) deposes to the use which the party intends to make of the order if it is made;

(c) if the paternity of the child is in issue, exhibits any birth certificate for the child.

- (5) If corroborative evidence is required under Section 9 (4) of the Act, the affidavit or affidavits containing that evidence are to be filed with the summons, statement of claim or other process by which the application is made.’

9. Rule 311 is deleted and the following new Rule 311 is inserted in its place:

**‘311—Foreign Judgments Act 1991 (Cth).**

- (1) In this Rule—

**Act** means the *Foreign Judgments Act 1991* (Cth);

- (2) A party may seek the registration of a judgment under the Act by filing a summons in which no defendant is named.

- (3) The party is to file with the summons an affidavit:

(a) to which is exhibited a copy of the judgment of the original court certified as such by the proper officer of that court and authenticated by its seal and, if it is not in the English language, a translation of the judgment certified by a Notary Public or authenticated by affidavit;

(b) in which the maker deposes:

(i) that no stay is in force in respect of any part of the judgment;

(ii) to the amount which is then due and payable under the judgment and to the amount which remains unpaid as at the date of the application for the registration;

- (iii) that the plaintiff is entitled to enforce the judgment;
  - (iv) that there are no facts known to the plaintiff and the deponent on the basis of which the judgment debtor would be entitled to have the registration of the judgment set aside;
  - (v) the full name, title, trade, business or occupation and the last known place of abode or address of each judgment creditor and of each judgment debtor;
  - (vi) if the sum payable under the judgment is expressed in a currency other than Australian currency, to the amount for which registration is sought in Australian currency and particularises the calculation of the conversion;
  - (vii) if the judgment relates to different matters of which only some could, if contained in separate judgments, have been registered, to the matters in respect of which the plaintiff seeks the registration of the judgment;
  - (viii) to the amount of interest which has become due under the judgment to the date of the application and the basis upon which such interest was payable under the law of the country of the original court.
- (4) The costs of and incidental to the registration of the judgment, as fixed by the Registrar or as adjudicated, may be added to the amount for which the judgment is registered.
- (5) The order of the Court for the registration of the judgment will state the period within which an application to set aside the registration may be made.
- (6) Notice of the registration of the judgment is to be served personally on each judgment debtor.
- (7) (a) The Registrar will keep a register of judgments ordered to be registered under the Act.
- (b) The Registrar may upon request issue a certified copy of the registered judgment.
- (8) Proceedings for re-registration of a judgment under Section 9 of the Act are to be by an application in the proceedings in which the judgment was registered.
- (9) Unless the Court otherwise directs, in any proceedings under the Act:
- (a) evidence by affidavit may be by information and belief;
  - (b) an apparently genuine imprint of the seal of an original court need not be proved;
  - (c) the qualifications of a person who is a legal practitioner in the original court to give evidence of the law applicable in that court need not be proved.

10. Rule 312 (5) is amended by deleting its present contents and inserting the following new contents in its place:

‘Within 28 days after service of a notice under subrule (4), a potential claimant may file an interlocutory application seeking permission under Section 8 (7) of the Act to be joined as a further claimant, together with a statement of claim making, and stating the basis of, a claim for provision out of the estate and any other claim for relief which could properly have been made in the statement of claim filed by the original plaintiff.’

11. Rule 313 is amended by:

- (1) inserting a new subparagraph (a) in subrule (3) as follows:
  - ‘(a) must be filed as soon as practicable after the filing by any party of a notice of address for service, or the service on the party of a cross action or a third party claim, as the case may be;’

- (2) renumbering the present subparagraphs (a) and (b) in subrule (3) as subparagraphs (b) and (c) respectively.
- (3) adding immediately after subrule (5) new subrules (6), (7) (8) and (9) as follows:
  - (6) Subject to subrule (7), an application under Section 8 (1) of the Act for an order removing proceedings in another court or tribunal to the Court is to be made by summons under Rule 34.
  - (7) If all the interested parties are before the Court in separate proceedings, an application under Section 8 (1) of the Act for the removal of proceedings to this Court may be made by interlocutory application under Rule 131 in those proceedings.
  - (8) On the receipt of documents relating to proceedings transferred to this Court under the interstate, territory or federal counterparts to Section 5 of the Act, the Registrar will:
    - (a) give a new action number to the proceedings;
    - (b) subject to any order for consolidation which may have been made, treat those documents as if they were documents in a new action commenced in the Court;
    - (c) arrange for a status or directions hearing to be held as soon as practicable.
  - (9) Unless any order is made to the contrary, a party to proceedings which have been transferred or removed to the Court under interstate, territory or federal counterparts to the Act will, in respect of an entitlement to costs incurred while the proceedings were in the previous court or tribunal, be awarded costs on the basis on which costs are adjudicated in the previous court or tribunal for such work.’

11. A new Rule 316C is inserted immediately after Rule 316A as follows:

**‘316C—Building and Construction Industry Security of Payment Act 2009**

- (1) In this Rule—

**Act** means the *Building and Construction Industry Security of Payment Act 2009* (SA).
- (2) (a) An application under Section 25 of the Act for an adjudication certificate to be filed as a judgment is to be made in the form prescribed under Rule 308 (2);  
(b) The adjudication certificate is to be attached to the application.

**Note**— Section 25 (2) of the Act precludes an adjudication certificate being filed under that section unless it is accompanied by an affidavit by the claimant stating that the whole or a part of the adjudicated amount has not been paid at the time the certificate is filed.
- (3) As soon as practicable after receiving the sealed judgment, the claimant is to send a copy to the respondent by pre-paid post addressed to the respondent’s last-known address.
- (4) A party seeking the entry of a judgment by default in an action under Section 15 (4) or Section 16 (4) of the Act may provide evidence of the circumstances referred to in Section 15 (1) or Section 16 (1) of the Act, as the case may be, by means of affidavit.
- (5) In any proceedings by a respondent to have a judgment set aside:
  - (a) the respondent is to annex to the summons a copy of the sealed judgment; and
  - (b) the money to be paid into Court under Section 25 (4) (b) of the Act is to be:
    - (i) accompanied by a notice of payment in; and
    - (ii) held in Court in an account in the name of the proceedings.’

GIVEN under our hands and the Seal of the Supreme Court of South Australia this  
30th day of July 2012.

(L.S.)

C. KOURAKIS, CJ  
M. J. NYLAND, J  
T. A. GRAY, J  
J. R. SULAN, J  
A. M. VANSTONE, J  
T. R. ANDERSON, J  
R. C. WHITE, J  
M. DAVID, J  
P. KELLY, J  
D. H. PEEK, J  
M. F. BLUE, J  
T. L. STANLEY, J  
K. G. NICHOLSON, J

---

---

## TRAINING AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT ACT 2008

### Part 4—Apprenticeships/Traineeships

Pursuant to the provision of the Training and Skills Development Act 2008, the Training and Skills Commission (TaSC) gives notice that determines the following Trades or Declared Vocations in addition to the *Gazette* notices of:

- |                       |                      |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 25 September 2008  | 2. 23 October 2008   | 3. 13 November 2008   | 4. 4 December 2008    |
| 5. 18 December 2008   | 6. 29 January 2009   | 7. 12 February 2009   | 8. 5 March 2009       |
| 9. 12 March 2009      | 10. 26 March 2009    | 11. 30 April 2009     | 12. 18 June 2009      |
| 13. 25 June 2009      | 14. 27 August 2009   | 15. 17 September 2009 | 16. 24 September 2009 |
| 17. 9 October 2009    | 18. 22 October 2009  | 19. 3 December 2009   | 20. 17 December 2009  |
| 21. 4 February 2010   | 22. 11 February 2010 | 23. 18 February 2010  | 24. 18 March 2010     |
| 25. 8 April 2010      | 26. 6 May 2010       | 27. 20 May 2010       | 28. 3 June 2010       |
| 29. 17 June 2010      | 30. 24 June 2010     | 31. 8 July 2010       | 32. 9 September 2010  |
| 33. 23 September 2010 | 34. 4 November 2010  | 35. 25 November 2010  | 36. 16 December 2010  |
| 37. 23 December 2011  | 38. 17 March 2011    | 39. 7 April 2011      | 40. 21 April 2011     |
| 41. 19 May 2011       | 42. 30 June 2011     | 43. 21 July 2011      | 44. 8 September 2011  |
| 45. 10 November 2011  | 46. 24 November 2011 | 47. 1 December 2011   | 48. 8 December 2011   |
| 49. 15 December 2011  | 50. 22 December 2011 | 51. 5 January 2012    | 52. 19 January 2012   |
| 53. 1 March 2012      | 54. 29 March 2012    | 55. 24 May 2012       | 56. 31 May 2012       |
| 57. 7 June 2012       | 58. 14 June 2012     | 59. 21 June 2012      | 60. 28 June 2012      |
| 61. 5 July 2012       | 62. 12 July 2012     | 63. 19 July 2012      | 64. 2 August 2012     |
| 65. 9 August 2012     |                      |                       |                       |

### Trades or Declared Vocations and Required Qualifications and Training Contract Conditions for the Hairdressing Training Package (SIH11)

*Trade/ #Declared Vocation/ Other Occupation	Code	Title	Nominal Term of Training Contract	Probationary Period
# Hairdressing School Based Apprenticeship	SIH30111	Certificate III in Hairdressing	42 months	3 months

WATERWORKS ACT 1932

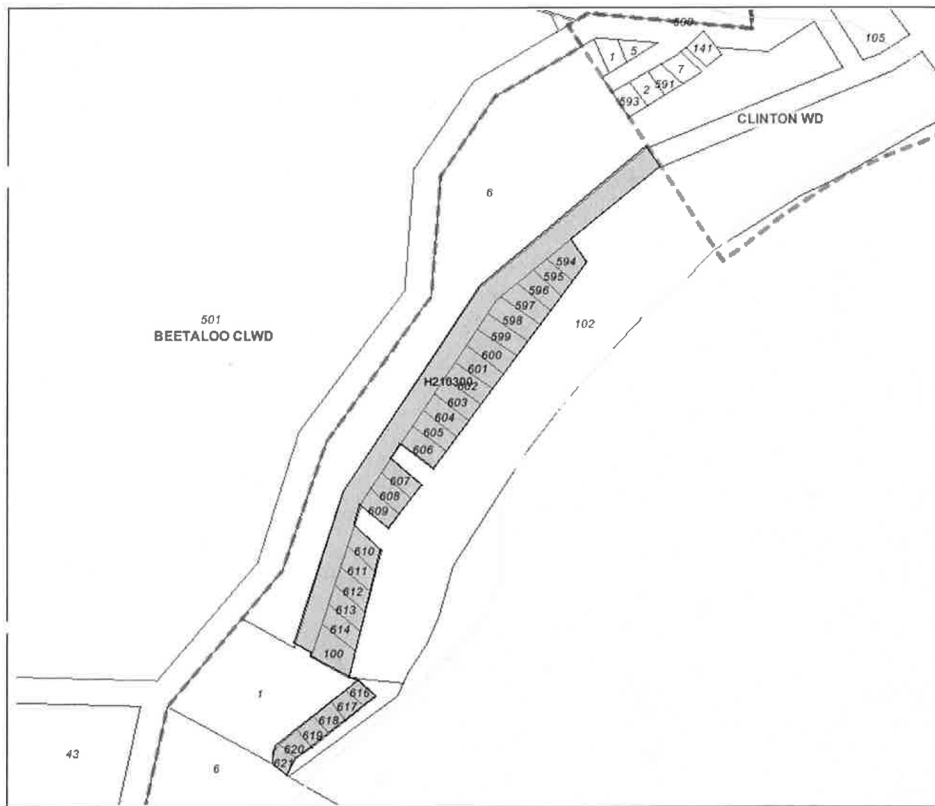
*Addition of Land to Clinton Water District*

PURSUANT to Section 6 of the Waterworks Act 1932, the South Australian Water Corporation:

- (a) adds to the Clinton Water District all the land shown on the plan in the schedule; and
- (b) declares that this notice will have effect from 1 July 2012.

W1482  
S.A. Water 12/01397  
Mapsheet: 652121J

SCHEDULE  
**CLINTON**  
HUNDRED OF CLINTON



NOT TO SCALE

BOUNDARY OF CLINTON WATER DISTRICT AND BEETALOO COUNTRY  
LANDS WATER DISTRICT PREVIOUSLY PROCLAIMED SHOWN AS  
DASHED LINES

ADDITION OF LAND TO BE ADDED TO CLINTON WATER DISTRICT  
SHOWN AS SHADED AREA

Dated 23 August 2012.

Signed for and on behalf of the South Australian Water Corporation by a person duly authorised so to do:

A. SCHIRRIPIA, Manager Billing and Collection

In the presence of:

N. HUDSON, Team Leader Rating

South Australia

## **South Australian Public Health Act (Commencement) Proclamation 2012**

---

### **Preamble**

- 1 The commencement of specified provisions of the *South Australian Public Health Act 2011* (No 21 of 2011) was suspended on 23 February 2012.
  - 2 This proclamation provides for the commencement of some of those provisions.
  - 3 The repeal of specified provision of the *Public and Environmental Health Act 1987* by the *South Australian Public Health Act 2011* was suspended on 23 February 2012.
  - 4 This proclamation provides for the repeal of some of those provisions.
- 

### **1—Short title**

This proclamation may be cited as the *South Australian Public Health Act (Commencement) Proclamation 2012*.

### **2—Commencement**

The following provisions of the *South Australian Public Health Act 2011* will come into operation on 16 September 2012:

- (a) section 14;
- (b) Part 3, Division 6;
- (c) Parts 9 to 11 (inclusive);
- (d) Schedule 1, clauses 1 to 10 (inclusive) and clauses 14 and 15.

### **3—Repeal of *Public and Environmental Health Act 1987***

The following provisions of the *Public and Environmental Health Act 1987* will be repealed on 16 September 2012:

- (a) section 7A;
- (b) Parts 4 and 4A;
- (c) Schedules 1 and 2.

### **Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 August 2012

HEAC-2012-00024

South Australia

## **Subordinate Legislation (Postponement of Expiry) Regulations 2012**

under the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*

---

### **Contents**

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Interpretation
- 4 Postponement of expiry for 1 year—Regulations made before 1 January 2002
- 5 Expiry of obsolete regulations

Schedule 1—Postponement of expiry

Schedule 2—Expiry of obsolete regulations

Schedule 3—Revocation of *Subordinate Legislation (Postponement of Expiry)  
Regulations 2011*

---

### **1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Subordinate Legislation (Postponement of Expiry)  
Regulations 2012*.

### **2—Commencement**

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

### **3—Interpretation**

In these regulations—

*Act* means the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*.

### **4—Postponement of expiry for 1 year—Regulations made before 1 January 2002**

The expiry under Part 3A of the Act of the regulations listed in Schedule 1 is postponed for a period of 1 year commencing on 1 September 2012.

### **5—Expiry of obsolete regulations**

The regulations listed in Schedule 2 will expire under the Act on 1 September 2012.

### **Schedule 1—Postponement of expiry**

*ASER (Restructure) Regulations 1998* made under the *ASER (Restructure) Act 1997*

*Australian Road Rules* made under the *Road Traffic Act 1961*

*Authorised Betting Operations Regulations 2001* made under the *Authorised Betting Operations Act 2000*



- Bail Regulations 2000* made under the *Bail Act 1985*
- Brands Regulations 2001* made under the *Brands Act 1933*
- Carrick Hill Trust Regulations 1999* made under the *Carrick Hill Trust Act 1985*
- Coast Protection (Eyre) Regulations 2000* made under the *Coast Protection Act 1972*
- Coast Protection (Fleurieu) Regulations 2000* made under the *Coast Protection Act 1972*
- Coast Protection (Identity Card) Regulations 2001* made under the *Coast Protection Act 1972*
- Coast Protection (Kangaroo Island) Regulations 2000* made under the *Coast Protection Act 1972*
- Coast Protection (Metropolitan) Regulations 2000* made under the *Coast Protection Act 1972*
- Coast Protection (South East) Regulations 2000* made under the *Coast Protection Act 1972*
- Coast Protection (Spencer) Regulations 2000* made under the *Coast Protection Act 1972*
- Coast Protection (Yorke) Regulations 2000* made under the *Coast Protection Act 1972*
- Commonwealth Places (Mirror Taxes Administration) (Modification of State Taxing Laws) Regulations 2000* made under the *Commonwealth Places (Mirror Taxes Administration) Act 1999*
- Controlled Substances (Controlled Drugs, Precursors and Plants) Regulations 2000* made under the *Controlled Substances Act 1984*
- Corporations (Ancillary Provisions) Regulations 2001* made under the *Corporations (Ancillary Provisions) Act 2001*
- Correctional Services Regulations 2001* made under the *Correctional Services Act 1982*
- Cremation Regulations 2001* made under the *Cremation Act 2000*
- Criminal Law (Sentencing) Regulations 2000* made under the *Criminal Law (Sentencing) Act 1988*
- Dog Fence Regulations 1997* made under the *Dog Fence Act 1946*
- Electricity Corporations (Restructuring and Disposal) Regulations 1999* made under the *Electricity Corporations (Restructuring and Disposal) Act 1999*
- Emergency Services Funding (Remissions—Land) Regulations 2000* made under the *Emergency Services Funding Act 1998*
- Emergency Services Funding (Remissions—Motor Vehicles and Vessels) Regulations 2000* made under the *Emergency Services Funding Act 1998*
- Explosives (Fireworks) Regulations 2001* made under the *Explosives Act 1936*
- Financial Institutions Duty Regulations 1998* made under the *Financial Institutions Duty Act 1983*
- First Home Owner Grant Regulations 2000* made under the *First Home Owner Grant Act 2000*
- Fisheries Management (Blue Crab Fishery) Regulations 1998* made under the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*
- Fisheries Management (Miscellaneous Fishery) Regulations 2000* made under the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*
- Forest Property Regulations 2001* made under the *Forest Property Act 2000*

- Goods Securities Regulations 1999* made under the *Goods Securities Act 1986*
- Ground Water (Qualco-Sunlands) Control Regulations 2000* made under the *Ground Water (Qualco-Sunlands) Control Act 2000*
- Historic Shipwrecks Regulations 1999* made under the *Historic Shipwrecks Act 1981*
- Housing Improvement (Section 60 statements) Regulations 2001* made under the *Housing Improvement Act 1940*
- Juries (General) Regulations 1998* made under the *Juries Act 1927*
- Libraries Regulations 1998* made under the *Libraries Act 1982*
- Livestock Regulations 1998* made under the *Livestock Act 1997*
- Local Government (General) Regulations 1999* made under the *Local Government Act 1999*
- Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2000* made under the *Local Government Act 1999*
- Maritime Services (Access) Regulations 2001* made under the *Maritime Services (Access) Act 2000*
- Mines and Works Inspection Regulations 1998* made under the *Mines and Works Inspection Act 1920*
- Motor Vehicles (Accident Towing Roster Scheme) Regulations 2000* made under the *Motor Vehicles Act 1959*
- Mutual Recognition (South Australia) (Temporary Exemptions) Regulations 1999* made under the *Mutual Recognition (South Australia) Act 1993*
- National Parks and Wildlife (National Parks) Regulations 2001* made under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972*
- National Parks and Wildlife (Wildlife) Regulations 2001* made under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972*
- Native Title (South Australia) Regulations 2001* made under the *Native Title (South Australia) Act 1994*
- Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Regulations 2000* made under the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000*
- Police Regulations 1999* made under the *Police Act 1998*
- Prices Regulations 2001* made under the *Prices Act 1948*
- Primary Industry Funding Schemes (Apiary Industry Fund) Regulations 2001* made under the *Primary Industry Funding Schemes Act 1998*
- Primary Industry Funding Schemes (Cattle Industry Fund) Regulations 2000* made under the *Primary Industry Funding Schemes Act 1998*
- Primary Industry Funding Schemes (Langhorne Creek Wine Industry Fund) Regulations 2001* made under the *Primary Industry Funding Schemes Act 1998*
- Primary Industry Funding Schemes (Pig Industry Fund) Regulations 2001* made under the *Primary Industry Funding Schemes Act 1998*
- Primary Industry Funding Schemes (Riverland Wine Industry Fund) Regulations 2001* made under the *Primary Industry Funding Schemes Act 1998*

*Primary Industry Funding Schemes (Sheep Industry Fund) Regulations 1999* made under the *Primary Industry Funding Schemes Act 1998*

*Private Parking Areas Regulations 2001* made under the *Private Parking Areas Act 1986*

*Protection of Marine Waters (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Regulations 2001* made under the *Protection of Marine Waters (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1987*

*Public Corporations (Adelaide Convention Centre Corporation) Regulations 2000* made under the *Public Corporations Act 1993*

*Public Corporations (Adelaide Entertainments Corporation) Regulations 1999* made under the *Public Corporations Act 1993*

*Public Corporations (Adelaide Festival Centre Trust) Regulations 1998* made under the *Public Corporations Act 1993*

*Public Corporations (Australian Children's Performing Arts Company) Regulations 2001* made under the *Public Corporations Act 1993*

*Public Corporations (Bio Innovation SA) Regulations 2001* made under the *Public Corporations Act 1993*

*Radiation Protection and Control (Ionising Radiation) Regulations 2000* made under the *Radiation Protection and Control Act 1982*

*Residential Tenancies (Rooming Houses) Regulations 1999* made under the *Residential Tenancies Act 1995*

*Road Traffic (Mass and Loading Requirements) Regulations 1999* made under the *Road Traffic Act 1961*

*Road Traffic (Miscellaneous) Regulations 1999* made under the *Road Traffic Act 1961*

*Road Traffic (Oversize or Overmass Vehicle Exemptions) Regulations 1999* made under the *Road Traffic Act 1961*

*Road Traffic (Road Rules—Ancillary and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 1999* made under the *Road Traffic Act 1961*

*Road Traffic (Vehicle Standards) Rules 1999* made under the *Road Traffic Act 1961*

*Second-hand Dealers and Pawnbrokers Regulations 1998* made under the *Second-hand Dealers and Pawnbrokers Act 1996*

*Sexual Reassignment Regulations 2000* made under the *Sexual Reassignment Act 1988*

*South Australian Motor Sport Regulations 1999* made under the *South Australian Motor Sport Act 1984*

*State Records Regulations 1998* made under the *State Records Act 1997*

*Strata Titles (Fees) Regulations 2001* made under the *Strata Titles Act 1988*

*Summary Offences (Dangerous Articles and Prohibited Weapons) Regulations 2000* made under the *Summary Offences Act 1953*

*Summary Offences (General) Regulations 2001* made under the *Summary Offences Act 1953*

*Superannuation Regulations 2001* made under the *Superannuation Act 1988*

*Superannuation (Electricity Industry Pensioners) Regulations 2001* made under the *Superannuation Act 1988*

*Technical and Further Education Regulations 1999* made under the *Technical and Further Education Act 1975*

*Technical and Further Education (Vehicles) Regulations 1998* made under the *Technical and Further Education Act 1975*

*Trans-Tasman Mutual Recognition (South Australia) Regulations 1999* made under the *Trans-Tasman Mutual Recognition (South Australia) Act 1999*

*Unauthorised Documents Regulations 2001* made under the *Unauthorised Documents Act 1916*

*Unclaimed Goods Regulations 1998* made under the *Unclaimed Goods Act 1987*

*Wheat Marketing Regulations 1998* made under the *Wheat Marketing Act 1989*

*Worker's Liens Regulations 1999* made under the *Worker's Liens Act 1893*

## **Schedule 2—Expiry of obsolete regulations**

*Bank Mergers (South Australia) (St. George/Advance) Regulations 1998* made under the *Bank Mergers (South Australia) Act 1997*

*Fees Regulation (Assessment of Requirements—Water and Sewerage) Regulations 1997* made under the *Fees Regulation Act 1927*

*Water Resources Regulations 1997* made under the *Water Resources Act 1997*

## **Schedule 3—Revocation of *Subordinate Legislation (Postponement of Expiry) Regulations 2011***

The *Subordinate Legislation (Postponement of Expiry) Regulations 2011* are revoked.

### **Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

### **Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 August 2012

No 194 of 2012

AGO0202/12CS

South Australia

## National Parks and Wildlife (Parking) Regulations 2012

under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972*

---

### Contents

1	Short title
2	Commencement
3	Interpretation
4	Application
5	Parking only in areas set aside for parking
6	Parking spaces
7	Angle parking
8	Impeding pedestrian access
9	Prohibited zones
10	Permit areas
11	Loading areas
12	Special classes or conditions of parking
13	Time limit
14	Fees
15	Further offence each hour
16	Damage to signs etc
17	Marking of tyres
18	Exemption for emergency and other vehicles
19	Liability of vehicle owners and expiation of certain offences

Schedule 1—Map showing area to which regulations apply

Schedule 2—Revocation of *National Parks and Wildlife (Parking) Regulations 1997*

---

### 1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *National Parks and Wildlife (Parking) Regulations 2012*.

### 2—Commencement

These regulations will come into operation on 1 September 2012.

### 3—Interpretation

(1) In these regulations, unless the contrary intention appears—

*disabled person's parking permit* means—

- (a) a permit issued under Part 3D of the *Motor Vehicles Act 1959*; or
- (b) a similar permit or authority issued under the law of the Commonwealth or another State or a Territory of the Commonwealth;

*drive* includes ride;

**Loading Area** means an area in a prescribed area marked by signs or lines (or a combination of signs and lines) as a Loading Area;

**long vehicle** means a vehicle (including a caravan, trailer or other vehicle attached to the vehicle) that exceeds 6 metres in length;

**No Parking Area** means an area in a prescribed area marked by signs or lines (or a combination of signs and lines) as a No Parking Area;

**No Standing Zone** means an area in a prescribed area marked by signs or lines (or a combination of signs or lines) as a No Standing Zone;

**official sign** means a sign or marking (or a combination of signs and markings) erected or placed under the authority of the Director;

**owner**, in relation to a motor vehicle, means—

- (a) a person registered or recorded as the owner or an owner of the vehicle under the *Motor Vehicles Act 1959* or a similar law of the Commonwealth or another State or a Territory of the Commonwealth; or
- (b) if the vehicle is registered in the name of a business under the *Motor Vehicles Act 1959* or a similar law of the Commonwealth or another State or a Territory of the Commonwealth—any person carrying on that business; or
- (c) a person to whom a trader's plate, a permit or other authority has been issued under the *Motor Vehicles Act 1959*, or a similar law of the Commonwealth or another State or a Territory of the Commonwealth, by virtue of which the vehicle is permitted to be driven on roads,

and includes—

- (d) if the ownership of the vehicle has been transferred but the transferee has not yet been registered or recorded as the owner of the vehicle—a person to whom ownership of the vehicle has been transferred; or
- (e) if a person has possession of the vehicle by virtue of the hire or bailment of the vehicle—that person;

**park** includes stand;

**parking space** means a space denoted (by signs or lines (or a combination of signs or lines)) as a parking space;

**Permit Area** means an area in a prescribed area marked by signs or lines (or a combination of signs and lines) as a Permit Area;

**prescribed area** means an area to which these regulation apply (see regulation 4);

**vehicle** does not include a bicycle propelled by human power.

- (2) For the purposes of these regulations, a vehicle will be regarded as parked in an area, parking space or other place if any part of the vehicle or anything in, on or attached to the vehicle is in or protrudes into the area, parking space or other place.
- (3) For the purposes of these regulations, a permit (other than a disabled person's parking permit) or ticket is displayed in a vehicle only if the permit or ticket is displayed on the inside of the windscreen on the side opposite to the driver's position (or, if the vehicle does not have a windscreen, in some other prominent position) so that the permit or the side of the ticket indicating the time until which the vehicle may be parked (as the case may require) is easily legible to a person standing beside the vehicle.

- (4) For the purposes of these regulations, a sign or marking may be denoted by a pavement marking.

#### **4—Application**

These regulations apply to the area of the summit of Mount Lofty within the Cleland Conservation Park and the Eurilla Conservation Park delineated by hatching on the map contained in Schedule 1.

#### **5—Parking only in areas set aside for parking**

A vehicle must not be parked within a prescribed area except in an area set aside for the parking of vehicles.

Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.

#### **6—Parking spaces**

- (1) A vehicle must not be parked in a parking space in a prescribed area that is already occupied by another vehicle (except that 2 motor cycles may be parked in the same parking space).

Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.

- (2) Subject to this regulation, a vehicle parked in a prescribed area in which parking spaces are marked out must be parked wholly within a parking space so that no part of the vehicle or anything in, on or attached to the vehicle protrudes into any other parking space.

Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.

- (3) If an area is marked out with parking spaces and provides for parallel parking, a vehicle the length of which (including any trailer, caravan or other vehicle attached to the vehicle) exceeds the length of any such parking space may be parallel parked in the area so that it takes up more than 1 space.

#### **7—Angle parking**

- (1) A vehicle must not be parked in an area within a prescribed area designated by an official sign as an area in which vehicles must be angled parked unless the vehicle is parked—
  - (a) at the denoted angle (or, if no particular angle is denoted, 45°) to the kerb or other boundary or line along which vehicles may be angle parked; and
  - (b) with the foremost front wheel (or, in the case of a motor cycle, the front or back wheel) as close as practicable to that kerb, boundary or line.

Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.

- (2) A long vehicle must not be parked in an area within a prescribed area designated by an official sign as an area in which vehicles must be angled parked.

Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.

## 8—Impeding pedestrian access

A vehicle must not be parked in a prescribed area so close to another vehicle that it prevents or impedes the passage of a pedestrian between the vehicles.

Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.

## 9—Prohibited zones

- (1) A vehicle must not be parked in a No Standing Zone.

Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.

- (2) A vehicle must not be parked in a No Parking Area except for the purpose only of the immediate setting down or picking up of a passenger or goods.

Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.

## 10—Permit areas

- (1) A vehicle must not be parked in a Permit Area for holders of disabled person's parking permit unless such a permit is lawfully displayed in the vehicle.

Maximum penalty: \$125.

Expiation fee: \$55.

- (2) A vehicle must not be parked in any other Permit Area unless—

- (a) an appropriate permit issued or recognised by the Director is displayed in the vehicle; and
- (b) the vehicle is parked in accordance with the terms of that permit.

Maximum penalty: \$125.

Expiation fee: \$55.

## 11—Loading areas

A vehicle must not be parked in a Loading Area unless—

- (a) the vehicle is a commercial motor vehicle that is being loaded or unloaded and the vehicle is parked for no longer than such time as is necessary to complete the loading or unloading (but in any event for no longer than 30 minutes); or
- (b) in the case of any other vehicle, the vehicle is being loaded or unloaded, the cargo is difficult to load or unload because of its weight or size and the vehicle is parked for no longer than such time as is necessary to complete the loading or unloading (but in any event for no longer than 10 minutes); or
- (c) the vehicle is parked only for the purpose of the immediate setting down or picking up of a passenger or goods.

Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.



## 12—Special classes or conditions of parking

A vehicle must not be parked in a prescribed area in contravention of an official sign indicating—

- (a) the vehicle or class of vehicle that may be parked; or
- (b) the condition subject to which a vehicle may be parked.

Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.

## 13—Time limit

If a time limit is imposed on parking in a prescribed area, a vehicle must not be parked in the area—

- (a) in the case of a vehicle in which a disabled person's parking permit is lawfully displayed—for a period in excess of 90 minutes longer than the specified time limit;
- (b) in any other case—for a period in excess of the specified time limit.

Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.

## 14—Fees

- (1) A vehicle must not be parked in an area within a prescribed area in respect of which a parking fee determined by the Director must be paid unless that fee is paid in the manner determined by the Director.

Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.

- (2) If the manner determined by the Director for the payment of fees for parking in an area within a prescribed area is—
  - (a) the operation of a parking meter—a vehicle must not be parked in a parking space in the area (other than for such time as is necessary to place money in the meter on first arriving at the space) if the parking meter for the space indicates that the time allowed for parking has expired;
  - (b) the operation of a ticket dispensing device—a vehicle must not be parked in a parking space in the area (other than for such time as is necessary to obtain a ticket and display it in the vehicle on first arriving at the space) if a valid ticket is not displayed in the vehicle.

Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.

- (3) For the purposes of this regulation, a ticket obtained from a ticket dispensing device is valid only in respect of parking in a parking space in respect of which the machine is installed on the date shown on the ticket until the time shown on the ticket.
- (4) The Director may exempt a person (or persons of a specified class) from the requirement to pay a parking fee under these regulations.
- (5) An exemption—
  - (a) may be subject to conditions specified by the Director; and

- (b) may be varied or revoked by the Director at any time.
- (6) If the Director grants an exemption subject to a condition, a person who has the benefit of the exemption must not contravene or fail to comply with the condition.  
Maximum penalty: \$75.  
Expiation fee: \$30.

### **15—Further offence each hour**

If a person is guilty of an offence by reason of a vehicle being parked so that it contravenes or fails to comply with these regulations, the person is guilty of a further offence—

- (a) in the case of an offence of exceeding a specified time limit—
  - (i) if the specified limit is 1 or more hours—for each hour that the vehicle remains parked in the relevant place;
  - (ii) if the specified limit is less than an hour—for each period so specified that the vehicle remains parked in the relevant place;
- (b) in any other case—for each hour that the offence continues.  
Maximum penalty: \$75.  
Expiation fee: \$30.

### **16—Damage to signs etc**

- (1) A person must not, without lawful authority, deface, damage or interfere with a device used in relation to the parking of vehicles under these regulations or a sign or marking placed or made under these regulations.  
Maximum penalty: \$1 250.  
Expiation fee: \$160.
- (2) A person must not, without lawful authority—
  - (a) operate a device used in relation to the parking of vehicles under these regulations contrary to any operating instructions displayed on or in the vicinity of the device; or
  - (b) place on or remove from a vehicle of which he or she is not the owner or driver a notice issued, or purporting to be issued, under these regulations without the consent of the owner or driver.  
Maximum penalty: \$125.  
Expiation fee: \$55.

### **17—Marking of tyres**

- (1) A warden may place erasable marks on the tyres of a vehicle in the course of official duties relating to the parking of vehicles.
- (2) A person must not, without lawful authority, erase a mark made pursuant to subregulation (1).  
Maximum penalty: \$75.  
Expiation fee: \$30.

## 18—Exemption for emergency and other vehicles

- (1) Despite these regulations, no offence arises from the parking of—
- (a) a vehicle that is being used by—
    - (i) a police officer; or
    - (ii) a warden; or
    - (iii) an officer or employee of the Department,  
in the course of official duties;
  - (b) a fire services vehicle that is being used for purposes related to fire fighting or fire prevention;
  - (c) an ambulance or similar vehicle;
  - (d) a vehicle that is being used for the purposes of the State Emergency Service;
  - (e) a vehicle that is being used for purposes related to road safety, maintenance or repair;
  - (f) a vehicle driven by a person who holds a specific authorisation given by the Director for the purposes of this regulation.
- (2) An authorisation given by the Director under subregulation (1)(f)—
- (a) may be subject to conditions specified by the Director; and
  - (b) may be varied or revoked by the Director at any time.
- (3) If the Director gives an authorisation subject to a condition, the person to whom the authorisation is given must not contravene or fail to comply with the condition.

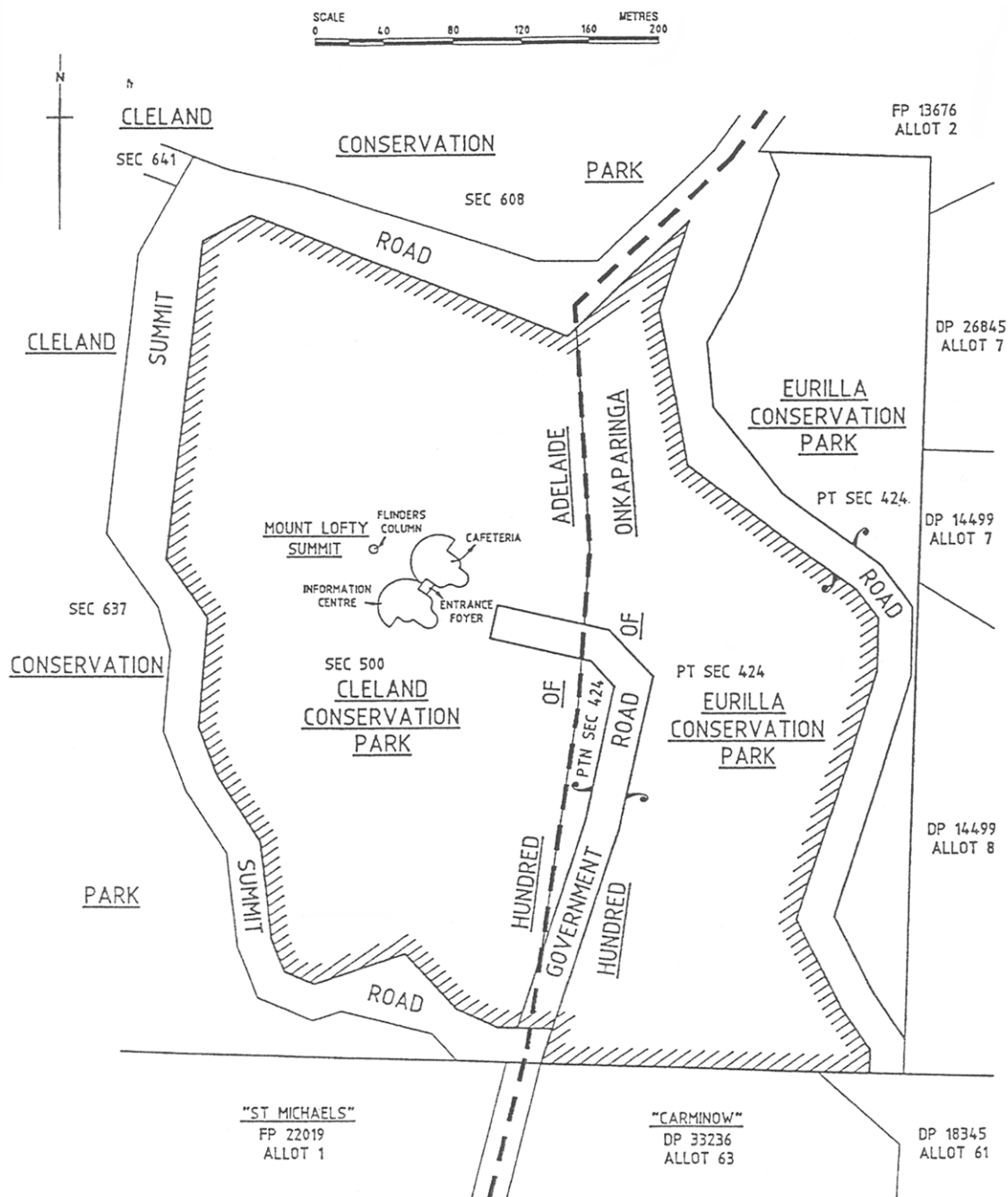
Maximum penalty: \$75.

Expiation fee: \$30.

## 19—Liability of vehicle owners and expiation of certain offences

For the purposes of the definition of *prescribed offence* in section 73A(1) of the Act, offences against regulations 5 to 15 (inclusive) are prescribed.

## Schedule 1—Map showing area to which regulations apply



## Schedule 2—Revocation of *National Parks and Wildlife (Parking) Regulations 1997*

The *National Parks and Wildlife (Parking) Regulations 1997* are revoked.

### Note—

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 August 2012

No 195 of 2012

12MSECCS048

South Australia

## **Tobacco Products (Smoking Bans in Public Areas—Longer Term) Regulations 2012**

under the *Tobacco Products Regulation Act 1997*

---

### **Contents**

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Short title                          |
| 2 | Commencement                         |
| 3 | Interpretation                       |
| 4 | Smoking ban—2012 Royal Adelaide Show |
- 

#### **1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Tobacco Products (Smoking Bans in Public Areas—Longer Term) Regulations 2012*.

#### **2—Commencement**

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

#### **3—Interpretation**

In these regulations—

*Act* means the *Tobacco Products Regulation Act 1997*.

#### **4—Smoking ban—2012 Royal Adelaide Show**

- (1) For the purposes of section 52 of the Act, smoking is banned in the following public areas during the prescribed period:
- (a) all public areas within the Adelaide show grounds, other than—
    - (i) an area (not being an enclosed public place, workplace or shared area) in respect of which a licence is in force under the *Liquor Licensing Act 1997*; or
    - (ii) an area used as a car park by members of the public (other than an area within 20 metres of a public entrance to the Royal Adelaide Show); or
    - (iii) any other area designated by the Society as an area in which smoking is permitted;
  - (b) any public area within 20 metres of a public entrance to the Royal Adelaide Show.
- (2) In this regulation—

*Adelaide show grounds* has the same meaning as in the *Adelaide Show Grounds (Regulations and By-laws) Act 1929*;

***prescribed period*** means the period from 7 September 2012 to 15 September 2012 (inclusive);

***Society*** means the Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia Incorporated.

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 August 2012

No 196 of 2012

HEAC-2012-00049

South Australia

## **Opal Mining Regulations 2012**

under the *Opal Mining Act 1995*

---

### **Contents**

#### **Part 1—Preliminary**

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Interpretation
- 4 Exempt land
- 5 Major working area—Coober Pedy

#### **Part 2—Plates and permits**

- 6 Identification plates
- 7 Replacement or surrender of permit

#### **Part 3—Size, shape and dimensions of areas**

- 8 Size
- 9 Shape, dimensions and availability

#### **Part 4—Mode of taking possession etc**

- 10 Mode of taking possession
- 11 Notification of pegging
- 12 Application for registration or renewal of tenement—access to office of Mining Registrar
- 13 Display of registration number

#### **Part 5—Working conditions—precious stones claims**

- 14 Working conditions
- 15 Amalgamation of working conditions
- 16 Suspension of working conditions
- 17 Exemptions

#### **Part 6—General provisions for tenements**

- 18 Removal of posts
- 19 Insufficiently defined tenements
- 20 Rectification of tenement boundary
- 21 Action to comply
- 22 Reduction in area of a tenement
- 23 Time for renewal of tenement
- 24 Roads and pipelines across tenements

#### **Part 7—Opal mining co-operation agreements**

- 25 Prescribed requirements



## Part 8—Miscellaneous

- 26 Verification of membership of association
- 27 Amendments to Mining Register
- 28 Offices of Mining Registrar
- 29 Change of address
- 30 Forms
- 31 Application for native title declaration
- 32 Approved associations for umbrella authorisations
- 33 Notice initiating negotiations with native title parties
- 34 Service of documents
- 35 Fees
- 36 Validation of notice of entry
- 37 Warden's Court—costs
- 38 Offences

### Schedule 1—Major working area—Coober Pedy

### Schedule 2—Fees

### Schedule 3—Form of notice initiating negotiations with native title parties

### Schedule 4—Revocation of *Opal Mining Regulations 1997*

---

## Part 1—Preliminary

### 1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Opal Mining Regulations 2012*.

### 2—Commencement

These regulations will come into operation on 1 September 2012.

### 3—Interpretation

In these regulations, unless the contrary intention appears—

*Act* means the *Opal Mining Act 1995*;

*extra large precious stones claim* means a precious stones claim with an area exceeding 5 000 square metres (but not exceeding 20 000 square metres);

*holder* of a precious stones tenement includes a person who has pegged out an area for a precious stones tenement;

*large precious stones claim* means a precious stones claim with an area exceeding 2 500 square metres but not exceeding 5 000 square metres;

*small precious stones claim* means a precious stones claim with an area of 2 500 square metres or less;

*working day* means a day other than Saturday, Sunday or a public holiday.

#### **4—Exempt land**

- (1) For the purposes of section 6(1)(h)(i) and (ii) of the Act, the following purposes are prescribed:
  - (a) sewerage treatment;
  - (b) waterworks.
- (2) For the purposes of section 6(9) of the Act, a copy of an agreement by which an exemption is waived under that section must be lodged with the Mining Registrar before application is made to the Mining Registrar for the registration of a precious stones tenement on account of the existence of the agreement<sup>1</sup> but in any event within 21 days after the agreement is made.

**Note—**

- 1 The agreement could be lodged immediately before the relevant application is made.

#### **5—Major working area—Coober Pedy**

- (1) For the purposes of section 13(1) of the Act, the area within the Coober Pedy Precious Stones Field defined by Filed Plan FP 37814 lodged in the Lands Titles Office in Adelaide is identified as a major working area for the purposes of that section.
- (2) The major working area is—
  - (a) marked on the ground with 1.5 metre wooden pegs set in concrete; and
  - (b) depicted (for reference purposes) by the plan in Schedule 1.

### **Part 2—Plates and permits**

#### **6—Identification plates**

- (1) A mining registrar who issues or renews a precious stones prospecting permit may issue to the holder of the permit up to 3 sets of identification plates (2 sets for precious stones claims and 1 set for an opal development lease).
- (2) For the purposes of these regulations, 4 plates constitute a set.
- (3) The number of sets issued to the holder of a precious stones prospecting permit at a particular time will be determined according to the application of the holder of the permit.
- (4) The holder of a precious stones prospecting permit who does not hold 3 sets of plates may apply for an additional set or sets at any time, subject to the qualification that a person must not hold more than 3 sets of identification plates (2 sets for precious stones claims and 1 set for an opal development lease).
- (5) Each identification plate must bear the relevant permit number and date of expiry.
- (6) If a precious stones prospecting permit is renewed, the holder of the permit must ensure that new identification plates are securely fixed to the posts marking out any area for a tenement within 14 days after the renewal.
- (7) If the holder of a permit loses an identification plate, the person may apply to a mining registrar for the issue of a replacement.
- (8) The application—
  - (a) must be made in a manner and form determined by the Director; and
  - (b) must be accompanied by the fee specified in Schedule 2.

- (9) A mining registrar may issue a replacement plate or plates to the holder of a permit who has made due application under subregulation (8) and paid the appropriate fee.
- (10) If a precious stones prospecting permit is cancelled or surrendered, the holder of the permit must immediately surrender to a mining registrar all identification plates issued in respect of that permit.

### **7—Replacement or surrender of permit**

- (1) If—
  - (a) a person loses a precious stones prospecting permit; or
  - (b) a precious stones prospecting permit is destroyed or becomes illegible in a particular,the holder of the permit may apply to a mining registrar for the issue of a replacement.
- (2) The application—
  - (a) must be made in a manner and form determined by the Director; and
  - (b) if the applicant has possession of the original permit—must be accompanied by that original; and
  - (c) must be accompanied by the fee specified in Schedule 2.
- (3) A mining registrar may issue a duplicate permit to the holder of the permit who has made due application under subregulation (2) and paid the appropriate fee.
- (4) A person who is surrendering a precious stones prospecting permit must furnish the Mining Registrar with a notice in a form determined by the Director.

## **Part 3—Size, shape and dimensions of areas**

### **8—Size**

- (1) The maximum permissible area that can be pegged out for a precious stones claim that is not within a major working area is 20 000 square metres.
- (2) The maximum permissible area that can be pegged out for an opal development lease is 40 000 square metres.

### **9—Shape, dimensions and availability**

- (1) Subject to this regulation, the shape of an area pegged out for—
  - (a) a small precious stones claim—must approximate a square, with no side exceeding 50 metres in length;
  - (b) a large precious stones claim—must approximate a rectangle, with a breadth not exceeding 50 metres and a length not exceeding 100 metres;
  - (c) an extra large precious stones claim—must approximate a rectangle, with a breadth not exceeding 100 metres and a length not exceeding 200 metres;
  - (d) an opal development lease—must approximate a square, with no side exceeding 200 metres in length.

- (2) If it is impracticable to comply with subregulation (1) because of the position of adjoining boundaries for other areas, an intervening or irregularly shaped piece of land may be pegged out for a tenement but, in this case, an application to approve the pegging must be immediately made to a mining registrar, or to a person authorised by the Mining Registrar for the purposes of this regulation.
- (3) However, the sides of an area pegged out under subregulation (2) for an opal development lease must in all cases be between 100 and 200 metres, subject to the qualification that a mining registrar may specifically approve a side that is less than 100 metres in a particular case.
- (4) Subject to subregulation (5), a person who has pegged out an intervening or irregularly shaped area under subregulation (2) will be taken to have effected a valid pegging (at least until the matter is determined by application under that subregulation).
- (5) A person who has pegged out an intervening or irregularly shaped area under subregulation (2) must not conduct mining operations on the land unless or until a written approval is given on application under that subregulation.

## **Part 4—Mode of taking possession etc**

### **10—Mode of taking possession**

- (1) This regulation sets out the requirements for a valid pegging under the Act.
- (2) A post must be securely placed in the ground at each corner of the relevant area.
- (3) The post must—
  - (a) be devoid of marks or writing that refers to a previous pegging; and
  - (b) have a cross-sectional dimension equal to or exceeding 7 centimetres; and
  - (c) project at least 75 centimetres above the ground; and
  - (d) in the case of a post for an opal development lease—be completely white.
- (4) The following provisions will then apply:
  - (a) an identification plate issued to the holder of the precious stones prospecting permit that is appropriate to the particular form of tenement must be securely attached to the post as near to the top as practicable;
  - (b) the date of pegging must then be shown on the post in clear legible characters immediately below the identification plate;
  - (c) the following letter or letters must then be shown on the post immediately below the date of pegging:
    - (i) in the case of an area for a small precious stones claim—"S";
    - (ii) in the case of an area for a large precious stones claim—"L";
    - (iii) in the case of an area for an extra large precious stones claim—"X";
    - (iv) in the case of an area for an opal development lease—"ODL".
- (5) The direction of the boundaries of an area pegged out for a tenement must be clearly indicated by substantial indicator markers fixed to each post.

- (6) If it is impracticable to comply with a preceding subregulation, a person may peg out an area for a tenement in some other manner but, in such a case, the person must lodge a notice of the manner of pegging at the nearest office of the Mining Registrar to the area that has been pegged out.
- (7) A notice under subregulation (6)—
  - (a) must be in a form determined by the Director; and
  - (b) must be given within 7 days after the pegging.
- (8) If a mining registrar, or a person authorised by the Mining Registrar for the purposes of this regulation, considers that the method of pegging out an area is unsatisfactory, he or she may order that a different method be used.
- (9) A person to whom an order is directed under subregulation (8) must immediately comply with the order.

### **11—Notification of pegging**

- (1) The holder of a precious stones prospecting permit who has pegged out an area for a precious stones claim within (or partly within) a precious stones field must give notice of the pegging to the Mining Registrar in accordance with this regulation.
- (2) The notice—
  - (a) must be in a form determined by the Director and include information and diagrams showing the location and shape of the relevant area, including bearings from the nearest Departmental survey peg; and
  - (b) subject to subregulation (3), must be lodged personally by the permit holder at the nearest office of the Mining Registrar to the field no later than 5 p.m. on the working day next following the day of pegging.
- (3) However, if the nearest office of the Mining Registrar to the field is closed—
  - (a) the notice may be lodged at the nearest office that is open; or
  - (b) if the closure is during a period when the office would normally be open (as indicated by a notice displayed at the office)—the notice may be personally lodged at the office on the first day that it reopens, or otherwise given in a manner approved or directed by the Mining Registrar.

### **12—Application for registration or renewal of tenement—access to office of Mining Registrar**

If a person wants to lodge an application to register or renew a precious stones tenement for an area within (or partly within) a precious stones field and the nearest office of the Mining Registrar to the field is closed—

- (a) the application may be lodged at the nearest office that is open
- (b) if the closure is during a period when the office would normally be open (as indicated by a notice displayed at the office)—the application may be personally lodged at the office on the first day that it reopens, or otherwise made in a manner approved or directed by the Mining Registrar.

### **13—Display of registration number**

The holder of a registered tenement must ensure that the registration number for the tenement is clearly displayed on each post marking out the area of the tenement—

- (a) in the case of a precious stones claim—within 7 days after registration; and
- (b) in the case of an opal development lease—within 14 days after registration.

## **Part 5—Working conditions—precious stones claims**

### **Note—**

There are no working conditions for opal development leases.

### **14—Working conditions**

- (1) Unless otherwise determined by the Warden's Court, a precious stones claim must, after 14 days from registration or, if the claim is over native title land, after 14 days from registration of an agreement or determination under Part 7 of the Act—
  - (a) in the case of a claim within a major working area under section 13 of the Act—be diligently worked by the holder of the claim personally on the basis of at least 20 hours of work per week;
  - (b) in any other case—be diligently worked by or on behalf of the holder of the claim on the basis of at least 20 hours of work per week.
- (2) The following will be taken to be within the concept of diligently working a claim:
  - (a) the performance of mining operations on the claim;
  - (b) work associated with the extraction of, or making merchantable, precious stones located within, or recovered from, the claim where that work is carried out on the claim;
  - (c) the preparation, erection or maintenance of machinery or equipment used in connection with mining operations where that work is carried out on the claim.
- (3) The requirements of this regulation do not apply between 15 December in each year and 14 March in the following year (both dates inclusive).

### **15—Amalgamation of working conditions**

- (1) Subject to this regulation, the working conditions of adjoining precious stones claims may be amalgamated for a period not exceeding 1 year at any 1 time under the authority of an order of the Warden's Court.
- (2) However—
  - (a) precious stones claims can only be amalgamated if they are within a precious stones field; and
  - (b) the total area of amalgamated precious stones claims cannot exceed 10 000 square metres.
- (3) A person may object to an application to amalgamate working conditions and the objection will be heard and determined by the Warden's Court.
- (4) The Warden's Court may during the currency of an amalgamation, if satisfied that it is appropriate to do so, on application, cancel an amalgamation.

- (5) The Warden's Court may determine that an order of the court under this regulation will be taken to have had effect from the date on which the relevant application was received by the court.
- (6) If the working conditions of 2 or more precious stones claims are amalgamated, the total working conditions of those claims will be taken to be complied with if the total number of hours required to be worked on the individual claims are worked anywhere within the boundaries of the amalgamated claims.

## **16—Suspension of working conditions**

- (1) The holder of a precious stones claim may apply to the Warden's Court for the suspension of working conditions on the claim.
- (2) A person may object to an application under subregulation (1) and the objection will be heard and determined in the Warden's Court.
- (3) The Warden's Court may, after considering the application and any objection under subregulation (2)—
  - (a) by order, approve the suspension of working conditions on a claim; or
  - (b) reject the application.
- (4) An order under subregulation (3)(a)—
  - (a) may be given subject to conditions determined by the Warden's Court and specified in the order; and
  - (b) will operate for a period, not exceeding 6 months at any 1 time, specified in the order.
- (5) The Warden's Court may determine that the order will be taken to have had effect from the date on which the relevant application was received by the court.
- (6) If—
  - (a) an order under subregulation (3)(a) is given subject to conditions; and
  - (b) the person who obtained the order contravenes, or fails to comply with, a condition, the order will be taken to have been revoked.
- (7) This regulation does not affect the exemption from the requirement to work the claim between 15 December in each year and 14 March in the following year but an application for the suspension of working conditions will (insofar as is relevant to the particular time of the year) be taken to include the period running between those 2 dates (inclusive).

## **17—Exemptions**

- (1) The holder of a precious stones claim will not be liable to a penalty, or to the forfeiture of the claim, on account of a failure to comply with the requirements of these regulations relating to working conditions if—
  - (a) the failure is due to illness, or absence on urgent work in the public interest; or
  - (b) the failure is due to flood, drought or other act of nature; or
  - (c) the failure is due to an order of a court that specifically prevents the holder of the claim working the claim.

- (2) However—
- (a) subregulation (1)(a) or (b) will only apply for 2 months in respect of a particular event or circumstance; and
  - (b) subregulation (1)(a) and (b) do not apply in respect of a particular event or circumstance that occurred or existed before the area for the precious stones claim was pegged out.

## **Part 6—General provisions for tenements**

### **18—Removal of posts**

- (1) If a post is in a place that interferes with the working of a precious stones tenement, the holder of the tenement may apply to—
- (a) a mining registrar; or
  - (b) an authorised person; or
  - (c) a person authorised by the Mining Registrar for the purposes of this subregulation, for approval to remove the post.
- (2) A person to whom an application is made under subregulation (1) may, if satisfied that it is appropriate to do so, authorise the removal of the post.
- (3) An authorisation under subregulation (2)—
- (a) must be in a form determined by the Director; and
  - (b) may include directions to ensure the proper definition of the boundaries of the tenement while the post is removed; and
  - (c) may be given on conditions specified in the authorisation.
- (4) A person who has the benefit of an authorisation under subregulation (2) must comply with any directions or conditions under subregulation (3).
- (5) A person (other than the holder of the relevant tenement) must not remove a post placed in the ground in order to mark a precious stones tenement (or an area for a precious stones tenement).
- (6) Subregulation (5) does not apply to—
- (a) a person acting with the written permission of the holder of the tenement; or
  - (b) a mining registrar, an authorised person, or a person authorised by the Mining Registrar for the purposes of this subregulation, removing a post from a tenement (or the area for a tenement) if—
    - (i) it appears that there has been a failure to comply with a requirement of the Act or these regulations; or
    - (ii) it appears that the tenement (or any pegging) may have lapsed, or been surrendered or cancelled.
- (7) A post removed under subregulation (6)(b) must be stored at the nearest office of the Mining Registrar to the tenement.
- (8) The owner of a post stored under subregulation (7) may, within 1 month after the post was removed under subregulation (6)(b), on payment of the appropriate fee, recover the post (and, if appropriate, any identification plate or marker attached to the post).



- (9) If a post is not recovered under subregulation (8)—
  - (a) the post becomes the property of the Crown; and
  - (b) the Minister may dispose of the post as the Minister thinks fit.

### **19—Insufficiently defined tenements**

- (1) If a precious stones tenement is not defined by posts and boundary markers in accordance with the requirements of these regulations, a person authorised by the Director for the purposes of this regulation may, by notice in writing to the holder of the tenement, require the holder to rectify the situation within a specified period (of at least 7 days).
- (2) If a notice under subregulation (1) is not complied with within the time specified by the notice, the Director may apply to the Warden's Court for an order cancelling the tenement and for appropriate consequential orders (and the Warden's Court has jurisdiction to make those orders).

### **20—Rectification of tenement boundary**

- (1) If—
  - (a) the holder of a precious stones tenement discovers that the area, shape or dimensions of the tenement do not conform with these regulations; or
  - (b) the holder of a precious stones tenement discovers that a portion of another tenement (including a tenement under the *Mining Act 1971*) has been included within the boundaries of the tenement,the person may apply to the Warden's Court for an order rectifying the error.
- (2) The Warden's Court may, on application under subregulation (1), if satisfied that it is appropriate to do so—
  - (a) make the orders necessary to rectify the error;
  - (b) determine, or realign, the boundaries of the tenement, and determine the manner in which those boundaries are to be delineated.
- (3) However, an application cannot be made under this regulation if proceedings for forfeiture of the tenement or otherwise concerning the validity of the tenement have already been commenced (and have not been determined).

### **21—Action to comply**

- (1) A liability to the forfeiture of a precious stones tenement on account of failure to comply with a requirement of these regulations will cease on subsequent compliance by the holder of the tenement.
- (2) However, subregulation (1) does not apply if proceedings for forfeiture of the tenement are commenced under the Act within 1 month after the liability to forfeiture arises and before the holder of the tenement takes steps to rectify the non-compliance.
- (3) If—
  - (a) a person applies to the Warden's Court for an order—
    - (i) cancelling a pegging; or
    - (ii) for the forfeiture of a tenement,on the ground that a requirement of the Act or these regulations has not been complied with; and

- (b) the Warden's Court finds that there has been non-compliance with the Act or these regulations but that in the circumstances an order for cancellation or forfeiture should not be made,

the court may nevertheless order the person in default to take steps to rectify the non-compliance.

- (4) A person to whom an order is directed under subregulation (3) must comply with the terms of the order.

## **22—Reduction in area of a tenement**

- (1) The holder of a precious stones tenement may, with the approval of a mining registrar, reduce the area of the tenement.
- (2) An approval under subregulation (1) may be given subject to conditions specified by the mining registrar (and the holder of the tenement must, if the area of the tenement is reduced, comply with those conditions).
- (3) The requirements of these regulations relating to the shape of a tenement do not apply if the area of a tenement is reduced under this regulation.

## **23—Time for renewal of tenement**

For the purposes of section 22(3)(a) of the Act, an application for the renewal of a precious stones claim must be made within 60 days before the registration of the tenement is due to expire.

## **24—Roads and pipelines across tenements**

- (1) The Warden's Court may, on application under this regulation, approve the making, laying or use of a road or pipeline on or over a precious stones tenement if—
  - (a) the tenement is located outside a precious stones field; and
  - (b) the Warden's Court is satisfied that the road or pipeline is necessary for the efficient working of another tenement, or for use by the public.
- (2) An approval under subregulation (1) may be given subject to directions or conditions specified by the Warden's Court (which may include provision for the payment of compensation to the holder of the tenement that will be affected by the making, laying or use of the road or pipeline).
- (3) A person must not breach, or fail to comply with, a direction or condition under subregulation (2).

# **Part 7—Opal mining co-operation agreements**

## **25—Prescribed requirements**

- (1) For the purposes of section 42(3) of the Act, an opal mining co-operation agreement must comply with the following requirements:
  - (a) the agreement must be in printed form; and
  - (b) the agreement must—
    - (i) identify the parties to the agreement; and
    - (ii) specify the term of the agreement; and

- (iii) clearly identify the land affected by the agreement; and
  - (iv) be signed or executed by all parties to the agreement.
- (2) For the purposes of section 44 of the Act, an agreement to vary or revoke a registered opal mining co-operation agreement must comply with the following requirements:
  - (a) the agreement must be in printed form; and
  - (b) the agreement must—
    - (i) clearly identify the opal mining co-operation agreement that is being varied or revoked; and
    - (ii) in the case of a variation—clearly specify the variation; and
    - (iii) be signed or executed by all parties to the opal mining co-operation agreement.

## **Part 8—Miscellaneous**

### **26—Verification of membership of association**

An applicant for the registration of a precious stones tenement outside (or partly outside) a precious stones field who states in the application that he or she is a member of an approved association must verify that membership to the satisfaction of a mining registrar.

### **27—Amendments to Mining Register**

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Warden's Court may order—

- (a) that an entry in the Mining Register be made, amended or cancelled; or
- (b) that an instrument be registered or that the registration of an instrument be cancelled.

### **28—Offices of Mining Registrar**

For the purposes of the Act, the Adelaide head office of the administrative unit that is, under the Minister, responsible for the administration of the Act and each of the offices of that unit at Andamooka, Coober Pedy and Marla are offices of the Mining Registrar.

### **29—Change of address**

The holder of a precious stones prospecting permit or precious stones tenement must notify the Mining Registrar in writing of a change in address within 30 days of the change.

### **30—Forms**

- (1) Unless otherwise provided, a form under the Act must be signed personally or, in the case of a body corporate by a duly authorised attorney, or by an officer of the body corporate acting under the authority of the body corporate.
- (2) A form under these regulations may be varied or modified according to the exigencies of a particular case.

### **31—Application for native title declaration**

An application under section 52 of the Act for a declaration that land is not subject to native title is to be made as an application for a native title declaration under the *Native Title (South Australia) Act 1994*.

### **32—Approved associations for umbrella authorisations**

For the purposes of section 54 of the Act, the following associations are approved as associations that may be proponents of native title mining agreements conferring umbrella authorisations:

- (a) South Australian Opal Miner's Association Inc.;
- (b) Cooper Pedy Miner's Association Inc.;
- (c) Andamooka Progress and Opal Miners Association Inc.;
- (d) Mintabie Miners and Progress Association Inc.

### **33—Notice initiating negotiations with native title parties**

A notice under section 55 of the Act given by a proponent initiating negotiations for a native title mining agreement under Part 7 of the Act must be in the form of Schedule 3.

### **34—Service of documents**

A notice or document required or authorised by or under the Act or these regulations to be given to or served on a person (other than a person who holds or may hold native title in land<sup>1</sup>) may—

- (a) be served on the person personally; or
- (b) be posted in an envelope addressed to the person—
  - (i) at the person's last known address; or
  - (ii) if the person has an address for service—at that address; or
- (c) be transmitted by fax transmission to a fax number provided by the person (in which case the notice or document will be taken to have been given or served at the time of transmission); or
- (d) be sent by email to an email address provided by the person (in which case the notice or document will be taken to have been served at the time the email was sent).

**Note—**

- 1 Part 5 *Native Title (South Australia) Act 1994* sets out the method of service on all who hold or may hold native title in land.

### **35—Fees**

- (1) The fees set out in Schedule 2 are payable as specified in that Schedule.
- (2) The Director may, on application, in his or her discretion, waive payment of the whole or a part of a fee, or refund a fee (in whole or in part).

### **36—Validation of notice of entry**

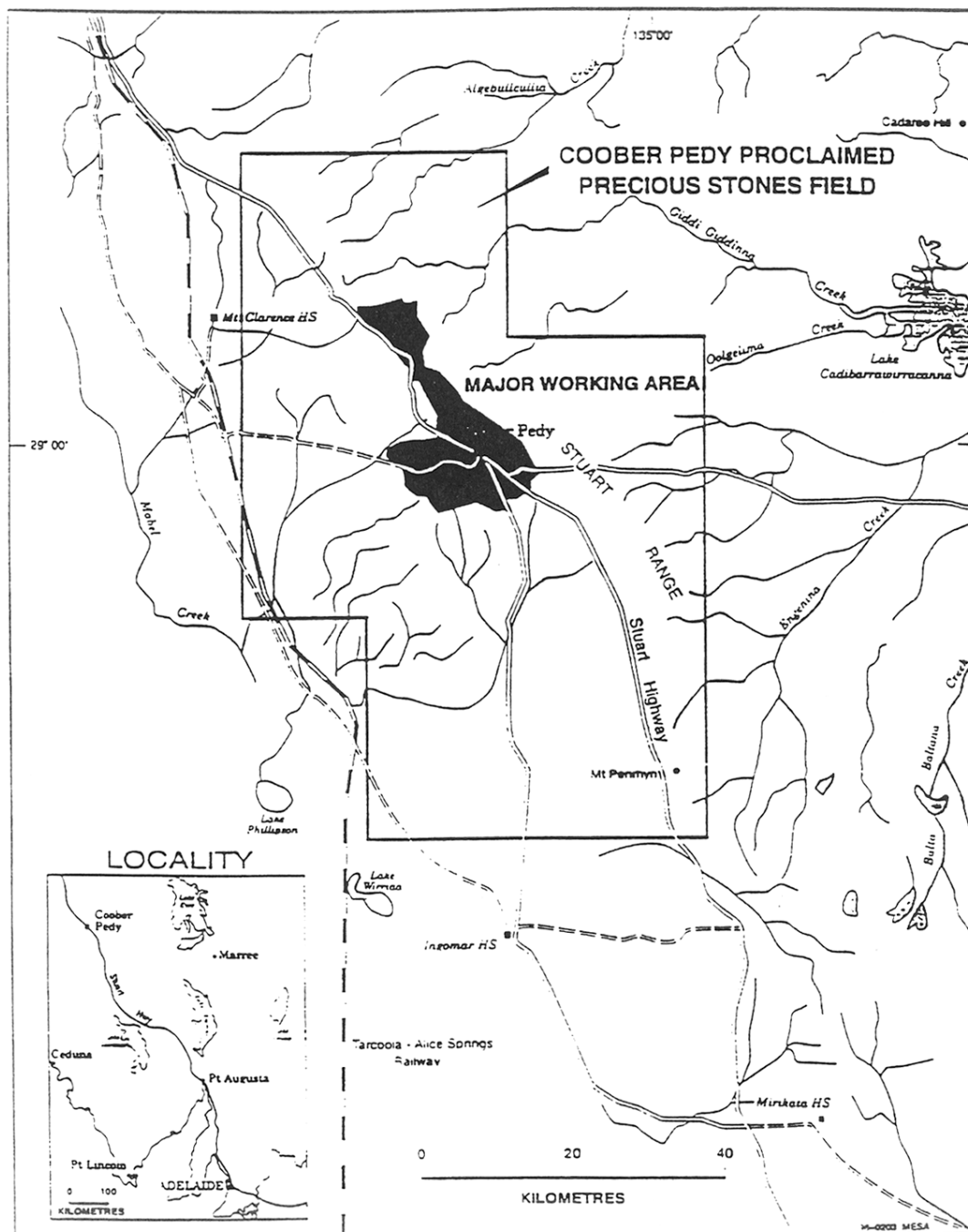
The sole purpose of a validation of a notice of entry by an authorised person under the Act is to indicate that the authorised person has seen the notice and is aware of the proposed entry on to land (and a validation does not constitute an approval or other form of official recognition related to the validity of the notice).

### **37—Warden's Court—costs**

The Warden's Court is vested with jurisdiction to award reasonable costs.

**38—Offences**

- (1) A person who contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these regulations is guilty of an offence.
- (2) A person who is guilty of an offence against these regulations for which no penalty is specifically prescribed is liable to a fine not exceeding \$2 500.

**Schedule 1—Major working area—Coober Pedy****Schedule 2—Fees**

1	Application for the issue or renewal of a precious stones prospecting permit	\$64.50
2	Application for the issue of a duplicate precious stones prospecting permit	\$14.30

3	Application for the issue of—	
	(a) a set of identification plates (other than the first set of plates)	\$7.70
	(b) a replacement identification plate	\$6.05
4	Application for the registration of—	
	(a) a small precious stones claim	\$26.50
	(b) a large precious stones claim	\$54.00
	(c) an extra large precious stones claim	\$77.00
	(d) an opal development lease	\$85.50
5	Application for the renewal of the registration of—	
	(a) a small precious stones claim	\$99.00
	(b) a large precious stones claim	\$199.00
	(c) an extra large precious stones claim	\$271.00
6	Lodgment or withdrawal of a caveat	\$64.50
7	Lodgment of a bond	nil
8	Submission for registration of an opal mining cooperation agreement	\$80.00
9	Lodgment for registration of—	
	(a) a native title mining agreement	\$170.00
	(b) a native title mining determination	\$170.00
10	Inspection of the Mining Register	\$39.00
11	Extraction of a precious stones claim report	\$6.15
12	Application for an exemption from the obligation to comply with a provision of the Act	\$85.50
13	Recovery of a post stored at an office of the Mining Registrar	\$20.80
14	Application for an exemption from the requirement to remove posts	\$9.85
15	Application for an authorisation under the Act	\$14.40
16	Registration of any other document	\$14.40

### **Schedule 3—Form of notice initiating negotiations with native title parties**

(Section 55 of Act)

(Please use BLOCK LETTERS)

**To:**

Native title parties

Environment, Resources and Development Court

Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy

- (1) I, *[insert full name (please underline surname) or company name]* of *[insert full address or company registered address]* propose to carry out mining operations on the following land:

Section

Hundred

Pastoral Block

Other

- (2) The general nature of the proposed mining operations that are to be carried out on the land is as follows:

(3) The proposed operations are or will be authorised by the following exploration authorities and/or tenements under the *Opal Mining Act 1995*: [Give details and indicate whether the authority or tenement is currently held, applied for or proposed to be applied for].

(4) I—

- seek to negotiate a native title mining agreement under Part 7 of the *Opal Mining Act 1995*.

**Note:** If, 2 months after this notice is given as required by the *Opal Mining Act 1995*, there are no persons registered under the law of the State or the Commonwealth as the holders of, or claimants to, native title in the land, I may apply *ex parte* to the Environment, Resources and Development Court for a summary determination authorising entry to the land for the purpose of carrying out mining operations on the land, and the conduct of mining operations on the land.

- propose to rely on section 57 of the *Opal Mining Act 1995* (**Expedited procedure where impact of operations is minimal**) on the grounds that the mining operations—
- will not directly interfere with the community life of the holders of native title in the land on which the operations are to be carried out; and
- will not interfere with areas or sites of particular significance, in accordance with their traditions, to the holders of native title in the land on which the operations are to be carried out; and
- will not involve major disturbance to the land on which the operations are to be carried out.

**Note:** I may apply *ex parte* to the Environment, Resources and Development Court for a summary determination authorising mining operations in accordance with the proposals made in this notice. If, within 2 months after this notice is given, a written objection to my reliance on section 57 is given by the Minister, or a person who holds, or claims to hold, native title in the land, the Court must not make the determination unless satisfied, after giving the objectors an opportunity to be heard, that the operations are in fact operations to which section 57 applies.

#### **Additional information**

- (1) Contact telephone number:
- (2) Contact fax number (if available):
- (3) If a company:
  - (1) A.C.N No:
  - (2) Contact person:

Date:

Signature:

The following information about service on native title holders is provided for the convenience of the mining operator and need not be included in the notice given under section 55.

If a native title declaration establishes who are the holders of native title in the land—the notice must be given to the registered representative of the native title holders and the relevant representative Aboriginal body for the land.

If there is no native title declaration establishing who are the holders of native title in the land—the notice must be given to all who hold or may hold native title in the land in accordance with the method set out in Part 5 of the *Native Title (South Australia) Act 1994* as follows:

- the notice must be given personally or by post to—
  - all registered representatives of holders of native title in the land (see the State Native Title Register kept by the Registrar of the ERD Court); and
  - all registered representatives of persons who are registered under the law of the Commonwealth or the State as claimants to native title in the land (see the State Native Title Register kept by the Registrar of the ERD Court and the Commonwealth Register of Native Title Claims); and
  - the relevant representative Aboriginal body (under the regulations this is the Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement Inc. except on lands of the Maralinga Tjarutja or Anangu Pitjantjatjara); and
  - the Commonwealth Minister; and
  - the State Minister (the Attorney-General); and
- notice of the nature and effect of the notice (including a description of the land concerned) must be given—
  - by publishing a notice (at least 4cm x 4cm) in each of the following
    - a newspaper circulating generally throughout the State;
    - if there is a local or regional newspaper that is published at least weekly and circulated generally in the area in which the land, or part of the land, concerned is situated—that newspaper; and
    - if there is a newspaper or magazine that caters mainly or exclusively to the interests of Aboriginal people and is published at least monthly and circulated generally in the area in which the land, or part of the land, concerned is situated—that newspaper or magazine; and
  - by informing each of the following broadcasting services of the fact that the notice has been published and where it has been published:
    - a general broadcasting service that serves the area within which the land, or part of the land, is situated;
    - if there is a broadcasting service that caters mainly or exclusively to the interests of Aboriginal people and serves the area within which the land, or part of the land, is situated—that broadcasting service.

Subject to Part 7 of the Act, a person may carry out mining operations under this Act on native title land if authorised by an agreement (a "native title mining agreement") under Part 7. The agreement is negotiated with the native title parties. A person initiates negotiations by use of this form.

If an agreement is not sought, or if agreement cannot be reached in accordance with Part 7 of the Act, mining operations cannot proceed on native title land unless—

- (a) in the case of prospecting—the operations do not affect native title; or
- (b) a declaration is made by a court to the effect that the land is not subject to native title; or
- (c) a determination is made by a court that the mining operations can proceed.

You cannot proceed to carry out mining operations on native title land unless you comply with the requirements of Part 7.



## **Schedule 4—Revocation of *Opal Mining Regulations 1997***

The *Opal Mining Regulations 1997* are revoked.

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

### **Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 August 2012

No 197 of 2012

MRD12/005CS

South Australia

## **Roxby Downs (Local Government Arrangement) Regulations 2012**

under the *Roxby Downs (Indenture Ratification) Act 1982*

---

### **Contents**

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Interpretation
- 4 General powers of the council
- 5 Administrator to act in name of council
- 6 Proclamation providing for certain matters

Schedule 1—Revocation of *Roxby Downs (Local Government Arrangement) Regulations 1997*

---

#### **1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Roxby Downs (Local Government Arrangement) Regulations 2012*.

#### **2—Commencement**

These regulations will come into operation on 1 September 2012.

#### **3—Interpretation**

In these regulations—

*Act* means the *Roxby Downs (Indenture Ratification) Act 1982*;

*Administrator* means the Administrator of the municipal council appointed under the Act and the Indenture;

*municipal council* means the Municipal Council of Roxby Downs constituted by proclamation pursuant to the *Local Government Act 1934* and the Act.

#### **4—General powers of the council**

The municipal council—

- (a) continues as a body corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal; and
- (b) is capable in its corporate name of acquiring, holding, dealing with and disposing of real and personal property; and
- (c) is capable of acquiring or incurring other rights or liabilities and of suing and being sued in its corporate name.

### **5—Administrator to act in name of council**

The Administrator will exercise all the powers and discharge all the functions of the municipal council in the name of and on behalf of the council.

### **6—Proclamation providing for certain matters**

- (1) The Governor may, by proclamation made before the expiration of the administration of the municipal council by the Administrator under the Indenture—
  - (a) determine whether the council is to have a mayor or a chairperson; and
  - (b) determine the number of councillors who are to constitute, or to be included in, the membership of the council; and
  - (c) divide the area of the council into wards; and
  - (d) determine the boundaries of each ward, the name of each ward, and the number of councillors to be elected for each ward (which number may vary from ward to ward); and
  - (e) appoint, or provide for the election of, the first members of the council.
- (2) A proclamation under subregulation (1) will have effect from the expiration of the administration of the municipal council by the Administrator under the Indenture.

## **Schedule 1—Revocation of *Roxby Downs (Local Government Arrangement) Regulations 1997***

The *Roxby Downs (Local Government Arrangement) Regulations 1997* are revoked.

### **Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

### **Made by the Governor**

with the agreement of the parties to the Indenture and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

on 30 August 2012

No 198 of 2012

MRE/12009SC

South Australia

## **Electricity (General) Regulations 2012**

under the *Electricity Act 1996*

---

### **Contents**

#### **Part 1—Preliminary**

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Interpretation
- 4 Interpretation—definition of annual electricity consumption level
- 5 Interpretation—definition of electrical installation
- 6 Interpretation—definition of electricity infrastructure
- 7 Interpretation—definition of generation
- 8 Interpretation—definition of small customer
- 9 Interpretation—definition of retailing
- 10 Interpretation—definition of electricity supply industry
- 11 Compliance with standards that are varied or substituted

#### **Part 2—Administration**

- 12 Functions and powers of Commission
- 13 Functions of Technical Regulator—major interruptions to electricity supply
- 14 Function associated with use of emergency powers

#### **Part 3—Licensing of electricity entities**

- 15 Exemptions from requirement to be licensed
- 16 Licence fees and returns
- 17 Consideration of application for licence
- 18 Prescribed class of customers for purposes of section 24(2)(b) of Act
- 19 Prescribed date for purposes of section 24(2)(d) of Act
- 20 Prescribed information in small customer accounts for purposes of section 24(2)(da) of Act
- 21 Ombudsman scheme

#### **Part 4—Residential Energy Efficiency Scheme**

- 22 Application
- 23 Interpretation
- 24 Minister to set greenhouse gas reduction targets
- 25 Minister to determine percentage of greenhouse gas reduction target to be delivered to priority group households
- 26 Minister to set energy audit targets
- 27 Administration
- 28 Notification and adjustment of targets
- 29 Energy audits
- 30 Energy efficiency activities
- 31 Energy efficiency activities for priority group households
- 32 Determination of energy efficiency activities
- 33 Retailers may enter into arrangements
- 34 Compliance and reporting

- 35 Energy efficiency shortfalls
- 36 Review
- 37 Expiry

### Part 5—System controller

- 38 Functions and powers of system controller

### Part 6—Standard terms and conditions for sale or supply

- 39 Prescribed classes of customers

### Part 7—Special provisions relating to small customers

- 40 Interpretation
- 41 Exemption from standing contract condition
- 42 Provisions relating to default contracts

### Part 8—Electricity entities' powers and duties

- 43 Carrying out certain work on public land

### Part 9—Undergrounding of powerlines

- 44 Prescribed amount for undergrounding work

### Part 10—Safety and technical issues

#### Division 1—Safety and technical requirements

- 45 Purpose of Division
- 46 Quality of electricity supply
- 47 General requirements for electricity infrastructure
- 48 Aerial lines
- 49 Underground lines
- 50 Powerlines other than aerial or underground lines
- 51 Substations
- 52 Earthing and electrical protection systems
- 53 Electrical installations
- 54 Connection testing and inspection procedures
- 55 General requirements for electrical installation

#### Division 2—Certain electrical installation work

- 56 Certain electrical installation work and certificates of compliance
- 57 Certificates of compliance—official forms
- 58 Prescribed work (section 61(4))

#### Division 3—Safeguarding persons working with conductors or electrical equipment

##### Subdivision 1—General

- 59 Basic safety principle
- 60 Compliance with provisions of Division

##### Subdivision 2—Work on or near live electric conductors or electrical equipment

- 61 Application of Subdivision
- 62 Safe work practices
- 63 Work involving danger of direct contact with live conductors etc
- 64 Work in proximity to conductors etc

**Subdivision 3—Work on or near exposed high voltage conductors or electrical equipment**

- 65 Work above exposed high voltage conductors etc
- 66 Work by direct contact with exposed high voltage conductors etc
- 67 Live high voltage line work

**Subdivision 4—Miscellaneous**

- 68 Rescue and resuscitation training
- 69 Suitability of testing instruments

**Division 4—Reporting and investigation of accidents**

- 70 Reporting of accidents

**Division 5—Safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plans and reports**

- 71 Application of Division
- 72 Safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plans
- 73 Safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management reports

**Part 11—Cathodic protection systems**

- 74 Application of Part
- 75 Tests before operating cathodic protection system

**Part 12—Miscellaneous**

- 76 Preparation, approval, publication and purchase of technical installation rules
- 77 Register of underground lines
- 78 Protection of underground lines
- 79 Entangled objects
- 80 Altering ground levels near infrastructure
- 81 Erection of buildings in proximity to aerial lines
- 82 Erection of buildings in proximity to underground lines
- 83 Prohibition of certain activities in proximity to aerial lines and other cable systems
- 84 Erection of conductors or other cable systems so as to cross or be attached to existing aerial lines or their supports etc
- 85 Placement of materials near supporting structures etc
- 86 Placement of materials, prohibition of burning, in proximity to substations
- 87 Transportation
- 88 Interference and obstruction
- 89 Technical Regulator may grant exemption from Part 10, Part 11 or this Part
- 90 Exemption of operations associated with electrified railway and tramway
- 91 Exemption of Techport Australia Common User Shipbuilding Facility operations
- 92 General penalty
- 93 Fees for reinspection etc

**Schedule 1—Requirements for aerial lines**

- 1 Interpretation
- 2 Design
- 3 Materials
- 4 Thermal ratings
- 5 Short circuit ratings
- 6 Mechanical loading conditions
- 7 Conductor tensions
- 8 Structures and footings
- 9 Facade mounted cables

- 10 Safety clearances
- 11 Installation of aerial lines
- 12 Maintenance of aerial lines
- 13 Tables

### Schedule 2—Requirements for underground lines and certain other powerlines

- 1 Interpretation
- 2 Design—General
- 3 Cables and accessories
- 4 Cable ratings
- 5 Short circuit rating of conductors and cable screens
- 6 Installation—General
- 7 Installation of underground lines
- 8 Part of underground line installed on or above ground
- 9 Shared trenches
- 10 Maintenance

### Schedule 3—Requirements for substations

- 1 Interpretation
- 2 Design
- 3 Plant and equipment
- 4 Clearances to live equipment and lines
- 5 Containment of insulating liquids
- 6 Security of substation buildings and enclosures
- 7 Kiosk padmount type substations
- 8 Ground type substations
- 9 Pole mounted substations
- 10 Installation
- 11 Maintenance

### Schedule 4—Requirements for earthing and electrical protection systems

- 1 Interpretation
- 2 Design—general
- 3 Protection equipment
- 4 Earthing equipment and ancillaries
- 5 Earthing of low voltage electrical supply networks
- 6 Earthing of substations
- 7 Protection systems for low voltage aerial lines and underground lines
- 8 Step and touch potentials and earth potential rise
- 9 Installation of earthing and protection systems—general
- 10 Connections and joints of earthing systems
- 11 Mechanical strength and protection of earthing systems
- 12 Maintenance—general
- 13 Inspection and testing of earthing systems
- 14 Inspection and test results of earthing systems
- 15 Inspection and testing of protection systems
- 16 Inspection and test results of protection systems

### Schedule 5—Clearance from aerial lines

### Schedule 6—Revocation and transitional provisions

- 1 Revocation of *Electricity (General) Regulations 1997*
- 2 Transitional provisions

## Part 1—Preliminary

### 1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Electricity (General) Regulations 2012*.

### 2—Commencement

These regulations will come into operation on 1 September 2012.

### 3—Interpretation

- (1) In these regulations, unless the contrary intention appears—

*Act* means the *Electricity Act 1996*;

*active*, in relation to a conductor, means—

- (a) any 1 of the conductors of a power system which is maintained at a difference of potential from—
  - (i) the neutral conductor; or
  - (ii) an earthed conductor; or
- (b) if a power system does not include a neutral or earthed conductor—all conductors;

*aerial line* means a powerline placed above the ground and in the open air;

*AS* or *Australian Standard*, followed by a number, or *AS/NZS* or *Australian/New Zealand Standard* followed by a number, is a reference to the standard published by Standards Australia as in force from time to time;

*centre-line*, in relation to an aerial line, means a notional vertical plane extending upwards from any point on the ground and running through, and connecting, the centre of each structure that supports the aerial line;

*circuit* means any number of conductors connected together for the purpose of carrying current;

*conductor* means a wire, or other form of conducting material suitable for carrying current, other than wires, cables or other metallic parts directly used in converting electrical energy into another form of energy;

*connection point* means a connection point to a transmission or distribution network;

*facade mounted line* means an aerial line attached to a building;

*high voltage* or *HV*, in relation to electricity, means electricity at a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts alternating current (*ac*) or 1 500 volts direct current (*dc*);

*insulated* means contained within a material or medium (including air) in order to limit the flow of current between conductors at different potentials;

*insulated conductor* means a conductor that—

- (a) is wholly covered with insulating material in accordance with the appropriate requirements of the relevant Approval and Test specification of an Australian Standard; or
- (b) is of a type approved by the Technical Regulator;



**live**—a term applied to an object when a difference of potential exists or would exist between it and earth under normal conditions of operation, including all metal connected to the neutral conductor of the supply system even if such neutral is earthed at the source of supply; but the following are not to be taken to be live:

- (a) earthing conductors;
- (b) copper sheaths of Mineral Insulated Metal Sheathed (**MIMS**) cables used in Earthed Sheathed Return (**ESR**) systems;
- (c) neutral busbars or links in installations where the multiple earthed neutral system is employed;

**low voltage** or **LV** has the same meaning as in AS/NZS 3000;

**multiple earthed neutral system** or **MEN system** means a system of earthing in which the parts of an electrical installation required by AS/NZS 3000 to be earthed—

- (a) are connected to the general mass of earth; and
- (b) are connected within the installation to the neutral conductor of the supply system;

**nominal system voltage** means the voltage by which a system of supply is designated and to which certain operating characteristics of that system of supply are referred in accordance with AS 2926 (as in force immediately before it was superseded);

**operator**, in relation to a transmission or distribution network, any electricity infrastructure or any electrical installation, means the person who operates, owns or controls the network, infrastructure or installation;

**other cable system** means—

- (a) telecommunication and control cables; or
- (b) aerial earthed cables; or
- (c) electrolysis drainage cables,

attached to, or in the vicinity of, structures supporting cables under the control of an electricity entity;

**retail contract** means a contract between an electricity entity and a customer for the sale and purchase of electricity;

**service line** means the terminating span of a powerline—

- (a) constructed or designed or ordinarily used for the supply of electricity at low voltage; and
- (b) through which electricity is or is intended to be supplied by an electricity entity to a customer from the transmission or distribution network of the entity;

**substation** means any premises or place (including a switchyard) in which high voltage supply is converted, controlled or transformed;

**technical installation rules** of the operator of a transmission or distribution network, means the safety and technical requirements of the operator relating to electrical installations that must be complied with if electricity supply from the network is to be connected to the installations;

**U**, in relation to voltage of electricity, means nominal system voltage;

***underground line*** means a powerline which is placed under the ground, including those portions which are erected above the ground.

- (2) A provision contained in a standard, code, guide or other document that is required to be complied with under these regulations is not, despite that requirement, to be taken to be a mandatory provision for the purposes of these regulations unless it is expressed in mandatory terms.
- (3) In subregulation (2), a reference to a standard, code, guide or other document includes a reference to a part of a standard, code, guide or other document.

#### **4—Interpretation—definition of annual electricity consumption level**

- (1) For the purposes of the definition of ***annual electricity consumption level*** in section 4 of the Act, the following provisions apply to the determination of a customer's annual electricity consumption level:
  - (a) the customer's annual electricity consumption level is to be determined for each metered connection point through which the customer has or seeks electricity supply under a retail contract;
  - (b) if the customer has been entitled under a retail contract to electricity supply through the connection point for the 12 months immediately preceding the relevant day, the customer's annual electricity consumption level for the connection point is—
    - (i) the actual volume of the electricity supply, expressed in MW.h, through the connection point for that 12 month period as measured by the meter at the connection point; or
    - (ii) if the measurement of the volume of electricity by the meter has been significantly affected by inaccuracies during that 12 month period—the estimated volume of the electricity supply, expressed in MW.h, through the connection point for the 12 months immediately following the relevant day;
  - (c) if the customer has not been entitled under a retail contract to electricity supply through the connection point for the 12 months immediately preceding the relevant day, the customer's annual electricity consumption level for the connection point is the estimated volume of the electricity supply, expressed in MW.h, through the connection point for the 12 months immediately following the relevant day;
  - (d) an estimate is to be made for the purposes of paragraph (b) or (c) taking into account relevant past electricity consumption levels, the electricity consumption level of plant and equipment to be powered through the connection point, the operations for which electricity is required to be supplied through the connection point and other relevant factors;
  - (e) the determination of the actual or estimated volume of electricity supply through the connection point may be by agreement between the customer and the electricity entity or, failing such agreement, will be a matter for the decision of the Commission on application to the Commission by the customer or the entity;
  - (f) a determination under this regulation of the customer's annual electricity consumption level for the connection point continues in operation from the relevant day until—
    - (i) the customer ceases to be entitled to electricity supply through the connection point under a retail contract with the electricity entity; or

- (ii) a subsequent determination is made under this regulation of the customer's annual electricity consumption level for the connection point, whichever first occurs;
  - (g) at least 12 months must elapse from the relevant day before a subsequent determination is made under this regulation of the customer's annual electricity consumption level for the connection point.
- (2) In this regulation—
- the relevant day***, in relation to the determination of the customer's annual electricity consumption level for the connection point, means—
- (a) the day on which the determination is made; or
  - (b) if some earlier or later day is agreed to by the customer and the electricity entity, or is decided on by the Commission, as the relevant day for the purposes of the determination—that day.

### **5—Interpretation—definition of electrical installation**

For the purposes of the definition of ***electrical installation*** in section 4 of the Act, a set of wires and associated fittings, equipment and accessories installed for the conveyance, control, measurement or use of electricity for general power and lighting in a place used for electricity generating operations, or incidental or related operations, is an electrical installation.

### **6—Interpretation—definition of electricity infrastructure**

For the purposes of the definition of ***electricity infrastructure*** in section 4 of the Act, a set of wires and associated fittings, equipment and accessories installed for the conveyance, control, measurement or use of electricity for general power and lighting in a place used for electricity generating operations, or incidental or related operations, does not form part of electricity infrastructure.

### **7—Interpretation—definition of generation**

For the purposes of the definition of ***generation*** in section 4 of the Act, the operation of a set of wires and associated fittings, equipment and accessories installed for the conveyance, control, measurement or use of electricity for general power and lighting in a place used for electricity generating operations, or incidental or related to an electrical installation is not the generation of electricity.

### **8—Interpretation—definition of small customer**

For the purposes of the definition of ***small customer*** in section 4 of the Act, each customer whose annual electricity consumption level for a connection point is less than 160 MW.h is classified as a small customer in relation to electricity supply to the customer through the connection point.

### **9—Interpretation—definition of retailing**

For the purposes of the definition of the term in section 4 of the Act, ***retailing*** of electricity does not include the following activities:

- (a) a customer charging for the supply of electricity if the charge forms an unspecified part of rent or charges for the occupation or use of premises;

- (b) a holder of a licence authorising the operation of an electricity generating plant charging a fee for supplying electricity to another person who is the holder of a licence authorising the operation of a transmission or distribution network.

### **10—Interpretation—definition of electricity supply industry**

- (1) For the purposes of the definition of *electricity supply industry* in section 4 of the Act, the following are operations of a prescribed kind:
  - (a) the provision, operation or maintenance of poles, equipment, fittings or wiring associated with the provision of lighting in a street or other place;
  - (b) operations conducted in relation to the Leigh Creek township, railway or mine by—
    - (i) Flinders Power Pty Ltd (ACN 082 988 270); or
    - (ii) NRGenerating Holdings (No. 2) GmbH (ARBN 094 284 723), Flinders Labuan (No. 1) Ltd (ARBN 094 284 812) and Flinders Labuan (No. 2) Ltd (ARBN 094 284 769), or a body related to any of those bodies.
- (2) Bodies are related for the purposes of this regulation if—
  - (a) 1 takes over or otherwise acquires the business or part of the business of the other; or
  - (b) they are related bodies corporate within the meaning of the *Corporations Law*; or
  - (c) a series of relationships can be traced between them under paragraph (a) or (b).

### **11—Compliance with standards that are varied or substituted**

- (1) Despite a requirement of these regulations for work to be carried out in accordance with a standard as in force from time to time, where the standard is varied or substituted, work for the installation, commissioning or modification of electricity infrastructure or an electrical installation may be carried out in accordance with the old standard—
  - (a) if—
    - (i) design work for that installation, commissioning or modification commenced before (but not more than 1 month before) the publication of the new standard and the work is to be completed within 1 year after that publication; or
    - (ii) the work (disregarding design or other preparatory work) had commenced before the publication of the new standard and is to be completed within 1 year after that publication; or
    - (iii) the work commenced after the publication of the new standard and is to be completed within 6 months after that publication; or
    - (iv) the work is to be undertaken under a contract based on the old standard and entered into before the publication of the new standard and is to be completed within 1 year after that publication; or
    - (v) the work is connected with the construction of premises and construction work had commenced before the publication of the new standard and is to be completed within 1 year after that publication; or
  - (b) in any other case—with the approval of the Technical Regulator, on terms and conditions the Technical Regulator considers appropriate.

- (2) If—
- (a) pursuant to subregulation (1) work is purportedly carried out in accordance with an old standard; and
  - (b) the work complies with that old standard,
- an approval or certification that the work complies with the standard may be given for the purposes of these regulations.
- (3) In this regulation—
- (a) a reference to a *standard* includes a reference to—
    - (i) a code, guide or other document; and
    - (ii) a part of a standard, code, guide or other document; and
  - (b) a standard as in force following the variation or substitution of the standard is referred to as the *new standard*; and
  - (c) a standard as in force immediately prior to the variation or substitution of the standard is referred to as the *old standard*; and
  - (d) a reference to *work* includes a reference to examinations and tests related to the work.
- (4) This regulation does not apply in relation to the National Electricity Rules or a code made by the Commission under the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002*.

## Part 2—Administration

### 12—Functions and powers of Commission

Pursuant to section 6A of the Act, the Commission has (in addition to the Commission's functions and powers under the Act and the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002*) the following functions and powers:

- (a) if a sale/lease agreement (within the meaning of the *Electricity Corporations (Restructuring and Disposal) Act 1999*) contemplates that the Commission will determine certain matters—to determine those matters in accordance with the terms of the agreement;
- (b) functions and powers conferred on the Jurisdictional Regulator under the National Electricity Rules to the extent that those functions and powers are not authorised by the State, pursuant to the National Electricity Rules, to be exclusively performed or exercised by some other body or bodies.

### 13—Functions of Technical Regulator—major interruptions to electricity supply

- (1) Pursuant to section 8(ca) of the Act, the Technical Regulator must, in relation to major interruptions to the electricity supply in the State, after taking into account the operation of subregulation (2), comply with the requirements set out in subregulation (3).
- (2) The Technical Regulator will determine whether to act under this regulation after taking into account the significance of the interruption and, for that purpose, the Technical Regulator should have regard to—
  - (a) the actual or likely duration of any interruption; and
  - (b) the number of customers affected, or likely to be affected, by any interruption; and

- (c) such other factors as the Technical Regulator determines to be relevant.
- (3) The Technical Regulator must, in acting under this regulation in relation to the monitoring and investigation of major interruptions to the electricity supply in the State, advise the Minister in respect of—
- (a) the causes or likely causes of such interruptions;
  - (b) the nature and extent of such interruptions;
  - (c) the actual and likely effects and duration of such interruptions;
  - (d) the steps taken by electricity entities and others to manage such interruptions and to restore and maintain electricity supply;
  - (e) the adequacy, appropriateness and timeliness of those steps;
  - (f) the action that should be taken by electricity entities and others to minimise the likelihood of such interruptions in the future;
  - (g) any other matter relating to such interruptions that the Technical Regulator considers appropriate.

#### 14—Function associated with use of emergency powers

- (1) A responsible officer is to fulfil obligations under a protocol agreed by the jurisdictions participating in the National Electricity Market (ie the market regulated by the *National Electricity Law*) relating to the use of emergency powers that may affect the operation of that market.
- (2) Without limiting subregulation (1), a responsible officer may assume operational responsibility for managing power system emergencies under any relevant plan established or adopted by AEMO.
- (3) In this regulation—

***the Department*** means the administrative unit of the Public Service that is, under the Minister, responsible for the administration of the Act;

***responsible officer*** means an officer within the Department nominated by the Minister to be a responsible officer for the purposes of this regulation.

### Part 3—Licensing of electricity entities

#### 15—Exemptions from requirement to be licensed

- (1) A person who carries on operations in the electricity supply industry (the ***operator***) is exempt from the requirement to hold a licence under the Act authorising the operations if the electricity in relation to which the operations are carried on is only for the consumption of 1 or more of the following:
- (a) the operator;
  - (b) a designated body;
  - (c) a person at premises occupied or used by the person as a tenant or licensee (whether directly or indirectly) of the operator or a designated body where that person is not charged for the supply of electricity except by an electricity entity or as an unspecified part of rent or charges for the occupation or use of the premises.

- (2) A person who carries on the generation of electricity is exempt from the requirement to hold a licence under the Act authorising the operations if—
- (a) the generating plant has a rated nameplate output of 100 kVA or less; or
  - (b) the person does not supply electricity for reward to or by means of a transmission or distribution network.
- (3) A person who carries on operations as an inset network operator or inset network retailer is exempt from the requirement to hold a licence under the Act authorising the operations subject to the following conditions:
- (a) a transitional inset customer may only be charged for—
    - (i) electricity supplied through the inset network on or after 1 January 2003; or
    - (ii) services or things provided on or after that date in connection with that supply of electricity,an amount not exceeding the applicable amount (if any) according to the scale of charges fixed by the Commission under subregulation (4);
  - (b) an inset customer must be kept informed of—
    - (i) the nature of any arrangements for the purchase of electricity for the inset network made between the inset network operator or retailer and a licensed retailer for any period for which the customer purchases electricity from the inset network retailer; and
    - (ii) if the customer is to make a payment for or contribution towards the cost of electricity consumed in common areas, or for shared facilities, at the premises served by the inset network—
      - (A) the total amount of electricity so consumed; and
      - (B) the amount paid by the inset network operator or retailer for that electricity;
  - (c) an inset customer (other than a transitional inset customer) must have an effective right of access to a licensed retailer of the customer's choice;
  - (d) the inset network operator or retailer must follow processes of a kind approved by the Commission to resolve disputes with inset customers about the sale or supply of electricity.
- (4) The Commission must fix a scale of charges for classes of inset customers for the purposes of subregulation (3)(a) that the Commission considers fair and reasonable having regard to the prices that such classes of customers could obtain from licensed retailers.
- (5) An exemption under this regulation is (in addition to any other condition to which it is expressed to be subject under this regulation) subject to the condition that the person comply with any requirement imposed by or under the Act, these regulations, the National Electricity Rules or a code made by the Commission under the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002* as if the person were an electricity entity authorised by a licence to carry on the operations to which the exemption relates.

- (6) An exemption from subregulation (5), or from specified requirements referred to in that subregulation, may be granted by—
- (a) in relation to Part 6 of the Act or Part 10, Part 11 and Part 12 of these regulations or any safety requirement—the Technical Regulator, on terms and conditions the Technical Regulator considers appropriate; or
  - (b) in any other case—the Commission, on terms and conditions the Commission considers appropriate.

- (7) For the purposes of this regulation, an inset customer has ***an effective right of access to a licensed retailer of the customer's choice*** only if the customer may—

- (a) have access to and use the inset network for the purpose of consuming electricity purchased by the customer from a licensed retailer of the customer's choice; and
- (b) install, maintain and use meters and other equipment necessary for that purpose,

without any charge being payable by the customer (other than to the licensed retailer) or by the licensed retailer.

- (8) In this regulation—

***community or strata title premises*** means premises the subject of the same community plan under the *Community Titles Act 1996* or the same strata plan under the *Strata Titles Act 1988*;

***designated body*** means a body or group of persons designated by the Minister by notice in the Gazette;

***inset customer***, in relation to an inset network, means a person (other than the inset network operator or the inset network retailer) who has or seeks a supply of electricity from the inset network;

***inset network*** means a transmission or distribution network that serves only a group of premises in the same ownership or community or strata title premises;

***inset network operator*** means a person who operates an inset network;

***inset network retailer*** means a person (other than an electricity entity) who retails electricity supplied through an inset network;

***licensed retailer*** means an electricity entity licensed to retail electricity;

***premises*** includes part of premises;

***transitional inset customer*** means—

- (a) an inset customer who occupies or uses part of a group of premises in the same ownership under a lease or licence granted before 1 January 2003,

but does not include an inset customer if—

- (b) the premises served by the inset network resulted from or were affected by building work commenced on or after the commencement of this regulation; and
- (c) there were no inset customers residing or carrying on business at the premises served by the network during all or part of the period over which the building work was carried out.



- (9) The Minister may—
- (a) by notice in the Gazette, designate a body or group of persons for the purposes of the definition of *designated body*; and
  - (b) by subsequent notice in the Gazette, vary or revoke a notice under this subregulation.

## 16—Licence fees and returns

- (1) For the purposes of section 20(2) of the Act, the licence fee, or the first instalment of the licence fee, (as the case may require) must be paid before the anniversary in each year of the day on which the licence was issued.
- (2) For the purposes of section 20(2) of the Act, an annual return must be lodged before 31 August in each year.
- (3) For the purposes of section 20(5) of the Act, the penalty for default—
  - (a) for failing to pay a licence fee, or an instalment of a licence fee, is 10% per annum of the outstanding amount calculated daily on a cumulative basis;
  - (b) for failing to lodge an annual return is \$500.
- (4) The following costs are prescribed for the purposes of paragraph (d) of the definition of *administrative costs* in section 20(7) of the Act:
  - (a) the costs of any committee established for the purpose of advising the Minister in relation to the preparation of programs for the undergrounding of powerlines under section 58A of the Act;
  - (b) the costs of administration of the *Energy Products (Safety and Efficiency) Act 2000*;
  - (c) the costs of administration of the Australian Energy Market Commission in relation to the electricity supply industry in South Australia in the financial year to which the licence relates.

## 17—Consideration of application for licence

Pursuant to section 17(3)(d) of the Act, the following are prescribed as matters that the Commission may consider in deciding whether an applicant is a suitable person to hold a licence authorising the retailing of electricity:

- (a) whether the applicant holds or has held such a licence;
- (b) if the applicant holds such a licence—the duration of contracts for the retailing of electricity entered into by the applicant;
- (c) if the applicant holds or has held such a licence—whether the applicant has been guilty of a contravention of a condition of the licence or any other contravention of a requirement imposed by or under the Act in connection with the operations authorised by the licence.

## 18—Prescribed class of customers for purposes of section 24(2)(b) of Act

For the purposes of section 24(2)(b) of the Act, each small customer is a customer of a prescribed class.

## 19—Prescribed date for purposes of section 24(2)(d) of Act

For the purposes of section 24(2)(d) of the Act, 1 July 2004 is the prescribed date.

## **20—Prescribed information in small customer accounts for purposes of section 24(2)(da) of Act**

For the purposes of section 24(2)(da) of the Act, the following provisions apply:

- (a) the electricity entity must include in each account for electricity charges sent to a small customer for electricity supply through a particular metered connection point the following information:
  - (i) the customer's average daily consumption level, expressed in kW.h, of electricity supplied through the connection point for the period to which the account relates;
  - (ii) the customer's average daily consumption level, expressed in kW.h, of electricity supplied through the connection point for each period during the preceding 12 months in respect of which the customer was sent by the entity an account for electricity supply through the connection point;
  - (iii) the average daily cost to the customer of electricity supplied to the customer through the connection point during the period to which the account relates;
  - (iv) the amount of greenhouse gas emissions associated with the customer's consumption of electricity supplied through the connection point for the period to which the account relates;
  - (v) the amount of greenhouse gas emissions associated with the customer's consumption of electricity supplied through the connection point for each period during the preceding 12 months in respect of which the customer was sent by the entity an account for electricity supply through the connection point;
- (b) the information referred to in paragraphs (a)(ii) and (a)(v) must be presented in graphical form;
- (c) the amounts of the greenhouse gas emissions referred to in paragraphs (a)(iv) and (a)(v) must be calculated, in a manner approved by the Commission, by reference to material about emissions coefficients published by the Clean Energy Regulator established under the *Clean Energy Regulator Act 2011* of the Commonwealth;
- (d) the information referred to in paragraph (a) must be accompanied by explanatory material of a kind approved by the Commission;
- (e) the information and explanatory material referred to in paragraphs (a) and (d) must be presented in a print size and format approved by the Commission;
- (f) the electricity entity must also include in each account for electricity charges sent to a small customer the following statement:

For more information about energy efficiency and to compare energy retail prices, visit [www.escosa.sa.gov.au](http://www.escosa.sa.gov.au) or call ..... [telephone number as specified by the Commission by written notice to the entity];
- (g) the statement referred to in paragraph (f) must be presented in the first page of each account in 9 point bold font.

## **21—Ombudsman scheme**

For the purposes of sections 23(1)(k) and 24(2)(l) of the Act, the gas supply industry is prescribed.

## Part 4—Residential Energy Efficiency Scheme

### 22—Application

- (1) This Part applies to an electricity entity that holds a licence authorising the retailing of electricity within the State.
- (2) However, this Part will not apply in a particular calendar year to an electricity entity that sells electricity as a retailer to fewer than the threshold number of residential customers within South Australia as at 30 June in the preceding year.
- (3) For the purposes of subregulation (2), the Minister must, by notice in the Gazette, set the threshold number for a 3 year period at the time of setting the annual greenhouse gas reduction targets and the annual energy audit targets for the purposes of this Part.
- (4) This regulation applies subject to the operation of regulations 29(4), 30(5) and 31(4).

### 23—Interpretation

- (1) In this Part, unless the contrary intention appears—

**energy audit** means an audit of a priority group household undertaken by a retailer in accordance with the minimum specification published by the Minister by notice in the Gazette;

**energy credit** means the following (if the relevant differences are positive):

- (a) in relation to energy audits, the difference (expressed as an amount of energy audits) between the number of energy audits actually undertaken by a retailer in a year and the ELEAT that applies to the retailer for that year;
- (b) in relation to energy efficiency activities, the difference (expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent) between the actual tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent taken to have been saved by a retailer in a year through the conduct of energy efficiency activities and the EGRT that applies to the retailer for that year;
- (c) in relation to energy efficiency activities for priority group households, the difference (expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent) between the actual tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent taken to have been saved by a retailer in a year through the conduct of energy efficiency activities for priority group households and a PGGGRT that applies to the retailer for that year;

**energy efficiency activity** means an activity relating to residential premises determined by the Minister or the Commission pursuant to regulation 32 to be an energy efficiency activity;

**EGRT**—means an electricity licence greenhouse gas reduction target calculated in accordance with subregulation (2);

**ELEAT**—means an electricity licence energy audit target calculated in accordance with subregulation (3);

**PGGGRT**—see regulation 25;

**priority group household** means residential premises in which a person resides who—

- (a) is the holder of a current pensioner concession card issued by the Commonwealth Government; or
- (b) is the holder of a current TPI Gold Repatriation Health Card issued by the Commonwealth Government; or

- (c) is the holder of a current War Widows Gold Repatriation Health Card issued by the Commonwealth Government; or
- (d) is the holder of a current Gold Repatriation Health Card (EDA) issued by the Commonwealth Government; or
- (e) is the holder of a current Health Care Card (including a Low Income Health Care Card) issued by the Commonwealth Government; or
- (f) is a recipient of the *South Australian Government Energy Concession*; or
- (g) falls within a class of persons who are experiencing hardship determined or approved by the Commission for the purposes of these regulations;

**relevant electricity retailer** means an electricity entity to which this Part applies;

**relevant gas retailer** means the holder of a licence under the *Gas Act 1997* authorising the retailing of gas to which Part 4 of the *Gas Regulations 2012* applies;

**residential customer** means a small customer—

- (a) who acquires electricity primarily for domestic use; and
- (b) who satisfies other criteria (if any) determined by the Commission for the purposes of this definition;

**retailer** means a relevant electricity retailer or a relevant gas retailer;

**threshold number**—see regulation 22(3).

- (2) The EGRT for a relevant electricity retailer in any calendar year is calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$EGRT_t = \frac{(ES_{f-1} - GP_{f-1}) \times F_{e_t}}{\sum_{i=1}^M ((ES_{i,f-1} - GP_{i,f-1}) \times F_{e_t}) + \sum_{j=1}^N (GS_{j,f-1} \times F_{g_t})} \times GRT_t$$

where—

- $EGRT_t$  is the annual greenhouse gas reduction target for calendar year t that applies to this retailer expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent (tCO<sub>2</sub>e)
- $ES_{f-1}$  is total electricity sales for this retailer to residential customers within South Australia during the financial year preceding calendar year t expressed in gigajoules (GJ)
- $ES_{i,f-1}$  is total electricity sales to residential customers within South Australia during the financial year preceding calendar year t by relevant electricity retailer i, expressed in gigajoules (GJ)
- $F_{e_t}$  is the current full fuel cycle emission factor for end users of purchased electricity in South Australia as specified in the *National Greenhouse Accounts (NGA) Factors*, published by the Commonwealth, expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent per gigajoule (tCO<sub>2</sub>e/GJ)
- $F_{g_t}$  is the current full fuel cycle emission factor for small users of natural gas in South Australia as specified in the *National Greenhouse Accounts (NGA) Factors*, published by the Commonwealth, expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent per gigajoule (tCO<sub>2</sub>e/GJ)
- $GP_{f-1}$  is total GreenPower electricity sales for this retailer to residential customers within South Australia, accredited under the National GreenPower Accreditation Program, during the financial year preceding calendar year t, expressed in gigajoules (GJ)

$GP_{i_{f-1}}$	is the total GreenPower electricity sales to residential customers within South Australia, accredited under the National GreenPower Accreditation Program, during the financial year preceding calendar year t by relevant electricity retailer i, expressed in gigajoules (GJ)
$GRT_t$	is the annual greenhouse gas reduction target fixed by the Minister under regulation 24 for calendar year t, expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent (tCO <sub>2</sub> e)
$GS_{j_{f-1}}$	is the total gas sales to residential customers within South Australia during the financial year preceding calendar year t by relevant gas retailer j under the <i>Gas Act 1997</i> , expressed in gigajoules (GJ)
$M$	is the total number of relevant electricity retailers for year t
$N$	is the total number of relevant gas retailers for year t.

- (3) The ELEAT for a relevant electricity retailer in any calendar year is calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$ELEAT_t = \frac{EC_{f-1}}{\sum_{i=1}^M EC_{i_{f-1}} + \sum_{j=1}^N GC_{j_{f-1}}} \times EAT_t$$

where—

$ELEAT_t$	is the annual energy audit target for calendar year t that applies to this retailer expressed as the number of energy audits to be delivered
$EAT_t$	is the annual energy audit target fixed by the Minister under regulation 26 for calendar year t, expressed as the number of energy audits to be delivered
$EC_{f-1}$	is the total number of residential customers within South Australia to whom this retailer sold electricity as at the final day of the financial year preceding calendar year t
$EC_{i_{f-1}}$	is the total number of residential customers within South Australia to whom relevant electricity retailer i sold electricity as at the final day of the financial year preceding calendar year t
$GC_{j_{f-1}}$	is the total number of residential customers within South Australia to whom relevant gas retailer j sold gas under the <i>Gas Act 1997</i> as at the final day of the financial year preceding calendar year t
$M$	is the total number of relevant electricity retailers for year t
$N$	is the total number of relevant gas retailers for year t.

## 24—Minister to set greenhouse gas reduction targets

- (1) The Minister must, by notice in the Gazette, fix the annual greenhouse gas reduction targets for the purposes of this Part.
- (2) The targets are to be expressed as the annual amount of greenhouse gas savings (in terms of tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent) that must be achieved by retailers through the carrying out of energy efficiency activities in accordance with this Part and Part 4 of the *Gas Regulations 2012*.
- (3) The Minister must, for the purposes of subregulation (1)—
  - (a) fix annual greenhouse gas reduction targets for 2009, 2010 and 2011 before 1 January 2009; and

- (b) fix annual greenhouse gas reduction targets for 2012, 2013 and 2014 before 1 January 2012.

## **25—Minister to determine percentage of greenhouse gas reduction target to be delivered to priority group households**

- (1) The Minister must, by notice in the Gazette, determine that a percentage of an annual greenhouse gas reduction target is to be achieved by the provision of energy efficiency activities to priority group households.
- (2) The priority group greenhouse gas reduction target (*PGGGRT*) for a retailer is determined by multiplying the EGRT for that retailer by the percentage fixed by the Minister under subregulation (1).
- (3) In addition, the Minister may, by notice in the Gazette, determine that certain percentages of the PGGGRT are to be achieved by the provision of energy efficiency activities to particular classes of priority group households and each determination will constitute a separate PGGGRT for the purposes of this Part.

## **26—Minister to set energy audit targets**

- (1) The Minister must, by notice in the Gazette, fix the annual energy audit targets for the purposes of this Part.
- (2) The targets are to be expressed as the annual number of energy audits required to be undertaken by retailers in accordance with this Part and Part 4 of the *Gas Regulations 2012*.
- (3) Energy audits will relate to priority group households.
- (4) The Minister must, for the purposes of subregulation (1)—
  - (a) fix annual energy audit targets for 2009, 2010 and 2011 before 1 January 2009; and
  - (b) fix annual energy audit targets for 2012, 2013 and 2014 before 1 January 2012.

## **27—Administration**

- (1) The Commission has such functions and powers as are necessary or expedient to give effect to the residential energy efficiency scheme including the following functions:
  - (a) to administer the scheme;
  - (b) to ensure that retailers comply with the requirements of this Part;
  - (c) to report to the Minister—
    - (i) at the end of each year as to the administration of the scheme and the progress of retailers in achieving the targets set by this Part; and
    - (ii) from time to time on any other matter relating to this Part as required by the Minister.
- (2) The Commission—
  - (a) is required to impose a condition on the licence of a retailer under the Act that the retailer comply with this Part, pursuant to section 21(2) of the Act (so that a failure to comply with this Part will constitute a contravention of a condition of the licence); and

- (b) is to vary conditions of the licence of a retailer under the Act to ensure that the retailer complies with this Part as required from time to time, pursuant to section 27(1) of the Act (so that a failure to comply with this Part will constitute a contravention of a condition of the licence).

## 28—Notification and adjustment of targets

- (1) The Commission must, in relation to each calendar year in which the residential energy efficiency scheme is to apply, notify in writing each retailer to which this Part applies of any annual—
  - (a) ELEAT; and
  - (b) EGRT; and
  - (c) PGGGRT,

that applies to the retailer for that year.

- (2) The Commission may adjust a target that would otherwise apply to a retailer after taking into account any—
  - (a) energy audit shortfall; and
  - (b) greenhouse gas reduction shortfall; and
  - (c) greenhouse gas reduction shortfall for priority group households,

from a previous year that must be added to the target in accordance with regulation 29, 30 or 31, respectively.

- (3) If the customers of 1 retailer (in this regulation referred to as the *first retailer*) are transferred during a year to another retailer (in this regulation referred to as the *acquiring retailer*) by the sale, transmission or assignment of the whole or part of the business or undertaking of the first retailer, the Commission may adjust the targets of both the first retailer and the acquiring retailer for that year on a pro rata basis taking into account the date on which the customers were transferred.
- (4) If—
  - (a) this Part or Part 4 of the *Gas Regulations 2012* did not apply to the acquiring retailer before the transfer of customers to the acquiring retailer because the acquiring retailer did not have the threshold number of customers for the purposes of regulation 22; and
  - (b) as a result of the transfer of customers the acquiring retailer has at least the threshold number of customers,

this Part and Part 4 of the *Gas Regulations 2012* apply with immediate effect to the acquiring retailer and the Commission must—

- (c) in accordance with subregulation (1), notify the acquiring retailer of its targets under this Part; and
  - (d) adjust the targets that apply to both the first retailer and the acquiring retailer for that year on a pro rata basis taking into account the date on which the transfer of customers occurred.
- (5) If a retailer accrues an energy credit in a year and does not transfer the credit under regulation 33(1), the Commission must, on application by the relevant retailer, take the credit into account in determining whether the retailer has met a target that applies to the retailer in any subsequent year.

## 29—Energy audits

- (1) A retailer to which this Part applies must, subject to subregulation (2), undertake the annual number of energy audits in accordance with the ELEAT that applies to the retailer for that year (as adjusted to take into account any shortfall added under subregulation (3)).
- (2) It is not a breach of subregulation (1) if a retailer undertakes in a year at least 90% of the energy audits required to be undertaken in that year in accordance with the ELEAT that applies to the retailer for that year.
- (3) Despite subregulation (2), if a retailer fails to achieve its ELEAT in a year, the energy audit shortfall must be added to an ELEAT that applies to the retailer in a subsequent year.
- (4) If—
  - (a) a retailer undertakes energy audits in a year sufficient to achieve at least 90% of its ELEAT for that year but does not achieve its ELEAT; and
  - (b) in the subsequent calendar year this Part no longer applies to the retailer because the retailer retails electricity to fewer than the threshold number of residential customers set by the Minister under regulation 22(3),

the retailer must undertake energy audits in the subsequent year to account for its energy audit shortfall for priority group households from the previous year.

- (5) In this regulation—

***energy audit shortfall*** means the difference (expressed as an amount of energy audits) between the ELEAT that applies to the retailer for a year and the number of energy audits actually provided by that retailer in that year.

## 30—Energy efficiency activities

- (1) A retailer to which this Part applies must, subject to subregulation (2), undertake energy efficiency activities sufficient to achieve the EGRT that applies to the retailer for that year (as adjusted to take into account any shortfall added under subregulation (3)).
- (2) It is not a breach of subregulation (1) if a retailer undertakes energy efficiency activities in a year sufficient to achieve at least 90% of the EGRT that applies to the retailer for that year.
- (3) Despite subregulation (2), where a retailer fails to achieve its EGRT in a year, the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall must be added to an EGRT that applies to the retailer in a subsequent year.
- (4) An energy efficiency activity undertaken by a retailer for the purposes of achieving a PGGRT under regulation 31 is taken to be included as an energy efficiency activity undertaken by a retailer for the purpose of achieving its EGRT under this regulation.
- (5) If—
  - (a) a retailer undertakes energy efficiency activities in a year sufficient to achieve at least 90% of its EGRT for that year but does not achieve its EGRT; and
  - (b) in the subsequent calendar year this Part no longer applies to the retailer because the retailer retails electricity to fewer than the threshold number of residential customers set by the Minister under regulation 22(3),

the retailer must undertake energy efficiency activities in the subsequent year to account for its greenhouse gas reduction shortfall from the previous year.



- (6) If—
- (a) a retailer fails to achieve its EGRT with respect to any year; and
  - (b) the retailer—
    - (i) pays a shortfall penalty in accordance with the requirements of section 94B of the Act with respect to that failure; or
    - (ii) is subject to a penalty on account of a prosecution in respect of that failure,
- the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall to which the shortfall penalty or prosecution relates will no longer apply to the retailer.

- (7) In this regulation—

***greenhouse gas reduction shortfall*** means the difference (expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent) between the EGRT that applies to the retailer for a year and the actual tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent taken to have been saved by that retailer in that year through the conduct of energy efficiency activities.

### **31—Energy efficiency activities for priority group households**

- (1) A retailer to which this Part applies must, subject to subregulation (2), undertake energy efficiency activities sufficient to achieve any PGGRT that applies to the retailer for a year (as adjusted to take into account any shortfall added under subregulation (3)).
- (2) It is not a breach of subregulation (1) if a retailer undertakes energy efficiency activities in a year sufficient to achieve at least 90% of a PGGRT that applies to the retailer for that year.
- (3) Despite subregulation (2), where a retailer fails to achieve a PGGRT in a year the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall for priority group households must be added to a PGGRT that applies to the retailer in a subsequent year.
- (4) If—
  - (a) a retailer undertakes energy efficiency activities in a year sufficient to achieve at least 90% of a PGGRT for that year but does not achieve the PGGRT; and
  - (b) in the subsequent calendar year this Part no longer applies to the retailer because the retailer retails electricity to fewer than the threshold number of residential customers set by the Minister under regulation 22(3),

the retailer must undertake energy efficiency activities in the subsequent year to account for its greenhouse gas reduction shortfall for priority group households from the previous year.

- (5) If—
- (a) a retailer fails to achieve its PGGRT with respect to any year; and
  - (b) the retailer—
    - (i) pays a shortfall penalty in accordance with the requirements of section 94B of the Act with respect to that failure; or
    - (ii) is subject to a penalty on account of a prosecution in respect of that failure,
- the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall for priority group households to which the shortfall penalty or prosecution relates will no longer apply to the retailer.

- (6) In this regulation—

*greenhouse gas reduction shortfall for priority group households* means the difference (expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent) between a PGGRT that applies to the retailer for a year and the actual tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent taken to have been saved by that retailer in that year through the conduct of energy efficiency activities for priority group households.

### **32—Determination of energy efficiency activities**

- (1) Before 1 January 2009, the Minister must, by notice in the Gazette, determine 1 or more activities to be energy efficiency activities for the purposes of this Part.
- (2) On or after 1 January 2009, the Commission may, by notice in the Gazette, on its own initiative or by application, determine, in accordance with any requirements set by the Minister, that an activity is an energy efficiency activity.
- (3) An application under subregulation (2) must be made in a manner and form determined by the Commission.
- (4) A determination may be of general application or limited (according to criteria determined by the Commission) in its application to a particular retailer or particular retailers.
- (5) A notice published under this regulation must—
  - (a) describe the energy efficiency activity; and
  - (b) set out the minimum specification in accordance with which the activity must be performed; and
  - (c) specify the amount of greenhouse gases (expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent) taken to be saved if the activity is undertaken; and
  - (d) set out the fact that the amount of greenhouse gases deemed to be saved for the purpose of meeting a target under these regulations is the amount specified under paragraph (c) at the time at which the energy efficiency activity was undertaken; and
  - (e) specify such other matters (whether similar or dissimilar to those referred to above) as the Minister or the Commission considers relevant.
- (6) The Commission may, by notice in the Gazette, vary or revoke a determination made under this regulation after taking into account any requirements set by the Minister.

### **33—Retailers may enter into arrangements**

- (1) If a retailer accrues an energy credit, the retailer may, at any time, transfer the credit to another retailer.
- (2) A retailer may enter into an arrangement with another person (including another retailer) for that person to undertake either or both of the following:
  - (a) energy audits;
  - (b) energy efficiency activities.
- (3) Despite any arrangement entered into under subregulation (2), a retailer remains liable for any offence or penalty arising from a failure to meet its ELEAT, EGRT or a PGGRT under this Part.

### 34—Compliance and reporting

- (1) A retailer must, as required from time to time by the Commission, submit to the Commission a compliance plan for the purposes of this Part in accordance with a code published by the Commission under Part 4 of the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002*.
- (2) A retailer must, as required from time to time by the Commission, report on compliance with this Part in accordance with a code published by the Commission under Part 4 of the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002*.
- (3) A code published under this regulation must comply with any requirements set by the Minister.

### 35—Energy efficiency shortfalls

- (1) For the purposes of section 94B of the Act, a **relevant electricity retailer** is a retailer who is subject to the application of this Part (including on account of regulation 29(4), 30(5) or 31(4)).
- (2) For the purposes of section 94B(13)(a) of the Act, the requirements imposed under this Part on a retailer—
  - (a) to undertake energy audits under regulation 29; and
  - (b) to undertake energy efficiency activities under regulation 30; and
  - (c) to undertake energy efficiency activities for priority group households under regulation 31,

constitute the activities relating to energy efficiency in which a relevant electricity retailer must engage, and for the purposes of that section the retailer must engage in those activities to the extent necessary to achieve compliance with regulation 29(2), 30(2) or 31(2) (as the case requires).

- (3) For the purposes of section 94B(13)(b) of the Act, the extent of an energy efficiency shortfall with respect to a particular year—
  - (a) will be determined in relation to each of the activities referred to in each of the paragraphs in subregulation (2); and
  - (b) will be as follows:
    - (i) in relation to energy audits under regulation 29—an amount equal to the energy audit shortfall that applies to the retailer for that year;
    - (ii) in relation to energy efficiency activities under regulation 30—an amount equal to the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall that applies to the retailer for that year;
    - (iii) in relation to energy efficiency activities for priority group households under regulation 31—an amount equal to the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall for priority group households that applies to the retailer for that year.
- (4) For the purposes of section 94B(2)(a) of the Act, the prescribed base penalty is \$10 000 for each category of shortfall identified under subregulation (3).

- (5) For the purposes of subsection (2)(b) of section 94B of the Act, the amount payable under that subsection will be—
- (a) in the case of a REES shortfall under subregulation (3)(b)(i)—the number of energy audits constituting the energy audit shortfall multiplied by \$500;
  - (b) in the case of a REES shortfall under subregulation (3)(b)(ii)—the number of tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent constituting the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall multiplied by \$70;
  - (c) in the case of a REES shortfall under subregulation (3)(b)(iii)—the number of tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent constituting the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall for priority group households multiplied by \$70.

### **36—Review**

- (1) The Minister must cause a review of the operation of this Part to be conducted and a report on the results of the review to be submitted to the Minister before 31 December 2013.
- (2) The review must consider whether the scheme should continue and any other matter the Minister considers should be considered in the review.
- (3) The Minister must, within 12 sitting days after receiving the report, cause copies of the report to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.

### **37—Expiry**

This Part will expire on 31 December 2014.

## **Part 5—System controller**

### **38—Functions and powers of system controller**

- (1) Pursuant to section 31 of the Act, the functions of a system controller for a power system operated in the National Electricity Market are limited to the following:
  - (a) when required to do so under the *National Electricity (South Australia) Law* or any Act, giving appropriate directions to electricity entities that are engaged in the operation of the power system, or contribute electricity to, or take electricity from, the system, for the purposes of maintaining the system in, or restoring it to, a safe and reliable state of operation;
  - (b) functions or powers performed or exercised as an agent employed by, or pursuant to a contractual arrangement with, AEMO under the National Electricity Rules;
  - (c) when required to do so under the National Electricity Rules, under an agency or contractual arrangement of a kind referred to in paragraph (b) or under any other agreement—
    - (i) undertaking action to protect such parts of the transmission network as are necessary to maintain the security of the power system;
    - (ii) managing the interruption of, and coordinating the restoration of, loads placed on the power system;
    - (iii) taking specified steps to restore the power system to a safe and reliable state of operation;
    - (iv) monitoring the operation of the power system with a view to ensuring that the system operates safely and reliably;

- (v) maintaining voltage control throughout the power system;
  - (vi) shedding loads placed on the power system to the extent necessary during emergency situations.
- (2) A system controller for a power system operated in the National Electricity Market has all powers necessary for, or incidental to, the proper performance of the functions set out in subregulation (1).
- (3) In this regulation—
- National Electricity Market* means the market regulated by the *National Electricity Law*.

## Part 6—Standard terms and conditions for sale or supply

### 39—Prescribed classes of customers

For the purposes of sections 23(1)(n)(iv) and 36(1) of the Act—

- (a) each customer whose annual electricity consumption level for a metered connection point equals or exceeds 160 MW.h is a customer of a prescribed class in relation to electricity supply to the customer through the connection point;
- (b) each customer whose annual electricity consumption level for a metered connection point equals or exceeds 30 MW.h but is less than 160 MW.h is a customer of a prescribed class in relation to electricity supply to the customer through the connection point;
- (c) each customer whose annual electricity consumption level for a metered connection point is less than 30 MW.h is a customer of a prescribed class in relation to electricity supply to the customer through the connection point;
- (d) each customer to whom electricity must be supplied under a retailer of last resort requirement (see section 23(1)(n)(ix)) is a customer of a prescribed class in relation to electricity supply to the customer in accordance with the requirement.

## Part 7—Special provisions relating to small customers

### 40—Interpretation

In this Part—

*business day* means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday;

*default contract* means a retail contract under which an electricity entity to which section 36AB of the Act applies sells electricity at the entity's default contract price and subject to the entity's default contract terms and conditions;

*default contract price* and *default contract terms and conditions* have the same respective meanings as in section 36AB of the Act;

*excluded area* means an area—

- (a) that is not served by the same continuous network for the transmission and distribution of electricity that serves Adelaide; or
- (b) that is for the time being determined by the Minister to be an excluded area;

*market contract* means a retail contract other than a standing contract or default contract;

**standing contract** means a retail contract under which an electricity entity to which section 36AA of the Act applies sells electricity at the entity's standing contract price and subject to the entity's standing contract terms and conditions;

**standing contract price** and **standing contract terms and conditions** have the same respective meanings as in section 36AA of the Act.

#### 41—Exemption from standing contract condition

An electricity entity to which section 36AA of the Act applies is exempt from the application of subsection (2) of that section in relation to the sale of electricity to be supplied through a particular connection point if—

- (a) the connection point is situated within an excluded area; or
- (b) the customer is bound to receive electricity supply through the connection point under a market contract.

#### 42—Provisions relating to default contracts

- (1) If a person receives electricity supply through a connection point otherwise than under a retail contract—
  - (a) that person; and
  - (b) the electricity entity that was last a party to a retail contract in relation to that connection point,

become parties to a default contract in relation to that connection point for the purposes of section 36AB(2) of the Act.

- (2) Subregulation (1) does not apply in relation to a connection point situated within an excluded area.
- (3) The default contract continues until—
  - (a) the customer becomes a party to a market contract or standing contract (whether with the same entity or some other electricity entity) in relation to the connection point; or
  - (b) some other person becomes a party to a retail contract in relation to the connection point.
- (4) On the electricity entity becoming aware that it has become a party to the default contract, the entity must, within 5 business days, give the customer a written notice setting out the terms and conditions of the default contract and describing, in general terms, the other contractual options that may be available to the customer for the purchase of electricity.
- (5) The electricity entity must, in giving notice under subregulation (4), comply with any requirements imposed by a code made by the Commission under the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002*, relating to the contents of the notice or the manner in which the notice is to be given.
- (6) For the purposes of paragraph (b) of the definition of **default contract price** in section 36AB(3) of the Act, the prescribed period is—
  - (a) if the price fixed as the default contract price by the entity by the notice referred to in that paragraph is the same as the price that will be in force as the standing contract price (whether or not for the same entity) 14 days from the date of publication of that notice—14 days; or

- (b) in any other case—28 days.

## Part 8—Electricity entities' powers and duties

### 43—Carrying out certain work on public land

- (1) For the purposes of section 47(5) of the Act, prior notice and agreement are not required under section 47(3) of the Act for—
- (a) work in an emergency; or
  - (b) maintenance or repairs of existing electricity infrastructure, including any necessary excavation or removal of obstructions; or
  - (c) minor works to connect electricity supply from a transmission or distribution network to an electrical installation or proposed electrical installation.
- (2) For the purposes of section 47(6) of the Act, agreement is not required under section 47(3) of the Act for—
- (a) erection of padmount transformers and switching cubicles in connection with the installation of underground lines; or
  - (b) installation or relocation of electricity infrastructure as a part of road reconstruction; or
  - (c) alterations or additions to existing electricity infrastructure not involving any significant enlargement of the area of public land occupied by the infrastructure or any significant change in appearance; or
  - (d) relocation of a pole or supporting structure in an existing electricity cable system.

## Part 9—Undergrounding of powerlines

### 44—Prescribed amount for undergrounding work

For the purposes of section 58A(3) of the Act, the amount is—

- (a) for the financial year 2011/2012—\$6.093 million;
- (b) for each subsequent financial year—the amount determined by the Minister in accordance with the following formula:

$$A = \left[ \$6.093 \text{ million} \times \frac{CPI_x}{CPI_1} \right] + \left[ \frac{A_x}{TC_x} \times GST_x \right]$$

where—

$CPI_x$  is the Consumer Price Index, All Groups Index Number (All Cities) published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics, for the March quarter preceding the financial year concerned;

$CPI_1$  is the Consumer Price Index, All Groups Index Number (All Cities) published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics, for the March quarter 2011;

$A_x$  is the amount (in dollars) determined by the Minister under this regulation for the purposes of section 58A(3) of the Act for the previous financial year;

$TC_x$  is the total cost (in dollars) of the undergrounding work undertaken in the previous financial year in accordance with programs prepared under section 58A of the Act;

$GST_x$  is the amount (in dollars) determined by the Minister as being the total GST (within the meaning of the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999* of the Commonwealth, as amended from time to time) paid in respect of all undergrounding work undertaken in the previous financial year in accordance with programs prepared under section 58A of the Act.

## **Part 10—Safety and technical issues**

### **Division 1—Safety and technical requirements**

#### **45—Purpose of Division**

The requirements contained in this Division and related Schedules are safety or technical requirements for the purposes of sections 59 and 60 of the Act.

#### **46—Quality of electricity supply**

The operator of a distribution network must ensure that the network is designed, constructed, operated and maintained so that at a customer's point of supply—

- (a) the voltage is as set out in AS 60038; and
- (b) the voltage fluctuations that occur are contained within the limits set out in Parts 3.3 and 3.5 of AS/NZS 6100 or Part 4 of AS 2279 (as in force immediately before it was superseded); and
- (c) the harmonic voltage distortions do not exceed the values set out in Part 3.2 of AS/NZS 6100 or Part 2 of AS 2279 (as in force immediately before it was superseded).

#### **47—General requirements for electricity infrastructure**

- (1) No circuit in electricity infrastructure may be allowed to remain in service unless every part of the circuit functions in a safe manner.
- (2) Each active conductor of a high voltage powerline or other high voltage equipment must be protected by an automatic disconnecting device.
- (3) Metal components of electricity infrastructure not normally conducting electricity that may become energised must be connected to earth.
- (4) Electricity infrastructure must be adequately protected against earth faults.

#### **48—Aerial lines**

- (1) Aerial lines (including service lines) must be designed, installed, operated and maintained to be safe for the electrical service conditions and the physical environment in which they will operate.
- (2) Without limiting the effect of subregulation (1), line construction in a bushfire risk area must be suitable for the levels of hazard in the area.
- (3) Schedule 1 applies in relation to aerial lines (including service lines) installed after 1 July 1997.



**49—Underground lines**

- (1) Underground lines (including service lines) must be designed, installed, operated and maintained to be safe for the electrical service conditions and the physical environment in which they will operate.
- (2) Schedule 2 applies in relation to underground lines (including service lines) installed after 1 July 1997.

**50—Powerlines other than aerial or underground lines**

- (1) Powerlines, other than aerial lines or underground lines, must be designed, installed, operated and maintained to be safe for the electrical service conditions and the physical environment in which they will operate.
- (2) Schedule 2 (other than clauses 6, 7 and 9) applies in relation to such powerlines installed after 1 July 1997 in the same way as to underground lines.

**51—Substations**

- (1) Substations must be designed, installed, operated and maintained to be safe for the electrical service conditions and the physical environment in which they will operate.
- (2) Schedule 3 applies in relation to substations installed after 1 July 1997.

**52—Earthing and electrical protection systems**

- (1) Earthing and electrical protection systems must be designed, installed, operated and maintained to safely manage abnormal electricity network conditions likely to significantly increase the risk of personal injury or significant property damage.
- (2) Schedule 4 applies in relation to earthing and electrical protection systems installed after 1 July 1997.

**53—Electrical installations**

- (1) Electrical installations must comply with AS/NZS 3000 and any other Australian Standard or Australian/New Zealand Standard called up by AS/NZS 3000.
- (2) Despite any other regulation—
  - (a) aerial lines, underground lines or other powerlines; and
  - (b) earthing and electrical protection systems,that form part of an electrical installation and that comply with AS/NZS 3000 and any other Australian Standard or Australian/New Zealand Standard called up by AS/NZS 3000, will be taken to comply with these regulations.

**54—Connection testing and inspection procedures**

- (1) For the purposes of section 59(1b)(b), (1d)(d) and (1g)(b) of the Act, electricity supply from a transmission or distribution network must not be connected to an electrical installation unless the connection testing and inspection procedures of the operator of the network have been complied with.
- (2) The connection testing and inspection procedures of a network operator relating to the connection of electricity supply from powerlines designed to operate at a voltage of less than 11 kV must be procedures that have been approved by the Technical Regulator.

- (3) For the purposes of section 59(1g)(a) of the Act, the work of installing or replacing a meter, or examinations and tests relating to such work, must be carried out in accordance with the technical installation rules of the operator of the transmission or distribution network to which the meter is connected.
- (4) A person who personally carries out the work of connecting electricity supply from a transmission or distribution network to an electrical installation must—
  - (a) make and sign a written record that—
    - (i) specifies the place and date at which the work has been carried out and sets out the person's full name; and
    - (ii) states that the person has complied with the connection testing and inspection procedures of the network operator relating to the work; and
  - (b) provide the record—
    - (i) to the network operator; or
    - (ii) in the case of work carried out on behalf of a prescribed person (as defined in section 59 of the Act) other than the network operator, to that prescribed person.

Maximum penalty: \$2 500.

Expiation fee: \$210.

- (5) A network operator or other prescribed person who receives a record referred to in subregulation (4) must keep the record for at least 2 years.

Maximum penalty: \$2 500.

Expiation fee: \$210.

## **55—General requirements for electrical installation**

- (1) For the purposes of section 60(1) of the Act, an electrical installation must be designed, installed, operated and maintained so as to comply with any applicable requirements of—
  - (a) in all cases—AS/NZS 3000 and any Australian Standard or Australian/New Zealand Standard called up by AS/NZS 3000; and
  - (b) if the installation is, or is to be, connected to a distribution network—the technical installation rules of the operator of the network.
- (2) A certificate of compliance issued for the purposes of section 60(2) of the Act may only be relied upon if the certificate of compliance—
  - (a) certifies that the electrical installation to which the certificate relates complies with any applicable requirements set out in AS/NZS 3000 and any Australian Standard or Australian/New Zealand Standard called up by AS/NZS 3000; and
  - (b) is issued by a registered electrical worker.
- (3) The following requirements apply to a certificate of compliance issued under this regulation:
  - (a) a copy of the certificate of compliance must be provided within 30 days after the issue of the certificate to the person who requested the certificate;

- (b) if the worker signing the certificate was employed or engaged to carry out the work or examinations and tests related to the issue of the certificate (whether or not together with other work or examinations and tests on the installation) by a licensed electrical contractor or licensed building work contractor, that contractor, or a person who has or had a supervisory role in relation to the worker and who is acting as a duly authorised agent of the contractor, must, being satisfied that the electrical installation to which the certificate relates complies with any requirements referred to in subregulation (2), also complete and sign the certificate in accordance with the directions contained in it.

## **Division 2—Certain electrical installation work**

### **56—Certain electrical installation work and certificates of compliance**

- (1) The following provisions apply for the purposes of section 61(1) of the Act:
  - (a) work on an electrical installation or proposed electrical installation that is work of any kind referred to in AS/NZS 3000 or another Australian Standard or Australian/New Zealand Standard called up by AS/NZS 3000 must be carried out, and the installation must be examined and tested—
    - (i) in accordance with AS/NZS 3000 and any Australian Standard or Australian/New Zealand Standard called up by AS/NZS 3000 and so that the installation complies with any other technical and safety requirements under these regulations; and
    - (ii) in accordance with the technical installation rules of the operator of the distribution network to which the installation is or is to be connected;
  - (b) the registered electrical worker personally carrying out the work and any examinations and tests must, when satisfied that the work has, and any examinations and tests have, been carried out in accordance with the standards and requirements referred to in paragraph (a) and before the installation is made available for energisation, complete and sign a certificate of compliance to that effect;
  - (c) if the worker signing the certificate was employed or engaged to carry out the work or examinations and tests (whether or not together with other work or examinations and tests on the installation) by a licensed electrical contractor or licensed building work contractor, that contractor, or a person who has or had a supervisory role in relation to the worker and who is acting as a duly authorised agent of the contractor, must, being satisfied that the standards and requirements referred to in paragraph (a) have been complied with in relation to the work or examinations and tests, also complete and sign the certificate in accordance with the directions contained in it;
  - (d) if the work is associated with the making of a connection to a transmission or distribution network, a copy of the certificate (completed and signed in accordance with paragraphs (b) and (c)) must be furnished to the operator of the network before the energisation of the work or a part of the work;

- (e) if the work was, or examinations and tests were, carried out on behalf of the owner or occupier of the premises concerned (whether under a contract or arrangement made directly between the owner or occupier and the person to whom section 61(1) of the Act applies, under a subcontract or otherwise), a copy of the certificate (completed and signed in accordance with paragraphs (b) and (c)) must be furnished to the owner or occupier within 30 days after the installation was made available for energisation;
  - (f) a copy of the certificate (completed and signed in accordance with paragraphs (b) and (c)) must be kept at the business premises of the person to whom section 61(1) of the Act applies or, if that person does not have business premises, at that person's residence for at least 5 years after the installation was made available for energisation.
- (2) A certificate of compliance may not be relied on by an owner or operator of an electrical installation under section 60(2) of the Act if the certificate has been issued in relation to the installation by a registered electrical worker who is an employee of the owner or occupier.

### **57—Certificates of compliance—official forms**

- (1) A certificate of compliance issued under this Part must be completed using only an official form published or produced under the authority of the Technical Regulator.
- (2) If a licensed electrical contractor, licensed building work contractor or registered electrical worker acquires a book of official forms that have been published or produced under the authority of the Technical Regulator for use by that person as certificates of compliance for the purposes of this Part, the contractor or worker must ensure that notice of the contractor's or worker's acquisition of the book of forms is given to the Technical Regulator in accordance with the directions of the Technical Regulator, as set out in the book of forms.

Maximum penalty: \$750.

Expiation fee: \$105.

### **58—Prescribed work (section 61(4))**

- (1) For the purposes of section 61(4) of the Act, work of a kind referred to in AS/NZS 3000 or any other Australian Standard or Australian/New Zealand Standard called up by AS/NZS 3000 is prescribed.
- (2) For the purposes of section 61(4) of the Act, work on an electrical installation or proposed electrical installation that is work of a kind prescribed by subregulation (1) must be carried out—
  - (a) in accordance with AS/NZS 3000 and any other Australian Standard or Australian/New Zealand Standard called up by AS/NZS 3000; and
  - (b) in accordance with the technical installation rules of the operator of the distribution network to which the installation is or is to be connected.

## **Division 3—Safeguarding persons working with conductors or electrical equipment**

### **Subdivision 1—General**

#### **59—Basic safety principle**

Persons engaging or preparing to engage in work on or near electricity infrastructure or an electrical installation must treat exposed conductors as live until they are—

- (a) isolated from all sources of electricity supply and proved to be de-energised; and
- (b) if they are high voltage conductors—earthed.

#### **60—Compliance with provisions of Division**

- (1) Persons carrying out work on or near electricity infrastructure or an electrical installation must comply with the provisions of this Division.
- (2) Electricity infrastructure operators, electrical installation operators and employers must ensure compliance with the provisions of this Division with respect to their employees and contractors.

### **Subdivision 2—Work on or near live electric conductors or electrical equipment**

#### **61—Application of Subdivision**

This Subdivision applies to work carried out—

- (a) in proximity to exposed live high or low voltage conductors, exposed live parts of high or low voltage electrical equipment or other conductors or electrical equipment; or
- (b) by direct contact with exposed live high or low voltage conductors or exposed live parts of high or low voltage electrical equipment; or
- (c) on de-energised exposed conductors or exposed parts of electrical equipment if there is a possibility of the conductors or parts becoming live,

unless the work is necessary to avoid a possible danger to life or serious personal injury.

#### **62—Safe work practices**

All reasonable steps must be taken to ensure safety in work to which this Subdivision applies through—

- (a) the provision of suitable protection from adjacent live electrical conductors or adjacent live parts of electrical equipment; and
- (b) the use of insulated tools and equipment; and
- (c) the use of equipment and plant designed and made in accordance with recognised electricity industry practice; and
- (d) the use of safe work practices.

**63—Work involving danger of direct contact with live conductors etc**

In the case of work involving a danger of accidental direct contact with exposed live conductors or exposed live parts of electrical equipment—

- (a) the work must only be carried out by a person who is competent and qualified to carry out the work; and
- (b) except where the contrary is shown by reference to generally accepted industry practices or the particular circumstances of the case, it will be presumed that safe work practices require the person to carry out the work with a competent assistant suitably trained in the work and—
  - (i) in resuscitation; and
  - (ii) in releasing persons from live electrical apparatus; and
  - (iii) if appropriate, in rescuing persons from poles, structures, elevated work platforms or confined spaces.

**64—Work in proximity to conductors etc**

- (1) Work must not be carried out in proximity to conductors or electrical equipment unless—
  - (a) it is carried out—
    - (i) by a person who is suitably trained and qualified for such work beyond the approach limits set out in this regulation for such persons; or
    - (ii) by a person who has been instructed in the identification of high and low voltage overhead conductors and the safety aspects of work near live powerlines beyond the approach limits set out in this regulation for such persons; and
  - (b) it is carried out beyond the approach limits set out in this regulation that are applicable in the circumstances.
- (2) However, a person may work within the approach limits if—
  - (a) the work can be carried out safely in any of the following circumstances:
    - (i) there are installed suitable barriers or earthed metal shields between the person carrying out the work and the conductors or electrical equipment;
    - (ii) the work to be carried out is testing of equipment and the equipment is designed such that the approach limits cannot be complied with;
    - (iii) the work to be carried out is earthing of the conductors or equipment and is carried out after the conductors have been isolated and proved to be de-energised; and
  - (b) written instructions have been given, either generally or in a particular case, about the work and the precautions to be taken.

- (3) For the purposes of this regulation, the approach limits for a person, including an article of clothing worn by a person, or a conductive object held or carried by the person, are set out below—

Voltage of conductor or equipment	Approach limit A	Approach limit B	Approach limit C	Approach limit D
	(Distance in metres)			
Insulated aerial line, not more than 1 000 V	0.6	0.1	0	0
Not more than 1 000 V	3.0	1.0	0.3	0
More than 1 000 V but not more than 11 kV	3.0	2.0	0.6	0.3
More than 11 kV but not more than 33 kV	3.0	3.0	0.9	0.45
66 kV	4.0	4.0	1.4	0.7
132 kV	5.0	5.0	2.4	1.2
275 kV	6.0	6.0	4.0	2.0

where—

- (a) approach limit A applies to a person to whom none of approach limits B, C or D applies;
  - (b) approach limit B applies to a person who has conducted a risk assessment before carrying out the work;
  - (c) approach limit C applies to a person who has been instructed in the identification of high and low voltage overhead conductors and the safety aspects of work near live powerlines and who has conducted a risk assessment before carrying out the work;
  - (d) approach limit D applies to a person suitably qualified and trained to work in proximity to exposed high and low voltage conductors or exposed parts of high and low voltage electrical equipment and who has conducted a risk assessment before carrying out the work.
- (4) In this regulation—

*risk assessment*, in relation to work to which this regulation applies, means an assessment of the risks involved in carrying out the work, taking into account the potential for movement of tools, materials and structures during the work.

### Subdivision 3—Work on or near exposed high voltage conductors or electrical equipment

#### 65—Work above exposed high voltage conductors etc

Work must not be carried out and equipment must not be positioned above exposed high voltage conductors or exposed parts of high voltage electrical equipment unless the work or positioning of the equipment is authorised in writing by the operator of the electricity infrastructure or electrical installation concerned.

**66—Work by direct contact with exposed high voltage conductors etc**

- (1) Work must not be carried out by direct contact with exposed high voltage conductors or exposed parts of high voltage electrical equipment unless the exposed high voltage conductors or exposed parts of high voltage electrical equipment are—
  - (a) isolated, and shown by testing to be isolated, from all sources of electricity supply; and
  - (b) earthed.
- (2) If any such conductor or equipment cannot be directly contacted to prove isolation from all sources of electricity supply, it is sufficient if—
  - (a) written instructions have been given for the isolation of the conductor or equipment from all sources of electricity supply; and
  - (b) the conductor or equipment is earthed by a lockable earthing switch designed to be safely operated if the high voltage conductor or equipment has not been isolated from all sources of supply.

**67—Live high voltage line work**

- (1) Electrical work on exposed live high voltage conductors or exposed live parts of high voltage electrical equipment (*live line work*) must not be carried out unless authorised in writing by the operator of the electricity infrastructure or electrical installation on which the work will be carried out.
- (2) An electricity infrastructure operator or electrical installation operator may authorise a person to carry out live line work if satisfied the person—
  - (a) has successfully finished a course of training approved by the Technical Regulator and provided by a training provider approved by the Technical Regulator; and
  - (b) has been assessed by the training provider as competent to carry out the work.
- (3) The voltage of the powerlines on which live line work is carried out must be as stated by the relevant operator in the authorisation.
- (4) The relevant operator must take reasonable steps to satisfy itself as to the continuing competency of a person authorised by the operator to carry out live line work.

**Subdivision 4—Miscellaneous****68—Rescue and resuscitation training**

Persons required to carry out, or help in carrying out, electrical work must be suitably trained in rescue and resuscitation in accordance with the requirements of the Technical Regulator.

**69—Suitability of testing instruments**

If tests are required to be performed on electricity infrastructure, an electrical installation or safety equipment under the Act—

- (a) the testing instruments used must be designed for and capable of correctly performing the required tests; and
- (b) each testing instrument must be tested and calibrated to ensure it is in proper working order; and



- (c) the records of tests performed on testing instruments must be kept for at least 2 years.

## **Division 4—Reporting and investigation of accidents**

### **70—Reporting of accidents**

- (1) For the purposes of section 63 of the Act, a report must be made to the Technical Regulator of the details of the accident—
  - (a) in the case of a death resulting from the accident—immediately by telephone;
  - (b) in the case of a person requiring medical assistance resulting from the accident—within 1 working day of the accident;
  - (c) in any other case—within 10 working days of the accident.
- (2) An electricity entity or person who is required to report an accident in accordance with section 63 of the Act must provide the Technical Regulator with such further details of the accident as the Technical Regulator reasonably requires.
- (3) An electricity entity that operates a transmission or distribution network must—
  - (a) promptly investigate any accident that involves electric shock or electrical burns that may have been caused by the operation or condition of the transmission or distribution network or an electrical installation connected to the network and report the results of the investigation to the Technical Regulator in the form, and containing the details, required by the Technical Regulator; and
  - (b) comply with any direction given by the Technical Regulator relating to the investigation of an accident to which section 63 of the Act relates, including a direction to conduct such examinations and tests as are required by the Technical Regulator.
- (4) If in the course of an investigation under subregulation (3) it is determined that the electric shock or electrical burns were caused by an electrical installation connected to the network, the electricity entity must report that result to the Technical Regulator and need not proceed further with the investigation.

## **Division 5—Safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plans and reports**

### **71—Application of Division**

- (1) This Division applies to a licensee holding a licence authorising the generation of electricity or the operation of a transmission or distribution network or a person exempted from the requirement to hold such a licence.
- (2) However, the Technical Regulator may grant an exemption from this Division, or specified provisions of this Division, on terms and conditions the Technical Regulator considers appropriate.

### **72—Safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plans**

- (1) A person to whom this Division applies who is exempted from the requirement to hold a licence must, if so required by the Technical Regulator by notice in writing—
  - (a) prepare, maintain and periodically revise a safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plan dealing with matters prescribed by subregulation (2);

- (b) obtain the approval of the Technical Regulator to the plan and any revision;
  - (c) comply with the plan as approved from time to time;
  - (d) audit from time to time the person's compliance with the plan and report the results of those audits to the Technical Regulator.
- (2) For the purposes of sections 22(1)(c) and 23(1)(c) of the Act, the following are matters that must be dealt with by a safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plan:
- (a) the safe design, installation, commissioning, operation, maintenance and decommissioning of electricity infrastructure owned or operated by the person;
  - (b) the maintenance of a supply of electricity of the quality required to be maintained by or under the Act, these regulations, the person's licence or the conditions of any exemption granted to the person;
  - (c) the implementation and conduct of safety measures and training programs for the purpose of—
    - (i) reducing the risk of death or injury, or damage to property, arising out of the operation of electricity infrastructure owned or operated by the person;
    - (ii) ensuring that employees performing work in respect of electricity infrastructure owned or operated by the person are competent and properly trained, perform their work safely and are provided with a safe system of work;
  - (d) ensuring that contractors performing work in respect of electricity infrastructure owned or operated by the person have processes and procedures for ensuring that the persons personally performing the work are competent and properly trained, perform their work safely and are provided with a safe system of work;
  - (e) the manner in which accidents and unsafe situations are to be dealt with, reported and investigated;
  - (f) monitoring compliance with safety and technical requirements imposed by or under the Act, these regulations, the person's licence or the conditions of any exemption granted to the person;
  - (g) monitoring electricity infrastructure owned or operated by the person for the purposes of identifying infrastructure that is unsafe or at risk of failing or malfunctioning;
  - (h) monitoring and inspecting aerial lines owned or operated by the person in a bushfire risk area for the purpose of identifying risks posed by the aerial lines relating to bushfires;
  - (i) in the case of a person who operates a transmission or distribution network—
    - (i) monitoring compliance with requirements for vegetation clearance;
    - (ii) the communication of information to the public for the purpose of reducing the risk of death or injury, or damage to property, arising out of the operation of electricity infrastructure owned or operated by the person;
    - (iii) the communication of information to existing and potential customers about the facilities that customers must provide for connection to the network and procedures that customers must follow in order to prevent damage to or interference with the network.

- (3) A person to whom this Division applies must, at the request of the Technical Regulator, provide the Technical Regulator with such information and access to such officers, employees and contractors as the Technical Regulator reasonably requires for the purposes of determining whether a safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plan prepared by the person is operating effectively and whether that person is complying with the plan.

### **73—Safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management reports**

- (1) A person to whom this Division applies who operates a transmission or distribution network must, within 21 working days after the end of each month, lodge with the Technical Regulator a report—
  - (a) stating in relation to each unplanned interruption to the supply of electricity during that month that—
    - (i) affected the supply of electricity to customers such that the aggregate of the periods for which the customers' supply was affected exceeded 120 000 minutes; or
    - (ii) affected for 30 minutes or more the supply of electricity to 1 or more customers with a demand of greater than 1 MVA,the following:
    - (iii) the date, time and cause of the interruption;
    - (iv) the number of customers affected by the interruption;
    - (v) the time taken to restore supply to all of the customers affected;
    - (vi) the time taken to restore supply to the majority of the customers affected;
  - (b) stating in relation to all unplanned interruptions to the supply of electricity during that month and in relation to each region as defined by the Technical Regulator—
    - (i) the aggregate of the periods for which customers' supply was affected by the interruptions; and
    - (ii) the average time taken to restore supply to all of the customers affected.
- (2) Subregulation (1) does not apply in relation to—
  - (a) an interruption to the supply of electricity to a customer if the interruption was in accordance with an interruptible or curtailable supply contract with the customer; or
  - (b) an interruption to the supply of electricity to a customer that occurred at the request of the customer or that was caused by the customer; or
  - (c) an interruption that was rectified by an automatic supply restoration operation.
- (3) A person to whom this Division applies must, on or before 31 August in each year, lodge with the Technical Regulator a report relating to the previous financial year containing the following information:
  - (a) a general description of the circumstances in which electricity infrastructure owned or operated by the person has failed or malfunctioned or been found to be unsafe and of the action taken to rectify, or to prevent or minimise the risk or recurrence of, the failure, malfunction or unsafe situation;

- (b) the total costs actually incurred to maintain, repair and replace electricity infrastructure owned or operated by the person, together with an estimate of the total costs likely to be incurred for those purposes in the financial year following that to which the report relates;
  - (c) whether the person has been able to comply with all aspects of the person's safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plan and whether the person considers the plan to have been operating effectively.
- (4) However, this regulation only applies to a person who is exempted from the requirement to hold a licence to the extent specified by the Technical Regulator by notice in writing to the person.

## **Part 11—Cathodic protection systems**

### **74—Application of Part**

This Part does not apply to a cathodic protection system—

- (a) installed on any floating mobile structure, fishing equipment, fixed off shore structure (not connected with land above sea level) or internal surface of any apparatus, equipment or structure; or
- (b) using only galvanic anodes.

### **75—Tests before operating cathodic protection system**

- (1) The person who owns or operates a cathodic protection system must ensure that it does not adversely affect the integrity or safety of any electricity infrastructure or supply system through corrosion.
- (2) The person who owns or operates a cathodic protection system that has an anode immersed in water or a marine environment must, within 90 days before starting to operate the system, perform tests to ensure that the potential difference between any 2 accessible points spaced 1 metre apart in the water or marine environment is not more than 3 V when the system is energised.

## **Part 12—Miscellaneous**

### **76—Preparation, approval, publication and purchase of technical installation rules**

The operator of a distribution network must—

- (a) prepare, maintain and periodically revise technical installation rules; and
- (b) obtain the approval of the Technical Regulator to the rules and any revision; and
- (c) publish the rules on an internet site to which the public has access free of charge; and
- (d) make copies of the rules available for purchase by the public for a reasonable fee (which must not exceed an amount fixed by the Commission).

### **77—Register of underground lines**

- (1) An electricity entity authorised to operate a transmission or distribution network must keep and maintain a register describing the nature and location of each line installed underground that is under the control of the entity.

- (2) The transmission or distribution network operator in an area must be notified by any other electricity entity of the nature and location of any line installed underground in the area by that other entity and that information must be recorded in the register kept by the network operator under subregulation (1).
- (3) Information contained in the register must be made available on request by a member of the public during normal business hours.

### **78—Protection of underground lines**

A person must not—

- (a) place or maintain, or cause to be placed or maintained, any corrosive, abrasive, heavy or deleterious material or substance above any underground line; or
- (b) carry out any operation on, or make any opening in, the ground surface that may endanger any underground line; or
- (c) remove, tamper with or cover any underground line marker,

without the written authority of the operator of the electricity infrastructure of which the line forms part.

### **79—Entangled objects**

A person must not, without the authority of the operator of the electricity infrastructure or electrical installation, pull or interfere with any object resting on or entangled in electricity infrastructure or the electrical installation unless the action is reasonably necessary to prevent or reduce injury to a person or property.

### **80—Altering ground levels near infrastructure**

- (1) A person must not, without the written authority of the electricity infrastructure operator—
    - (a) cut away, excavate or remove, or cause to be cut away, excavated or removed, earth or material supporting electricity infrastructure so as to endanger the stability of the infrastructure; or
    - (b) make an excavation deeper than 0.3 metre within 3 metres of—
      - (i) a pole structure or stand, not being a tower or tower structure supporting electricity infrastructure; or
      - (ii) any pole or bed log to which is affixed a staywire used to support electricity infrastructure; or
    - (c) make an excavation deeper than 0.5 metre within 10 metres of any tower or tower structure supporting electricity infrastructure; or
    - (d) make an excavation deeper than 0.3 metre within 0.6 metre of any wall, fence or foundation of a substation; or
    - (e) place any material, construct any artificial surface above ground level, smooth the ground or remove vegetation—
      - (i) below an electric line or within the vertical projection of any points to which a conductor of the electric line may sway; or
      - (ii) adjacent to electricity infrastructure,
- in a manner that may—

- (iii) in any case—alter the level of the ground at any place so as to infringe any permissible clearance distance under these regulations; or
  - (iv) in the case of smoothing of ground or removal of vegetation—allow the ground to be used in a manner that was not possible before the smoothing or removal.
- (2) The allowable depth of an excavation under subregulation (1) is, if the ground level unaffected by previous works is known, to be determined by reference to that level, but is otherwise to be determined by reference to the current ground level.

### **81—Erection of buildings in proximity to aerial lines**

- (1) For the purposes of section 86 of the Act, a person must not, except as approved by the Technical Regulator, erect a building or structure in proximity to an aerial line as follows:
- (a) in the case of an aerial line (other than a facade mounted line) constructed to operate at a voltage of more than 66 kV—
    - (i) under the aerial line; or
    - (ii) so that the horizontal distance from any part of the building or structure to the centre-line of any such aerial line is less than the relevant distance as set out in Table 1 in Schedule 1;
  - (b) in the case of an aerial line (other than a facade mounted line) or other cable system constructed to operate at a voltage of 66 kV or less—so that the vertical or horizontal distance from any part of the building or structure to any position to which a conductor in the aerial line or other cable system may sag at maximum design temperature, or move as a result of normal prevailing wind pressures, is less than the relevant distance as set out in Table 1 in Schedule 1.

**Note—**

The figures following Table 1 in Schedule 1 are to be used to assist in understanding the information contained in the Table.

- (2) Despite regulation 48(3), for the purposes of subregulation (1) the distances set out in Table 1 in Schedule 1 apply in relation to aerial lines whether installed before, on or after 1 July 1997.
- (3) The Technical Regulator may only approve the construction or reconstruction (including reconstruction in a different form) of a building or structure in proximity to an aerial line that is not situated on a public road and is constructed to operate at a voltage of more than 66 kV if—
- (a) the Technical Regulator has consulted with the entity responsible for the aerial line; and
  - (b) the Technical Regulator is satisfied that the entity will be able to access the aerial line if the building or structure is constructed or reconstructed.
- (4) The requirements of this regulation do not apply in relation to—
- (a) a fence, sign or notice that is less than 2.0 metres in height and is not designed for a person to stand on; or
  - (b) a service line installed specifically to supply electricity to the building or structure by the operator of the transmission or distribution network from which the electricity is being supplied.

**82—Erection of buildings in proximity to underground lines**

- (1) For the purposes of section 86 of the Act, a person must not, except as approved by the Technical Regulator, erect a building or structure—
  - (a) above or below an underground powerline that forms part of a transmission or distribution network; or
  - (b) within the prescribed distance of an underground powerline that forms part of a transmission or distribution network measured from vertical planes extending above and below each outer edge of the conductor comprising the powerline or, in the case of a powerline that consists of more than 1 conductor, each outer edge of each outer conductor.
- (2) Before giving approval under subregulation (1), the Technical Regulator must consult with the electricity entity operating the underground powerline.
- (3) In this regulation—

*prescribed distance* means—

  - (a) in relation to an underground powerline designed to operate at a voltage of 33 kV or less—2 metres;
  - (b) in any other case—3 metres.

**83—Prohibition of certain activities in proximity to aerial lines and other cable systems**

A person must not, without the written authority of the electricity infrastructure operator—

- (a) place or maintain any material closer than the relevant distance set out in Table 1 in Schedule 5 to any point to which an aerial line (including a service line) or other cable system may swing or sag; or
- (b) operate a machine, vehicle or vessel equipped with an elevating component or shear legs so that any part of the machine, vehicle, vessel or its load comes within the relevant distance set out in Table 2 in Schedule 5 to any point to which an aerial line (including a service line) or other cable system may swing or sag; or
- (c) attach or keep attached to electricity infrastructure any conductors of circuits or other cable system.

**84—Erection of conductors or other cable systems so as to cross or be attached to existing aerial lines or their supports etc**

- (1) A person must not erect any conductors of circuits, or other cable system—
  - (a) so as to cross the circuit of any existing aerial line, or other cable system (whether or not they are to be attached to the same support as the existing aerial line or other cable system); or
  - (b) so as to be attached to the same support as, or share any portion of the same span as, any existing aerial line, or other cable system,unless—
  - (c) the clearances specified in the Energy Networks Association Limited *Guidelines for design and maintenance of overhead distribution and transmission lines* C(b)1, as published from time to time, will be achieved and maintained; and

- (d) the reasonable operational requirements of the operator of the existing aerial line or other cable system will not be adversely affected; and
  - (e) the person has, before erecting the conductors of circuits, or other cable system, lodged detailed work proposals with the operator of the existing aerial line or other cable system and the operator has approved the proposals as indicating that the work would, if carried out in accordance with the proposals, meet the requirements of paragraphs (c) and (d).
- (2) The operator must, on receipt of detailed work proposals from the person (the *proponent*), consider the proposals and decide within a reasonable period whether or not to approve the proposals.
  - (3) If the operator decides that the proposals should not be approved, the operator must, if requested to do so by the proponent—
    - (a) prepare written reasons for that decision; and
    - (b) provide the reasons to the proponent; and
    - (c) provide the reasons and the proponent's detailed work proposals to the Technical Regulator.
  - (4) The Technical Regulator must, on receipt of the proponent's proposals and the operator's reasons, review the operator's decision.
  - (5) If, on reviewing the operator's decision, the Technical Regulator decides that the proponent's proposals should be approved (with or without the imposition of conditions by the Technical Regulator), the proponent will be taken to have the approval required under subregulation (1)(e), subject to compliance with the conditions (if any) imposed by the Technical Regulator.
  - (6) The Technical Regulator must allow the operator and the proponent a reasonable opportunity to make written or oral submissions before deciding on the review whether or not the proponent's proposals should be approved.

### **85—Placement of materials near supporting structures etc**

A person must not, without the written authority of the electricity infrastructure operator, place or maintain any material closer than the relevant distance set out in Table 1 in Schedule 5 to electricity infrastructure consisting of supporting or protective structure or equipment for aerial lines.

### **86—Placement of materials, prohibition of burning, in proximity to substations**

- (1) A person must not, without the written authority of the electricity infrastructure operator—
  - (a) place or maintain any timber or flammable material within 3 metres in any direction of a wall or fence surrounding a substation; or
  - (b) impede access to any door, gate or entrance of a substation or interfere in any way with the free flow of air through any openings or fittings used for ventilation in the walls of a substation; or
  - (c) —
    - (i) place or maintain any material adjacent to a wall or fence of a substation; or
    - (ii) plant or nurture vegetation near or adjacent to a wall or fence of a substation,



so as to enable unauthorised access to the substation.

- (2) A person must not, without the written authority of the electricity infrastructure operator, burn any material in proximity to electricity infrastructure such that there is a risk of damage to the infrastructure or outages or flashovers.

### **87—Transportation**

- (1) A person who drives a vehicle carrying a load or equipment on the vehicle or on any trailer attached to the vehicle that exceeds the height limit established under Part 4 of the *Road Traffic Act 1961* must ensure—
  - (a) that the distance between the load being transported and any aerial line along the route taken is greater than the relevant distance set out in Table 3 in Schedule 5; and
  - (b) that arrangements approved by the operator of the electricity infrastructure of which the aerial line is part have been made before, and are observed during, transportation.
- (2) The person must give written notice of the proposal to transport the load to the electricity infrastructure operator at least 3 clear business days before the commencement of the transportation with the notice clearly stating—
  - (a) the nature of the vehicle and the load; and
  - (b) the height and width of the load; and
  - (c) the date and the time of the proposed transportation; and
  - (d) the starting point and finishing point of the transportation; and
  - (e) the proposed route; and
  - (f) the name and contact address of the person; and
  - (g) that the person agrees to pay the reasonable costs that are incurred by the operator in considering the proposal, approving the transportation arrangements or facilitating the transportation; and
  - (h) any other particulars that the operator may in the circumstances require.
- (3) The electricity infrastructure operator may charge in advance or bring proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction to recover as a debt the reasonable costs referred to in subregulation (2)(g).

### **88—Interference and obstruction**

- (1) A person must not obstruct any road under the control of an electricity infrastructure operator or otherwise do anything to prevent or impede access to the electricity infrastructure.
- (2) A person must not interfere with or damage the surface of a road made by an electricity infrastructure operator that is used for the purposes of works.
- (3) An electricity infrastructure operator may, without notice to the owner, remove anything which causes or may cause a danger to people or property using or on the road.

**89—Technical Regulator may grant exemption from Part 10, Part 11 or this Part**

- (1) The Technical Regulator may grant an exemption from a specified provision or provisions of Part 10, Part 11 or this Part on terms and conditions the Technical Regulator considers appropriate.
- (2) An exemption under subregulation (1) may be varied or revoked by the Technical Regulator by notice in writing.

**90—Exemption of operations associated with electrified railway and tramway**

Electricity operations related to the construction, installation, alteration, maintenance or operation of—

- (a) aerial lines; and
- (b) underground lines; and
- (c) earthing and bonding; and
- (d) any other related electricity infrastructure, electrical installation or electrical equipment,

directly associated with an electrified railway and tramway are exempt from the application of Part 6 and section 86 of the Act.

**91—Exemption of Techport Australia Common User Shipbuilding Facility operations**

The Minister for State Development is exempt from the requirement to hold a licence under Part 3 of the Act in relation to the electricity operations carried out by or on behalf of the Minister at the Techport Australia Common User Shipbuilding Facility.

**92—General penalty**

A person who contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these regulations for which a specific penalty is not provided is guilty of an offence.

Maximum penalty: \$5 000.

Expiation fee: \$315.

**93—Fees for reinspection etc**

- (1) A person to whom a direction has been given under section 62, 70 or 72 of the Act is liable to pay a fee of an amount equal to the reasonable costs of any reinspection or reattendance by an authorised officer for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the direction or approving reconnection of the electricity supply.
- (2) The Technical Regulator may recover a fee payable under subregulation (1) as a debt by action in a court of competent jurisdiction.

## Schedule 1—Requirements for aerial lines

(Regulation 48)

### 1—Interpretation

In this Schedule—

*listed standards* means the standards (both national and international), codes, guides and other documents, as published from time to time, listed in the Appendix at the end of this Schedule;

*maximum design temperature* means the maximum temperature that conductors may reach under the influence of load current (excluding fault current), ambient temperature of the air and solar radiation.

### 2—Design

Aerial lines must be designed so that the lines—

- (a) have safe levels of electrical insulation; and
- (b) will carry the electrical load currents for which they are designed without failure; and
- (c) will allow the passage of electrical short circuit currents which will enable the correct operation of protective devices; and
- (d) are structurally secure for the environmental and service conditions for which they are designed; and
- (e) maintain safe clearances,

so as to comply with the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes.

### 3—Materials

Aerial line structures, their components, conductors, cables and accessories must, so as to ensure safe operational performance, conform to the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes.

### 4—Thermal ratings

- (1) The thermal capacity of a conductor must be sufficient to pass the electrical load for which it is designed without losing any mechanical properties that would affect the safety of the line.
- (2) Thermal ratings of conductors must be determined in accordance with the guidelines set out in the listed standards.

### 5—Short circuit ratings

- (1) The conductors of aerial lines must be of sufficient size to pass short circuit currents so as to enable the correct operation of protective devices without losing any mechanical properties that would affect the safety of the line.
- (2) Short circuit capacity of conductors must be determined in accordance with the guidelines set out in the listed standards.

## **6—Mechanical loading conditions**

- (1) The mechanical loads used for the design of aerial lines must be based on the local environment and electrical service conditions.
- (2) In determining electrical service conditions and the physical environment under which the line will operate, due care must be given to the consideration of extremes that may occur, the likelihood of their occurrence and the associated risks.
- (3) Mechanical loading conditions must be determined in accordance with the guidelines set out in the listed standards.

## **7—Conductor tensions**

- (1) The conductors for use with aerial lines must be designed to withstand the mechanical loads determined for their operation over the designed operational life of the line.
- (2) Conductors for lines must be designed so as to comply with the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes.

## **8—Structures and footings**

- (1) The structures and footings for use with aerial lines must be designed to withstand the mechanical loads determined for their operation over the designed operational life of the line.
- (2) Structures and footings for lines must be designed so as to comply with the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes.

## **9—Facade mounted cables**

- (1) Cables and accessories designed for facade mounting must be constructed with suitable insulated conductors and be manufactured to be durable for the environment and service conditions for which they are designed.
- (2) In determining electrical service conditions and the physical environment under which the line will operate, due care must be given to the consideration of extremes that may occur, the likelihood of their occurrence and the associated risks.
- (3) Mechanical loading conditions must be determined in accordance with the guidelines set out in the listed standards.

## **10—Safety clearances**

- (1) Aerial lines must be designed to maintain safety clearances to the ground and other buildings or structures under the environmental and electrical service conditions determined for the line.
- (2) In determining circuit arrangement, electrical service conditions and the physical environment under which the line will operate, due care must be given to the consideration of extremes that may occur, the likelihood of their occurrence and the associated risks.
- (3) The environmental and electrical conditions for the determination of clearances to lines must be determined in accordance with the listed standards.

(4) Aerial lines must be designed so that safety clearances are as follows:

- (a) for an aerial line (other than a facade mounted line) constructed to operate at a voltage of 66 kV or less—so that the vertical or horizontal distance from any building or structure (other than a support to which the aerial line is attached or a support of another overhead line which crosses the aerial line) to any position to which a conductor in the aerial line may sag at maximum design temperature, or move as a result of normal prevailing wind pressures, is not less than the relevant distance as set out in Table 1;

**Note—**

The figures following Table 1 are to be used to assist in understanding the information contained in the Table.

- (b) for an aerial line (other than a facade mounted line) constructed to operate at a voltage of more than 66 kV—so that the horizontal distance from any building or structure (other than a support to which the aerial line is attached or a support of another overhead line which crosses the aerial line) to the centre-line of the aerial line is not less than the relevant distance as set out in Table 1;

**Note—**

The figures following Table 1 are to be used to assist in understanding the information contained in the Table.

- (c) for an aerial line (other than a service line, other cable system or aerial line within a substation)—so that the distance to the ground in any direction from a position to which any part of the aerial line may sag at maximum design temperature, or move as a result of normal prevailing wind pressures, is not less than the relevant distance as set out in Table 2;
- (d) for a service line or other cable system—so that the distance to the ground in any direction from a position to which any part of the service line or cable system may sag at maximum design temperature, or move as a result of normal prevailing wind pressures, is not less than the relevant distance as set out in Table 3;
- (e) for a facade mounted line—
- (i) so that the distance from any part of the facade of the building which supports a line to any position to which the line may sag at maximum design temperature is not less than the relevant distance set out in Table 4;
  - (ii) where it is designed so the line is more than 0.3 m from the facade of the building supporting it—so that the requirements of paragraphs (a) and (d) are complied with.

- (5) The arrangement of and clearances between circuits, either attached to a common structure, unattached, in shared spans or crossing, must be designed to be safe for the environmental and electrical service conditions for which they are designed and so as to comply with the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes.

- (6) Aerial lines operating at a voltage greater than 66 kV must not be installed above any building or structure.

## **11—Installation of aerial lines**

Aerial lines must be installed in accordance with the guidelines set out in the listed standards.

**12—Maintenance of aerial lines**

- (1) Aerial lines, their structures and components must be maintained to be in a safe operating condition.
- (2) A system of maintenance must be instituted for aerial lines, their structures and their components, including—
  - (a) predetermined processes to confirm the safe state of components;
  - (b) managed replacement programs for components approaching the end of their serviceable life.
- (3) Maintenance programs must be carried out in accordance with the listed standards.

**13—Tables**

**TABLE 1: Clearance distances between aerial lines (other than facade mounted lines) and buildings or structures**

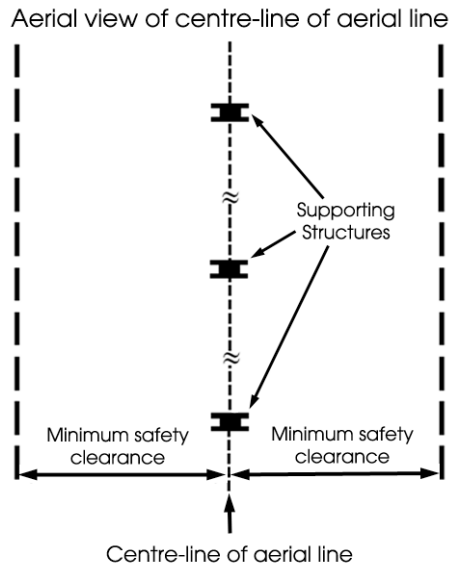
Direction	Distance measured from nearest conductor (in metres)				Distance measured from centre-line of aerial line (in metres)											
	U ≤ 1 000 V		U > 1 000 V		U > 1 000 V U ≤ 33 kV		U > 33 kV U ≤ 66 kV		U > 66 kV U ≤ 132 kV		U > 132 kV U ≤ 275 kV		U > 275 kV U ≤ 330 kV		U > 330 kV U ≤ 500 kV	
	Insulated		Bare		Insulated		Bare or covered		Bare		Bare		Bare		Bare	
		neutral	active		with earthed screen	without earthed screen			single pole	other						
Vertically above those parts of a building or structure normally accessible to persons (A)	2.7	2.7	3.7		2.7	3.7	5.5	6.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vertically above those parts of a building or structure not normally accessible to persons but on which a person can stand (B)	0.1	2.7	2.7		2.7	2.7	4.7	5.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Horizontally from those parts of a building or structure normally accessible to persons or that is not normally accessible to persons but on which a person can stand (C)	0.1	0.9	1.5		1.5	1.5	3.1	5.5	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	38.0			
In any direction from those parts of a building or structure not normally accessible to persons (D)	0.1*	0.3*	0.6*		0.1	0.6	2.5	4.5	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	38.0			
In any direction from ground	Refer to Table 2 or 3			Refer to Table 2			Refer to Table 2									

\* This clearance can be further reduced to allow for termination at the point of attachment.

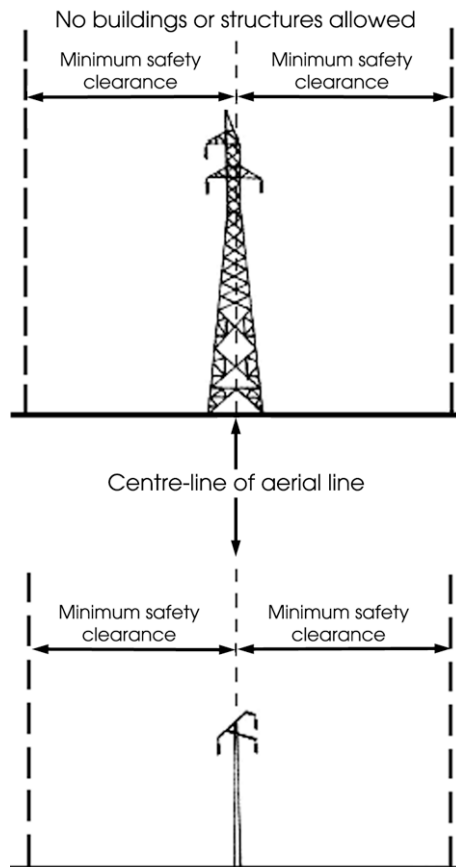
**Table 1 figures—**

- (1) Figures (a) and (b) will assist in understanding the required minimum safety clearance for aerial lines constructed to operate at a voltage of more than 66 kV.
- (2) Figure (c) will assist in understanding the required minimum safety clearance for aerial lines constructed to operate at a voltage of 66 kV or less (that is, minimum safety clearance from nearest conductor (maximum swing and sag)).

(a)

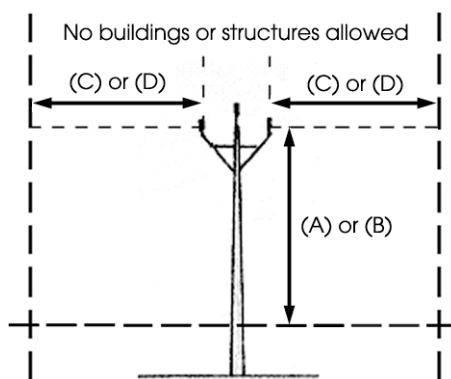


(b)



(c)





Vertical dimension (A) applies for example to:

- Balconies
- Terraces
- Walkways
- Bridges
- Scaffolds

Horizontal dimension (C) applies to the same as (A) and (B)

Vertical dimension (B) applies in relation to things such as:

- Roofs with a slope of less than 45°
- Parapets wider than 0.1 m
- Pergolas
- Carports

Horizontal dimension (D) applies in relation to things such as:

- Roofs with a slope of 45° or more
- Poles
- Light Poles

**TABLE 2: Clearance distance for aerial lines (excluding service lines, other cable systems and aerial lines within substations)**

Nominal System Voltage (U)	Clearance Distance (in metres)		
	Over carriageway of road	Over land other than carriageway of road	Over land not traversable by vehicles
Bare or insulated conductor $U \leq 1$ kV	5.5	5.5	4.5
Insulated conductor with earthed screen $U > 1$ kV	5.5	5.5	4.5
Insulated conductor without earthed screen $U > 1$ kV	6.0	5.5	4.5
Bare or covered conductor $1 \text{ kV} < U \leq 33 \text{ kV}$	6.7	6.0	4.5
$33 \text{ kV} < U \leq 132 \text{ kV}$	6.7	6.7	5.5
$132 \text{ kV} < U \leq 275 \text{ kV}$	7.5	7.5	6.0
$275 \text{ kV} < U \leq 330 \text{ kV}$	8.0	8.0	6.7
$330 \text{ kV} < U \leq 500 \text{ kV}$	9.0	9.0	7.5

**TABLE 3: Clearance distances for aerial service lines and other cable systems**

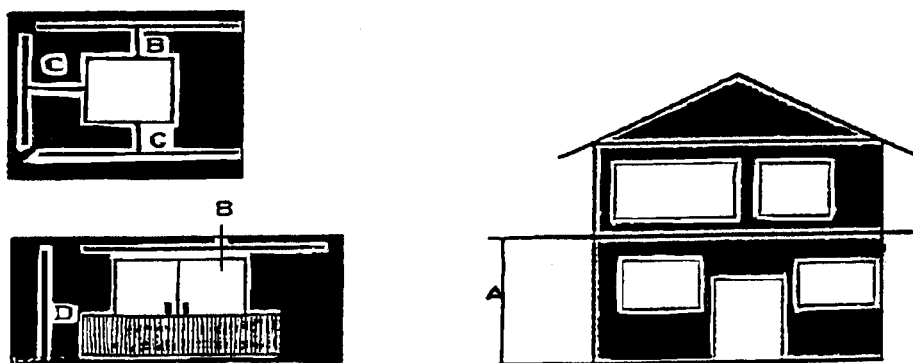
Location of Line	Clearance Distance (in metres)
Over a road or part of a road specified by the Technical Regulator as being a preferred route for vehicles with loads exceeding the height restrictions under Part 4 of the <i>Road Traffic Act 1961</i>	6.5

Location of Line	Clearance Distance (in metres)
Over any part of a main road within the meaning of the <i>Highways Act 1926</i>	5.5
Over the centre of each carriageway of a public road	5.5
Over any other part of a road	4.6
Over any part of a driveway	3.0
Elsewhere	2.7

**TABLE 4: Facade mounted lines**

	Facade Situation	Clearance Distances (in metres)
A	Clearance vertically from ground at footway level	2.5*
B	Above windows and doors	0.3*
C	Each side and below windows	0.5*
D	Each side of doors and balconies	1.0*
E	From metallic parts of buildings, eg downpipes	0.05*
1	This clearance may be reduced based on a proper risk assessment in any case where additional mechanical protection is provided to the cable.	

**Table 4 figures—**



The following figures will assist in understanding the information in Table 4.

**Appendix—Standards, codes, guides and other documents relating to aerial lines**

In this Appendix—

- (a) *ENA* means Energy Networks Association Limited.

**Conductors**

- Conductor - Bare overhead - Hard - drawn copper ..... AS 1746
- Conductor - Bare overhead - Aluminium and aluminium alloy ..... AS 1531
- Conductor - Bare overhead, aluminium and aluminium alloy - Steel reinforced..... AS 3607
- Steel conductors and stays - Bare overhead - Galvanised (SC/GZ). AS 1222

Steel conductors and stays - Bare overhead - Aluminium clad (SC/AC).....	AS 1222
Galvanised steel wire strand .....	AS 2841

### **Insulated cables**

Electric cables - Polymeric insulated - For working voltages up to and including 0.6/1(1.2) kV .....	AS/NZS 5000
Electric cables - Polymeric insulated - For distribution and service applications .....	AS/NZS 4961
Electric cables - Cross-linked polyethylene insulated - Aerial bundled - For working voltages up to and including 0.6/1(1.2) kV ..	AS/NZS 3560
Mechanical fittings for low voltage aerial bundled cable .....	AS 3766
Electric cables - Aerial bundled - Polymeric insulated - Voltages 6.35/11(12) kV and 12.7/22(24) kV - Metallic screened.....	AS/NZS 3599
Electric cables - Aerial bundled - Polymeric insulated - Voltages 6.35/11(12) kV and 12.7/22(24) kV - Non-metallic screened.....	AS/NZS 3599
Conductors - Covered overhead - For working voltages 6.35/11(12) kV up to and including 19/33(36) kV .....	AS/NZS 3675

### **Insulators**

Insulators - Ceramic or glass - Station post for indoor and outdoor use - Voltages greater than 1 000 V ac.....	AS 4398
Insulators - Porcelain and glass for overhead powerlines - Voltages greater than 1 000 V ac - Test methods - Insulator units ..	AS/NZS 2947
Insulators - Porcelain and glass for overhead powerlines - Voltages greater than 1 000 V ac.....	AS/NZS 2947
Insulators - Porcelain and glass for overhead powerlines - Voltages greater than 1 000 V ac - Couplings .....	AS 2947
Insulators - Porcelain and glass for overhead powerlines - Voltages greater than 1 000 V ac - Test methods - Insulator strings and insulator sets.....	AS/NZS 2947
Insulators - Porcelain and glass, pin and shackle type - Voltages not exceeding 1 000 V ac .....	AS 3608
Insulators - Porcelain stay type - Voltages greater than 1 000 V ac .....	AS 3609
Guidelines for the design and maintenance of overhead distribution and transmission lines—	
(a) Selection .....	ENA C(b)1

### **Insulator and conductor fittings**

Insulator and conductor fittings for overhead powerlines - Performance, material, general requirements and dimensions.....	AS 1154
Insulator and conductor fittings for overhead powerlines - Performance and general requirements for helical fittings .....	AS 1154

### **Thermal limits**

Guidelines for the design and maintenance of overhead distribution and transmission lines—	
(a) Thermal limits.....	ENA C(b)1

Current rating of bare overhead line conductors..... ENA D(b)5

### **Short circuit capacity**

Guidelines for the design and maintenance of overhead distribution and transmission lines—

(a) Fault ratings ..... ENA C(b)1

### **Mechanical loading conditions**

Guidelines for the design and maintenance of overhead distribution and transmission lines—

(a) Mechanical loading conditions ..... ENA C(b)1

Structural design actions - General principles ..... AS/NZS 1170

Structural design actions - Permanent, imposed and other actions .. AS/NZS 1170

Structural design actions - Wind actions ..... AS/NZS 1170

Minimum design loads on structures (known as the SAA Loading Code) - Earthquake loads ..... AS 1170

### **Conductor tensions**

Guidelines for the design and maintenance of overhead distribution and transmission lines—

(a) General ..... ENA C(b)1

(b) Calculations ..... ENA C(b)1

### **Structures and footings**

Guidelines for the design and maintenance of overhead distribution and transmission lines—

(a) General ..... ENA C(b)1

Methods of testing soils for engineering purposes..... AS 1289

Piling - Design and installation..... AS 2159

Design of steel lattice towers and masts ..... AS 3995

Steel structures ..... AS 4100

Concrete structures ..... AS 3600

### **Clearances from ground**

Guidelines for the design and maintenance of overhead distribution and transmission lines—

(a) Environmental and loading conditions..... ENA C(b)1

### **Clearances from structures**

Guidelines for the design and maintenance of overhead distribution and transmission lines—

(a) Environmental and loading conditions..... ENA C(b)1

### **Spacing of conductors**

Guidelines for the design and maintenance of overhead distribution and transmission lines—

(a) Clearances..... ENA C(b)1

(b) Environmental and loading conditions..... ENA C(b)1

**Maintenance**

Guidelines for the design and maintenance of overhead distribution and transmission lines—

- (a) Maintenance and inspection procedures ..... ENA C(b)1

**Schedule 2—Requirements for underground lines and certain other powerlines**

(Regulations 49 and 50)

**1—Interpretation**

In this Schedule—

*listed standards* means the standards (both national and international), codes, guides and other documents listed in the Appendix at the end of this Schedule as published as referred to in the Appendix or, if no such reference is included in the Appendix, as published from time to time.

**2—Design—General**

- (1) Underground lines must be designed so that—

- (a) cables have safe levels of electrical insulation; and
- (b) cables will carry load currents for which they are designed without failure; and
- (c) cables will pass short circuit current which will enable the correct operation of protective devices; and
- (d) the required clearances between a building or structure and an underground powerline as prescribed by regulation 82 are maintained,

and so as to comply with the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes.

- (2) In determining electrical service conditions and the physical environment under which the line will operate, due care must be given to the consideration of extremes that may occur, the likelihood of their occurrence and the associated risks.

**3—Cables and accessories**

Cables and their accessories must, so as to ensure safe operational performance, conform to the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes.

**4—Cable ratings**

- (1) The rating of a cable must be sufficient to pass the electrical load for which it is designed without failure or excessive heating.
- (2) Rating of cables must be determined in accordance with the listed standards.

**5—Short circuit rating of conductors and cable screens**

- (1) The cable conductors and cable screens must be of sufficient size to pass short circuit currents without overheating for the time taken for the operation of the protective device.

- (2) The short circuit capacity of cable must be determined in accordance with the listed standards.

## **6—Installation—General**

Underground lines must be installed in a safe manner in accordance with this Schedule and the listed standards or so as to achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes.

## **7—Installation of underground lines**

- (1) An underground line must be installed in accordance with Table 1 below and, subject to this clause, at the depth fixed for the designated voltage and cable type.
- (2) For the mechanical cover and enclosures referred to in Table 1 below, 1 of the following must be used:
  - (a) a layer of concrete at least 50 mm thick with a characteristic strength defined by AS 3600 and AS 1012 and determined to be not less than 15 MPa at 28 days placed not less than 50 mm and not more than 150 mm above the cable and overlapping the cable by at least 40 mm on each side; or
  - (b) concrete slabs of at least 40 mm thickness with a characteristic strength defined as AS 3600 and AS 1012 and determined to be not less than 15 MPa at 28 days with—
    - (i) each slab touching the next so that there are no spaces left between slabs; and
    - (ii) the slabs being placed not less than 50 mm and not more than 150 mm above the cable and overlapping the cable by at least 40 mm on each side of the cable; or
  - (c) a plastic or composite material that offers comparable protection (depending on depth of installation).
- (3) The enclosure referred to in the last column of Table 1 must be a medium or heavy galvanised steel tube conforming to AS 1074 or a non-metallic heavy duty conduit conforming to AS/NZS 2053 (depending on depth of installation).
- (4) If it is impractical to lay an underground line at a depth which complies with Table 1 then they may be laid at a lesser depth provided that additional covers or enclosures are installed to provide equivalent protection to that prescribed.
- (5) The underground line, from where it enters the ground to a position where it complies with the requirements of depth and protection in Table 1, must be protected by a cover or enclosure described above.

(6) **Table****TABLE 1: Minimum depth of burial from surface of ground to top of cable or enclosure**

Nominal System Voltage (U)	Method of Burial and Burial Depth (in metres)		
	Direct Buried	Direct Buried and Covered by Mechanical Cover	Enclosed in Conduit or Pipe
U ≤ 1 kV			
Single core type	(a) For a single insulated single core type—1;	0.6	0.45
	(b) For a double insulated single core type—0.75;		
Multi core type	For a double insulated multi core type—0.75	0.45	0.45
1 kV < U ≤ 22 kV Both cable types	0.75	0.6	0.6
22 kV < U ≤ 66 kV Both cable types	1	0.75	0.75

**8—Part of underground line installed on or above ground**

- (1) If an underground line is located on the surface of the ground or attached above the surface of the ground, it must be mechanically protected to a height of 2.4 m from any surface on which a person can stand to the point where it enters the ground.
- (2) The mechanical protection must be provided—
  - (a) by a cable guard made of mild steel of 2.5 mm thickness for HV cables and 1.6 mm thickness for LV cables, galvanised to AS/NZS 4680, AS/NZS 4791 or AS/NZS 4792; or
  - (b) a galvanised steel tube conforming to AS 1074; or
  - (c) some other material giving equivalent mechanical protection.
- (3) If the attachment of the underground line is more than 2.4 m from a surface on which a person can stand, the cable need not be mechanically protected provided that—
  - (a) the cable is beyond reach (determined in accordance with AS 2067 Appendix G) from windows or other accessible parts of the building; or
  - (b) the cable is less than or equal to 1 000 volts; or
  - (c) the cable is more than 1 000 volts but is metallic screened; or
  - (d) the cable is within a substation.
- (4) If the cable is high voltage, it must be enclosed in metallic piping or casing which is earthed in accordance with these regulations.

**9—Shared trenches**

Separation between cables and service lines of other utilities laid parallel must comply with the listed standards.

**10—Maintenance**

- (1) Underground lines must be maintained to be in a safe operating condition.
- (2) A system of maintenance must be instituted for underground lines and their components, including—
  - (a) predetermined processes to confirm the safe state of components;
  - (b) managed replacement programs for components approaching the end of their serviceable life.
- (3) Maintenance programs must be carried out in accordance with the listed standards.

**Appendix—Standards, codes, guides and other documents relating to underground lines**

In this Appendix—

- (a) *ANSI* means American National Standards Institute;
- (b) *IEC* means International Electrotechnical Commission;
- (c) *IEEE* means Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers.

**High voltage cables**

Electric cables - Polymeric insulated - For working voltages 1.9/3.3(3.6) kV up to and including 19/33(36) kV .....	AS/NZS 1429
Electric cables - Impregnated paper insulated - For working voltages up to and including 19/33(36) kV .....	AS/NZS 1026
Electric cables - For underground residential distribution systems .....	AS/NZS 4026
Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV up to 30 kV .....	IEC 60502
Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages above 30 kV up to 150 kV - Test methods and requirements .....	IEC 60840

**Low voltage cables**

Electric cables - Impregnated paper insulated - For working voltages up to and including 19/33(36) kV .....	AS/NZS 1026
Conductors in insulated electric cables and flexible cords .....	AS/NZS 1125
Electric cables - Polymeric insulated - For distribution and service applications .....	AS/NZS 4961
Electric cables - Polymeric insulated - For working voltages up to and including 0.6/1(1.2) kV .....	AS/NZS 5000
Electric cables - For underground residential distribution systems .....	AS/NZS 4026

**High voltage cable accessories**

High Voltage Cable Terminations .....	ANSI/IEEE 48
---------------------------------------	--------------



High Voltage Cable Joints.....	ANSI/IEEE 404
Separable insulated connectors for power distribution systems above 1 kV .....	AS 2629
<b>Continuous cable ratings</b>	
Electric cables - Calculation of the current rating.....	IEC 60287
Electrical installations - Selection of cables - Cables for alternating voltages up to and including 0.6/1 kV .....	AS/NZS 3008
<b>Short circuit currents</b>	
Calculation of short circuit currents.....	IEC 60949
<b>Installation</b>	
<i>Services in Streets—A Code for the Placement of Infrastructure Services in New and Existing Streets</i> (prepared for PUACC and published September 1997)	

## Schedule 3—Requirements for substations

(Regulation 51)

### 1—Interpretation

In this Schedule—

***Building Code of Australia*** means the *Building Code of Australia* as published from time to time;

***ground type substation*** means a substation that is a semi-enclosed, free-standing substation connected to a high voltage aerial line or underground line;

***kiosk padmount type substation*** means a substation that is a totally enclosed, free-standing, self-contained substation not designed for bodily entry, generally operated from door openings;

***listed standards*** means the standards (both national and international), codes, guides and other documents, as published from time to time, listed in the Appendix at the end of this Schedule.

### 2—Design

(1) Substations must be designed so that—

- (a) buildings and enclosures are secure; and
- (b) plant, equipment and lines have safe levels of electrical insulation; and
- (c) plant, equipment and lines will carry electrical load currents for which they are designed without failure; and
- (d) plant, equipment and lines will carry short circuit currents which will enable the correct operation of protective devices,

so as to comply with the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes.

(2) In determining electrical service conditions and the physical environment under which the line will operate, due care must be given to the consideration of extremes that may occur, the likelihood of their occurrence and the associated risks.

### **3—Plant and equipment**

All substation plant and equipment must conform to the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes.

### **4—Clearances to live equipment and lines**

- (1) Substations must be designed to provide safe operating and working clearances from live equipment and lines.
- (2) Clearances between live equipment to structures and buildings and the provision of safe operating and working clearances must be determined in accordance with the listed standards.

### **5—Containment of insulating liquids**

Buildings must be designed in respect of the containment of insulating liquids in an enclosure or in an area in which the equipment is housed so as to comply with the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes.

### **6—Security of substation buildings and enclosures**

- (1) Buildings and enclosures must be secured so as to prevent entry by unauthorised persons.
- (2) Buildings and enclosures must have signs on all entrances prohibiting unauthorised entry and warnings of the danger associated with unlawful entry.
- (3) The ventilation system of buildings and enclosures must be designed so to prevent the intrusion of foreign objects into the building or enclosure likely to interfere with the safe operation of the electrical equipment.

### **7—Kiosk padmount type substations**

The installation design of a kiosk padmount type substation must ensure that no part of the kiosk enclosure is within 1.2 m of any part of a building or wall that has a fire rating less than 3 hours as determined by the *Building Code of Australia*.

### **8—Ground type substations**

- (1) The calculations for the design of structures supporting aerial lines in ground type substations must, in addition to allowing for the maximum loading in accordance with Schedule 1, also allow for forces under short circuit conditions.
- (2) Walls and fences enclosing a ground type substation must be designed—
  - (a) so that the minimum horizontal clearances from any building or structure (including fences or walls which are not solid) within the boundary, or forming the boundary of the ground type substation to any live and bare equipment is sufficient to ensure safe operating conditions;
  - (b) to be constructed of a substantive material (such as brick, masonry, wood, sheet metal or galvanised chain-wire mesh with an aperture dimension of not more than 0.05 m) and be a minimum height of 2.5 m.
- (3) The top 0.5 m of a wall or fence enclosing a ground type substation may consist of securely supporting barbed wire, or razor wire, with a maximum separation of the strands of 0.15 m or tiger tape flat loops.

- (4) Clearances between any building or structure within the boundary of the ground type substation and any live equipment must be determined so as to comply with the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes.

## 9—Pole mounted substations

Pole mounted substations must be designed so that—

- (a) the calculations for the design of structures supporting aerial lines and busbars in substations, in addition to allowing for the maximum loading in accordance with Schedule 1, also allow for forces under short circuit conditions;
- (b) all parts of supporting platforms and equipment which are mounted on or attached to the pole or cross arms, except for conductors, are at height not less than that set out in Table 1;
- (c) any equipment mounted at a height less than that prescribed in paragraph (b), is less than 0.2 m from the surface of the pole and at least 0.5 m from the vertical projection of the kerb line of any road.

**TABLE 1: Heights of supporting platforms and mounted equipment**

	Outside 0.5 m of the vertical projection of the kerbline (on the non road side) of any road	Elsewhere
Height above ground surface	3.6 m	4.6 m

## 10—Installation

Substations must be installed to the requirements of a design that complies with the requirements of this Schedule.

## 11—Maintenance

- (1) Substations, substation enclosures, associated plant, components and lines must be maintained in a safe operating condition.
- (2) A system of maintenance must be instituted for substation buildings and enclosures and associated plant, equipment and lines, including—
  - (a) predetermined processes to confirm the safe state of components; and
  - (b) managed replacement programs for components approaching the end of their serviceable life.
- (3) Maintenance programs must be carried out in accordance with the listed standards.

### Appendix—Standards, codes, guides and other documents relating to substations

In this Appendix—

- (a) *IEC* means International Electrotechnical Commission;
- (b) *IP Code* means International Protection Code.

#### Electrical design

Switchgear assemblies & ancillary equipment for alternating voltages above 1 kV ..... AS 2067

#### Circuit breakers and ancillary equipment

Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code) ..... AS 60529

High voltage ac switchgear and controlgear - Circuit breakers for rated voltages above 1 000 V ..... AS 2006

#### **Switchgear assemblies and ancillary equipment**

High voltage switches - Switches for rated voltages above 1 kV and less than 52 kV ..... AS/NZS 60265

High voltage, ac switchgear and controlgear - Switches and switch-disconnectors - For rated voltages of 52 kV and above ..... AS 1025

High voltage ac switchgear and controlgear - Disconnectors (isolators) and earthing switches..... AS 1306

High voltage ac switchgear and controlgear - Switch-fuse combinations ..... AS 2024

Common specifications for high-voltage switchgear and controlgear standards..... AS/NZS 2650

AC metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear for rated voltages above 1 kV and up to and including 72.5 kV ..... AS 2086

AC insulation-enclosed switchgear and controlgear for rated voltages above 1 kV and up to and including 38 kV ..... AS 2264

Switchgear assemblies and ancillary equipment for alternating voltages above 1 kV ..... AS 2067

Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code) ..... AS 60529

Insulating liquids - Specifications for unused mineral insulating oils for transformers and switchgear ..... AS 1767

#### **Control equipment**

Low voltage switchgear and controlgear - General rules..... AS 60947

Low voltage switchgear and controlgear - Switches, disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse combination units .... AS/NZS 3947

Low voltage switchgear and controlgear - Contactors and motor starters: Electromechanical contactors and motor starters ..... AS 60947

Low voltage switchgear and controlgear - Circuit control devices and switching elements - Electromechanical control circuit devices ..... AS 60947

Low voltage switchgear and controlgear - Control circuit devices and switching elements - Proximity switches ..... AS 60947

#### **Insulating panels**

Sheets and boards for electrical purposes - Classification and general requirements..... AS 1795

Sheets and boards for electrical purposes - Dimensions of switchboard panels ..... AS 1795

#### **Power transformers**

Power transformers - General..... AS 2374

Power transformers - Temperature rise ..... AS 2374

Power transformers - Insulation levels and dielectric tests - General requirements..... AS 2374

Power transformers - Insulation levels and dielectric tests - External clearances in air..... AS 2374

Power transformers - Ability to withstand short circuit .....	AS 2374
Power transformers - Determination of transformer and reactor sound levels .....	AS 2374
Insulating liquids - Specification for unused mineral insulating oils for transformers and switchgear .....	AS 1767
<b>Bushings</b>	
Bushings for alternating voltages above 1 000 V .....	AS 1265
<b>Surge arresters</b>	
Surge arresters (diverters) - Silicon carbide type for ac systems .....	AS 1307
Surge arresters - Metal-oxide surge arresters without gaps for ac systems .....	AS 1307
<b>Batteries</b>	
Stationary batteries - Lead-acid - Vented type .....	AS 4029
Stationary batteries - Lead-acid - Valve-regulated type .....	AS/NZS 4029
Stationary batteries - Lead-acid - Pure lead positive pasted plate type .....	AS 4029
<b>Insulation coordination</b>	
Insulation coordination - Definitions, principles and rules .....	AS 1824
Insulation coordination (phase-to-earth and phase-to-phase, above 1 kV) - Application Guide .....	AS 1824
Insulation coordination for equipment within Low Voltage systems: Principles, requirements and tests .....	IEC 60664
<b>Safety clearances</b>	
Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code) .....	AS 60529
Switchgear assemblies and ancillary equipment for alternating voltages above 1 kV .....	AS 2067
<b>Buildings and enclosures</b>	
Building Code of Australia	
Fixed platforms, walkways, stairways and ladders: Design construction and installation .....	AS 1657
The use of ventilation and air conditioning in buildings - Ventilation design for indoor air contaminant control .....	AS 1668
The use of ventilation and air conditioning in buildings - Fire and smoke control in multi-compartment buildings .....	AS/NZS 1668
Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code) .....	AS 60529
The storage and handling of flammable and combustible liquids .....	AS 1940
Oil containment .....	Environment Protection Authority
Electrical installations - Secondary batteries installed in buildings - Vented cells .....	AS 3011
Electrical installations - Secondary batteries installed in buildings - Sealed cells .....	AS 3011

**Switchyard structures, footings and foundations**

Structural design actions - General principles .....	AS/NZS 1170
Structural design actions - Permanent, imposed and other actions ..	AS/NZS 1170
Structural design actions - Wind actions .....	AS/NZS 1170
Minimum design loads on structures (known as the SAA Loading Code) - Earthquake loads .....	AS 1170
Design of steel lattice towers and masts .....	AS 3995
Steel structures .....	AS 4100
Concrete structures .....	AS 3600

**Maintenance**

Guide to maintenance and supervision of insulating oils in service .....	AS 1883
Maintenance of electrical switchgear.....	AS 2467
Guide to the installation, maintenance, testing and replacement of secondary batteries in buildings - Vented cells.....	AS 2676
Guide to the installation, maintenance, testing and replacement of secondary batteries in buildings - Sealed Cells.....	AS 2676

## Schedule 4—Requirements for earthing and electrical protection systems

(Regulation 52)

### 1—Interpretation

In this Schedule—

*ENA* means Energy Networks Association Limited;

*listed standards* means the standards (both national and international), codes, guides and other documents, as published from time to time, listed in the Appendix at the end of this Schedule;

*neutral conductor* means a conductor or a group of conductors of a multi-wired system of supply which is maintained at an intermediate and approximate uniform electrical potential in respect of the other conductors of the same circuit, or the conductor of a two-wire system that is earthed at its origin;

*protective devices or equipment* means devices or equipment intended to isolate the active conductors of a circuit in the event of an electrical fault.

### 2—Design—general

- (1) Earthing and protection systems must be designed to ensure—
  - (a) reliable passage of fault and Single Wire Earth Return (**SWER**) load currents to earth; and
  - (b) reliable and speedy operation of circuit protection devices; and
  - (c) step, touch and transfer potentials with respect to assets associated with the circuit are safe; and

- (d) detection and isolation of electrical conditions likely to significantly increase risk to people or cause significant damage to property,

and so as to comply with the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes.

- (2) In determining abnormal electrical service conditions, due care must be given to the consideration of extremes that may occur, the likelihood of their occurrence and the associated risks.

### **3—Protection equipment**

All protection equipment must, to ensure safe operational performance, conform to the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better outcomes.

### **4—Earthing equipment and ancillaries**

Earthing systems must be designed to be constructed of material that is—

- (a) copper, copper alloy, stainless steel or some other material having superior corrosion resistance; and
- (b) electrically conductive.

### **5—Earthing of low voltage electrical supply networks**

- (1) The earthing of low voltage electrical networks of supply must be designed to be a MEN system, unless otherwise approved by the Technical Regulator.
- (2) A MEN system must be designed so that—
  - (a) a continuous neutral conductor connects all customers' premises in accordance with AS/NZS 3000; and
  - (b) the neutral conductor is connected to earth at each distribution substation or generator.
- (3) A direct earthing system must be approved by the Technical Regulator and must be designed so that—
  - (a) a continuous earthed conductor connects—
    - (i) all customers' premises in accordance with AS/NZS 3000; and
    - (ii) the neutral conductor at the distribution substation or generator; and
    - (iii) every surge diverter,to earth at the generating station or distribution substation only; and
  - (b) the earthed conductor is formed from—
    - (i) the metallic sheath of an insulated cable providing the LV supply to the customers' premises; or
    - (ii) a separate conductor of an insulated cable providing the LV supply to the customers' premises; or
    - (iii) a separate earthing conductor affixed to structures supporting the LV supply circuit to the customers' premises; and
  - (c) the system is earthed at the substations or generating stations.

## **6—Earthing of substations**

Substations must be designed to have an earthing system that complies with the listed standards or achieves, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better outcomes.

## **7—Protection systems for low voltage aerial lines and underground lines**

Each of the aerial and underground service lines of a transmission or distribution network must form part of a circuit that is protected by protective equipment that can isolate each of the active conductors of the lines.

## **8—Step and touch potentials and earth potential rise**

Uninsulated metal or reinforced concrete that—

- (a) forms part of a circuit in a transmission or distribution network (excluding the current carrying conductors); and
- (b) is accessible to persons; and
- (c) may, in the event of a primary insulation failure of the circuit, experience a rise in voltage,

must be effectively earthed to comply with the requirements of the ENA *Guidelines for Design and Maintenance of Overhead Distribution and Transmission Lines* C(b)1, as published from time to time.

## **9—Installation of earthing and protection systems—general**

Earthing and protection systems must be installed in accordance with design requirements set out in this Schedule and to conform with the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better outcomes.

## **10—Connections and joints of earthing systems**

Terminations to earthing conductors and joints in earthing conductors must be of a type that utilises materials and techniques specifically developed for earthing electrical installations so as to comply with the listed standards or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better outcomes.

## **11—Mechanical strength and protection of earthing systems**

Earthing conductors and other components of an earthing system must be installed in a manner that provides protection against likely mechanical damage, inadvertent interference and chemical deterioration.

## **12—Maintenance—general**

- (1) Protection and earthing systems must be maintained to be in a safe operating condition.
- (2) A system of maintenance must be instituted for protection and earthing systems and their components, including—
  - (a) predetermined processes to confirm the safe state of components; and
  - (b) managed replacement programs for components approaching the end of their serviceable life.
- (3) Maintenance programs must be carried out in accordance with the listed standards.



### 13—Inspection and testing of earthing systems

- (1) Earthing systems must be inspected and tested from time to time to ensure that the design requirements of—
  - (a) resistance to the general mass of earth; and
  - (b) electrical capacity; and
  - (c) step, touch and transfer potentials; and
  - (d) corrosion resistance,
 are being maintained.
- (2) The condition of earthing systems must be verified by instruments designed for that purpose.

### 14—Inspection and test results of earthing systems

The results of visual inspections and resistance readings must be recorded and audited to identify changes that would influence the frequency of inspections, tests and maintenance.

### 15—Inspection and testing of protection systems

- (1) Protection systems must be inspected and tested from time to time as required according to the risk of damage to, or aging of, components or changes in the network electrical parameters, to ensure that—
  - (a) detection sensitivity; and
  - (b) speed of operation; and
  - (c) discrimination of load currents; and
  - (d) co-ordination with other protection systems,
 of the systems are being maintained.
- (2) The performance of protection systems must be verified by instruments designed for that purpose.

### 16—Inspection and test results of protection systems

The results of visual inspections and performance tests must be recorded and audited to identify changes that would influence the frequency of inspections, tests, maintenance and replacements.

#### Appendix—Standards, codes, guides and other documents relating to earthing and electrical protection systems

In this Appendix—

- (a) *ENA* means Energy Networks Association Limited;
- (b) *IEEE* means Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers.

#### Protection

All or nothing relays .....	AS 2481
Voltage transformers for measurement and protection .....	AS 1243
Current transformers for measurement and protection .....	AS 1675
Low voltage switchgear and controlgear - General rules .....	AS 60947

Low voltage switchgear and controlgear - Switches,  
disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination units.... AS/NZS 3947

Low voltage switchgear and controlgear - Contactors and motor  
starters - Electromechanical contactors and motor starters..... AS 60947

Low voltage switchgear and controlgear - Control circuit devices  
and switching elements - Electromechanical control circuit  
devices..... AS 60947

Low voltage switchgear and controlgear - Control circuit devices  
and switching elements - Proximity switches ..... AS 60947

### **Earthing**

Switchgear assemblies and ancillary equipment for alternating  
voltages above 1 kV ..... AS 2067

Guide for safety in AC substation grounding ..... IEEE 80

Electrical installations ..... AS/NZS 3000

Relocatable premises (including caravans and tents) and their site  
installations..... AS/NZS 3001

Guidelines for the design and maintenance of overhead  
distribution and transmission lines—

(a) Stay wires..... ENA C(b)1

(b) Step and touch potentials ..... ENA C(b)1

Switchgear assemblies and ancillary equipment for alternating  
voltages above 1 kV ..... AS 2067

*AS/NZS 3835 Earth potential rise - Protection of  
telecommunications network users, personnel and plant*

### **Maintenance**

Switchgear assemblies and ancillary equipment for alternating  
voltages above 1 kV ..... AS 2067

Electrical installations ..... AS/NZS 3000

Guide to safety in AC substation grounding..... IEEE 80

ENA Guidelines for design and maintenance of overhead  
distribution and transmission lines ..... ENA C(b)1

*AS/NZS 3835 Earth potential rise - Protection of  
telecommunications network users, personnel and plant*

### **Testing**

Electrical installations - Earthing..... AS/NZS 3000

Guide for safety in AC substation grounding ..... IEEE 80

ENA Guidelines for design and maintenance of overhead  
distribution and transmission lines ..... ENA C(b)1

## **Schedule 5—Clearance from aerial lines**

(Regulations 83, 84 and 87)

**TABLE 1: Clearance distance between materials and aerial lines or supporting structures**

Direction of Distance	Type and Voltage of Aerial Line (clearance distance in metres)					
	Low voltage aerial lines, service lines & other cable systems U ≤ 1 kV	U > 1 kV U ≤ 33 kV	U > 33 kV U ≤ 132 kV	U > 132 kV U ≤ 275 kV	U > 275 kV U ≤ 330 kV	U > 330 kV U ≤ 500 kV
Distance between any material (other than flammable materials) and aerial lines—						
(a) horizontal distance	1.5	2.1	3.0	4.6	5.5	6.4
(b) vertical distance	3.7	4.6	4.6	6.8	8.0	9.8
Distance between flammable materials and aerial lines—						
(a) horizontal distances	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.6	5.5	6.4
(b) vertical distances	3.7	4.6	6.8	6.8	8.0	9.8
Distance between any material and supporting structure—						
(a) horizontal distances	5.0	10.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
(b) vertical distances	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**TABLE 2: Clearance distance between operation of machine, vehicle or vessel with elevating component or shear legs and aerial lines**

Type and voltage or aerial line	U ≤ 1 kV ABC	Bare and covered conductor	U > 1 kV U ≤ 33 kV	U > 33 kV U ≤ 132 kV	U > 132 kV U ≤ 275 kV	U > 275 kV U ≤ 330 kV	U > 330 kV U ≤ 500 kV
Clearance distance in all directions in metres	0.5	1.0	1.5	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0

**TABLE 3: Clearance distance between load being transported and aerial lines**

Nominal System Voltage (U)	Clearance distance in all directions (in metres)
Low voltage aerial lines, service lines or other cable systems $U \leq 1$ kV	0.33
$1 \text{ kV} < U \leq 11 \text{ kV}$	0.6
$11 \text{ kV} < U \leq 33 \text{ kV}$	0.9
$33 \text{ kV} < U \leq 66 \text{ kV}$	1.4
$66 \text{ kV} < U \leq 132 \text{ kV}$	2.4
$132 \text{ kV} < U \leq 275 \text{ kV}$	3.2
$275 \text{ kV} < U \leq 330 \text{ kV}$	4.6
$330 \text{ kV} < U \leq 500 \text{ kV}$	5.5

## Schedule 6—Revocation and transitional provisions

### 1—Revocation of *Electricity (General) Regulations 1997*

The *Electricity (General) Regulations 1997* are revoked.

### 2—Transitional provisions

- (1) Despite regulation 11 of these regulations, regulation 5AC of the revoked regulations as in force immediately before the commencement of this clause will continue to apply to work to be undertaken or underway (being work within the ambit of regulation 5AC) until 1 March 2013.
- (2) Despite regulation 68 of these regulations, regulation 29 of the revoked regulations as in force immediately before the commencement of this clause will continue to apply to persons required to carry out, or help in carrying out, electrical work until 1 September 2014.
- (3) Despite regulation 76 of these regulations, the technical installation rules published by an operator of a distribution network for the purposes of regulation 34 of the revoked regulations and in force immediately before the commencement of this clause will continue to apply for the purposes of these regulations until 1 March 2013.
- (4) In this clause—

*revoked regulations* means the *Electricity (General) Regulations 1997*.

#### Note—

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

### Made by the Governor

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 August 2012

No 199 of 2012

MRE12/003CS

South Australia

## Gas Regulations 2012

under the *Gas Act 1997*

---

### Contents

#### Part 1—Preliminary

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Interpretation
- 4 Compliance with standards or codes that are varied or substituted
- 5 Interpretation of certain terms used in Act

#### Part 2—Administration

- 6 Functions and powers of Commission

#### Part 3—Licensing of gas entities

- 7 Exemption from requirement to hold licence
- 8 Licence fees—transitional provision—licensed supplier of reticulated gas under repealed Act
- 9 Licence fees and returns
- 10 Licence condition requiring retailers to match available gas to customers' estimated aggregate demand
- 11 Ombudsman scheme
- 12 Licence condition requiring pricing information for small customers
- 13 Prescribed information in small customer accounts for purposes of section 26A(2)(da) of Act
- 14 Ombudsman scheme and retailing—annual gas consumption level
- 15 Content of register of licences

#### Part 4—Residential Energy Efficiency Scheme

- 16 Application
- 17 Interpretation
- 18 Minister to set greenhouse gas reduction targets
- 19 Minister to determine percentage of greenhouse gas reduction target to be delivered to priority group households
- 20 Minister to set energy audit targets
- 21 Administration
- 22 Notification and adjustment of targets
- 23 Energy audits
- 24 Energy efficiency activities
- 25 Energy efficiency activities for priority group households
- 26 Determination of energy efficiency activities
- 27 Retailers may enter into arrangements
- 28 Compliance and reporting
- 29 Energy efficiency shortfalls
- 30 Review
- 31 Expiry

## Part 5—Price regulation

32 Price regulation—prescribed class of customers

## Part 6—Standard terms and conditions

33 Standard terms and conditions—prescribed class of customers

## Part 7—Default contracts

34 Interpretation

35 Provisions relating to default contracts

## Part 8—Gas entities' powers and duties

36 Carrying out certain work on public land

## Part 9—Safety and technical issues

### Division 1—Safety and technical requirements

37 General requirements for gas infrastructure or installation

### Division 2—Gas supply, quality etc

38 Obligations of distribution system operator and other persons in relation to quality of gas

39 Obligations of retailer in relation to supply of gas

40 Quality of liquefied petroleum gas supplied in pressurised vessel

### Division 3—Gas fitting work

41 General gas fitting work

42 Installing Type A appliances

43 Installing or commissioning Type B appliances

44 Requirements relating to installation of certain heating appliances

### Division 4—Certificates of compliance

45 Requirements relating to certificates of compliance

### Division 5—Reporting and investigation of accidents

46 Reporting of accidents

47 Investigation of accidents

### Division 6—Safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plans and reports

48 Application of Division

49 Safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plans

50 Safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management reports

## Part 10—Miscellaneous

51 Work near gas infrastructure

52 Technical Regulator may grant exemption from Part 9 or this Part

53 General penalty

54 Fees for reinspection etc

55 Sale of gas where supply affected by gas rationing direction under section 37 of Act

## Schedule 1—Flame speed factor and sooting index

## Part 1—Flame speed factor

## Part 2—Sooting index

## Part 3—Table

## Schedule 2—Gas specifications

- 1 Specifications for natural gas
- 2 Specifications for liquefied petroleum gas
- 3 Specifications for other gas

## Schedule 3—Revocation and transitional provisions

- 1 Revocation of *Gas Regulations 1997*
  - 2 Transitional provisions
- 

# Part 1—Preliminary

## 1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Gas Regulations 2012*.

## 2—Commencement

These regulations will come into operation on 1 September 2012.

## 3—Interpretation

In these regulations, unless the contrary intention appears—

*Act* means the *Gas Act 1997*;

*AS/NZS 1596* means AS/NZS 1596—*The storage and handling of LP gas* published jointly by Standards Australia and Standards New Zealand, as in force from time to time (including any code or standard called up by AS/NZS 1596);

*AS 2885* means AS 2885—*Pipelines—Gas and liquid petroleum* published in part jointly by Standards Australia and Standards New Zealand and in other parts by Standards Australia alone, as in force from time to time (including any code or standard called up by AS 2885);

*AS 3645* means AS 3645—*Essential requirements for gas equipment* published by Standards Australia, as in force from time to time (including any code or standard called up by AS 3645);

*AS 3814* means AS 3814—*Industrial and Commercial Gas-fired Appliances* published by Standards Australia, as in force from time to time (including any code or standard called up by AS 3814);

*AS 4564* means AS 4564—*Specification for General Purpose Natural Gas* published by Standards Australia, as in force from time to time (including any code or standard called up by AS 4564);

*AS/NZS 4645* means AS/NZS 4645—*Gas distribution networks* published jointly by Standards Australia and Standards New Zealand, as in force from time to time (including any code or standard called up by AS/NZS 4645);

**AS 4670** means AS 4670—*Commercial propane and commercial butane for heating purposes* published by Standards Australia, as in force from time to time (including any code or standard called up by AS/NZS 4670);

**AS/NZS 5601** means AS/NZS 5601—*Gas Installations* published jointly by Standards Australia and Standards New Zealand, as in force from time to time (including any code or standard called up by AS/NZS 5601);

**business day** means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday;

**distribution system operator** means a gas entity authorised by a licence to carry on the operation of a distribution system;

**flame speed factor** means the flame speed factor determined in accordance with the formula set out in Schedule 1;

**inset distribution system** means a distribution system that serves only a group of premises or parts of premises in the same ownership or subject to the same community plan or strata plan under the *Community Titles Act 1996* or *Strata Titles Act 1988*;

**liquefied petroleum gas** has the same meaning as **commercial propane** in AS 4670;

**natural gas** has the same meaning as in AS 4564;

**prescribed transmission pipeline** means a pipeline in respect of which any of the following licences has been granted under the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000*:

- (a) PL1
- (b) PL3
- (c) PL4
- (d) PL6
- (e) PL11
- (f) PL13;

**retail contract** means a contract between a gas entity and a customer for the sale and supply of gas;

**retailer** means a gas entity authorised by a licence to carry on the retailing of gas;

**sooting index** means the sooting index determined in accordance with the formula set out in Schedule 1;

**Type A appliance** means a gas appliance (other than a Type B appliance) of a kind specified by the Technical Regulator for the purposes of these regulations;

**Type B appliance** has the same meaning as in AS/NZS 5601;

**Wobbe Index** has the same meaning as in AS 4564.

#### 4—Compliance with standards or codes that are varied or substituted

- (1) Despite a requirement of these regulations for work to be carried out in accordance with a standard or code as in force from time to time, where the code or standard is varied or substituted, work for the installation, commissioning or modification of gas infrastructure, a gas installation or a Type B appliance may be carried out in accordance with the old standard—
  - (a) if—



- (i) design work for that installation, commissioning or modification commenced before (but not more than 1 month before) the publication of the new standard and the work is to be completed within 1 year after that publication; or
  - (ii) the work (disregarding design or other preparatory work) had commenced before the publication of the new standard and is to be completed within 1 year after that publication; or
  - (iii) the work commenced after the publication of the new standard and is to be completed within 6 months after that publication; or
  - (iv) the work is to be undertaken under a contract based on the old standard and entered into before the publication of the new standard and is to be completed within 1 year after that publication; or
  - (v) the work is connected with the construction of premises and construction work had commenced before the publication of the new standard and is to be completed within 1 year after that publication; or
- (b) in any other case—with the approval of the Technical Regulator, on terms and conditions the Technical Regulator considers appropriate.
- (2) If—
- (a) pursuant to subregulation (1) work is purportedly carried out in accordance with an old standard; and
  - (b) the work or the appliance to which the work relates complies with that old standard,
- an approval or certification that the work or the appliance to which the work relates (as the case requires) complies with the standard or code may be given for the purposes of these regulations.
- (3) In this regulation—
- (a) a standard or code as in force following the variation or substitution of the standard or code is referred to as the *new standard*; and
  - (b) a standard or code as in force immediately prior to the variation or substitution of the standard or code is referred to as the *old standard*; and
  - (c) a reference to *work* includes a reference to examinations and tests related to the work.

## 5—Interpretation of certain terms used in Act

- (1) For the purposes of the definition of *annual gas consumption level* in section 4 of the Act, the following provisions apply to the determination of a customer's annual gas consumption level:
- (a) the customer's annual gas consumption level is to be determined for each metered delivery point through which the customer has or seeks gas supply under a retail contract;
  - (b) if the customer has been entitled under a retail contract to gas supply through the delivery point for the 12 months immediately preceding the relevant day, the customer's annual gas consumption level for the delivery point is—
    - (i) the actual gas supply, expressed in terajoules, through the delivery point for that 12 month period as measured by the meter at the delivery point; or

- (ii) if the measurement of the gas supply by the meter has been significantly affected by inaccuracies during that 12 month period—the estimated gas supply, expressed in terajoules, through the delivery point for the 12 months immediately following the relevant day;
  - (c) if the customer has not been entitled under a retail contract to gas supply through the delivery point for the 12 months immediately preceding the relevant day, the customer's annual gas consumption level for the delivery point is the estimated gas supply, expressed in terajoules, through the delivery point for the 12 months immediately following the relevant day;
  - (d) an estimate is to be made for the purposes of paragraph (b) or (c) taking into account relevant past gas consumption levels, the gas consumption level of plant and equipment to use gas delivered through the delivery point, the operations for which gas is required to be supplied through the delivery point and other relevant factors;
  - (e) the determination of the actual or estimated gas supply through the delivery point may be by agreement between the customer and the gas entity or, failing such agreement, will be a matter for the decision of the Commission on application to the Commission by the customer or the entity;
  - (f) a determination under this regulation of the customer's annual gas consumption level for the delivery point continues in operation from the relevant day until—
    - (i) the customer ceases to be entitled to gas supply through the delivery point under a retail contract with the gas entity; or
    - (ii) a subsequent determination is made under this regulation of the customer's annual gas consumption level for the delivery point,whichever first occurs;
  - (g) at least 12 months must elapse from the relevant day before a subsequent determination is made under this regulation of the customer's annual gas consumption level for the delivery point.
- (2) In subregulation (1)—
- the relevant day***, in relation to the determination of the customer's annual gas consumption level for the delivery point, means—
- (a) the day on which the determination is made; or
  - (b) if some earlier or later day is agreed to by the customer and the gas entity, or is decided on by the Commission, as the relevant day for the purposes of the determination—that day.
- (3) For the purposes of the definition of ***distribution system*** in section 4 of the Act, prescribed transmission pipelines are declared to form part of a distribution system.
- (4) For the purposes of the definition of the term in section 4 of the Act, ***gas*** does not include gas that has not been processed to make it suitable for general consumption.
- (5) For the purposes of the definition of ***retailing*** in section 4 of the Act, retailing does not include—
- (a) a customer charging for the supply of gas if the charge forms an unspecified part of rent or charges for the occupation or use of premises; or
  - (b) a customer charging for the supply of gas if—

- (i) the charge is a specified amount for gas supplied by the customer to another person during a period through an inset distribution system; and
  - (ii) the charge does not exceed an amount determined as follows:
$$A = \frac{BC}{D}$$
where—
    - A** is the amount to be determined;
    - B** is the cost to the customer of the gas supplied to the inset distribution system during the period;
    - C** is the quantity of gas drawn from the system by the other person during the period (or a reasonable estimate of the quantity);
    - D** is the total quantity of gas drawn from the system during the period; and
  - (iii) the customer gives the other person, when charging the other for the supply of gas, written notice of—
    - (A) the cost to the customer of the gas supplied to the inset distribution system during the period; and
    - (B) the quantity of gas drawn from the system by the other person during the period (or if the quantity is estimated, the quantity estimated and the basis of the estimate).
- (6) For the purposes of the definition of *small customer* in section 4 of the Act, each customer whose annual gas consumption level for a delivery point is less than 1 terajoule is classified as a small customer in relation to gas supply to the customer through the delivery point.

## Part 2—Administration

### 6—Functions and powers of Commission

Pursuant to section 6A of the Act, the Commission has (in addition to the Commission's functions and powers under the Act and the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002*) the function of determining, in accordance with a process specified by the Minister by notice in the Gazette, and at the expense of 1 or more of the entities, any matter in dispute between 2 or more gas entities that falls within a range of matters specified by the Minister by notice in the Gazette.

## Part 3—Licensing of gas entities

### 7—Exemption from requirement to hold licence

- (1) A person who carries on the operation of a distribution system is not required to be licensed under the Act if the system consists only of an inset distribution system.
- (2) A person who carries on the operation of a distribution system is not required to be licensed under the Act if the system consists only of a prescribed transmission pipeline.
- (3) A person who carries on the retailing of gas is not required to be licensed under the Act if the sale of gas is only for the operation of an electricity generating plant by a person who holds or is required to hold a licence under the *Electricity Act 1996* to carry on the operation of the plant.

- (4) Subject to these regulations, an exemption under this regulation is subject to the condition that the person comply with any requirement imposed by or under the Act, these regulations or a code made by the Commission under the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002* as if the person were a gas entity authorised by a licence to carry on the operations to which the exemption relates.
- (5) The appropriate regulator may grant an exemption from subregulation (4), or from specified requirements referred to in that subregulation, on terms and conditions the appropriate regulator considers appropriate.
- (6) In subregulation (5)—  
*appropriate regulator* means—
  - (a) in relation to Part 5 of the Act or Part 9 of these regulations or any safety requirement—the Technical Regulator; or
  - (b) in any other case—the Commission.

### **8—Licence fees—transitional provision—licensed supplier of reticulated gas under repealed Act**

Pursuant to clause 2(2) of Schedule 1 of the Act, the following provisions apply with respect to the payment of licence fees and the initial licence period:

- (a) a person to whom a licence is issued under clause 2(1) of Schedule 1 authorising the retailing of gas must pay—
  - (i) not later than the first day of the licence period, by way of annual licence fee, an amount equal to one-quarter of the amount calculated or fixed under section 24(3)(a) of the Act; and
  - (ii) thereafter, instalments of the annual licence fee as for a licence issued on 1 October 1997;
- (b) a person to whom a licence is issued under clause 2(1) of Schedule 1 authorising the operation of a distribution system must pay—
  - (i) not later than the first day of the licence period, by way of annual licence fee, an amount equal to 1 quarter of the amount calculated or fixed under section 24(3)(b) of the Act; and
  - (ii) thereafter, instalments of the annual licence fee as for a licence issued on 1 October 1997.

### **9—Licence fees and returns**

- (1) For the purposes of section 24(2) of the Act, the licence fee, or the first instalment of the licence fee, (as the case may require) must—
  - (a) in the case of a licence referred to in regulation 8 (after the initial payments under that regulation), be paid before 1 October in each year; or
  - (b) in any other case, be paid before the anniversary in each year of the day on which the licence was issued.
- (2) For the purposes of section 24(2) of the Act, an annual return must be lodged before 31 August in each year.

- (3) For the purposes of section 24(7) of the Act, the penalty for default—
- (a) for failing to pay a licence fee, or an instalment of a licence fee, is 10% per annum of the outstanding amount calculated daily on a cumulative basis;
  - (b) for failing to lodge an annual return is \$500.
- (4) For the purposes of paragraph (d) of the definition of *administrative costs* in section 24(9) of the Act, the costs of administration of the Australian Energy Market Commission relating to the gas supply industry in South Australia in the financial year to which the licence relates is a prescribed cost.

#### **10—Licence condition requiring retailers to match available gas to customers' estimated aggregate demand**

The Commission must make a licence authorising the retailing of gas subject to a condition requiring the gas entity to ensure that at all times the quantity of gas available to it for delivery to its customers from a distribution system is sufficient to meet reasonable forecasts of its customers' aggregate demand for gas from the distribution system.

#### **11—Ombudsman scheme**

For the purposes of sections 26(1)(d) and 26A(2)(i) of the Act, the electricity supply industry is prescribed.

#### **12—Licence condition requiring pricing information for small customers**

For the purposes of section 26A(2)(d) of the Act, 1 January 2005 is the prescribed date.

#### **13—Prescribed information in small customer accounts for purposes of section 26A(2)(da) of Act**

For the purposes of section 26A(2)(da) of the Act, the following provisions apply:

- (a) the gas entity must include in each account for charges sent to a small customer for gas supply through a particular metered delivery point the following information:
  - (i) the customer's average daily consumption level, expressed in megajoules, of gas supplied through the delivery point for the period to which the account relates;
  - (ii) the customer's average daily consumption level, expressed in megajoules, of gas supplied through the delivery point for each period during the preceding 12 months in respect of which the customer was sent by the entity an account for gas supply through the delivery point;
  - (iii) the average daily cost to the customer of gas supplied to the customer through the delivery point during the period to which the account relates;
  - (iv) the amount of greenhouse gas emissions associated with the customer's consumption of gas supplied through the delivery point for the period to which the account relates;
  - (v) the amount of greenhouse gas emissions associated with the customer's consumption of gas supplied through the delivery point for each period during the preceding 12 months in respect of which the customer was sent by the entity an account for gas supply through the delivery point;
- (b) the information referred to in paragraphs (a)(ii) and (a)(v) must be presented in graphical form;

- (c) the amounts of the greenhouse gas emissions referred to in paragraphs (a)(iv) and (a)(v) must be calculated, in a manner approved by the Commission, by reference to material about emissions coefficients published by the Clean Energy Regulator established under the *Clean Energy Regulator Act 2011* of the Commonwealth;
- (d) the information referred to in paragraph (a) must be accompanied by explanatory material of a kind approved by the Commission;
- (e) the information and explanatory material referred to in paragraphs (a) and (d) must be presented in a print size and format approved by the Commission;
- (f) the gas entity must also include in each account for gas charges sent to a small customer the following statement:

For more information about energy efficiency and to compare energy retail prices, visit [www.escosa.sa.gov.au](http://www.escosa.sa.gov.au) or call ..... [telephone number as specified by the Commission by written notice to the entity];
- (g) the statement referred to in paragraph (f) must be presented in the first page of each account in 9 point bold font.

#### **14—Ombudsman scheme and retailing—annual gas consumption level**

For the purposes of section 26A(2)(i) of the Act, an annual gas consumption level of 10 terajoules is prescribed.

#### **15—Content of register of licences**

For the purposes of section 32(2) of the Act, the register of licences must include (in addition to the terms and conditions of each licence)—

- (a) details of each application for the issue, renewal or variation of a licence; and
- (b) on any such application being refused or withdrawn, a statement to that effect.

### **Part 4—Residential Energy Efficiency Scheme**

#### **16—Application**

- (1) This Part applies to a gas entity that holds a licence authorising the retailing of gas within the State.
- (2) However, this Part will not apply in a particular calendar year to a gas entity that sells gas as a retailer to fewer than the threshold number of residential customers within South Australia as at 30 June in the preceding year.
- (3) For the purposes of subregulation (2), the Minister must, by notice in the Gazette, set the threshold number for a 3-year period at the time of setting the annual greenhouse gas reduction targets and the annual energy audit targets for the purposes of this Part.
- (4) This regulation applies subject to the operation of regulations 23(4), 24(5) and 25(4).

#### **17—Interpretation**

- (1) In this Part, unless the contrary intention appears—

**energy audit** means an audit of a priority group household undertaken by a retailer in accordance with the minimum specification published by the Minister by notice in the Gazette;

**energy credit** means the following (if the relevant differences are positive):

- (a) in relation to energy audits, the difference (expressed as an amount of energy audits) between the number of energy audits actually undertaken by a retailer in a year and the GLEAT that applies to the retailer for that year;
- (b) in relation to energy efficiency activities, the difference (expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent) between the actual tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent taken to have been saved by a retailer in a year through the conduct of energy efficiency activities and the GGRT that applies to the retailer for that year;
- (c) in relation to energy efficiency activities for priority group households, the difference (expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent) between the actual tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent taken to have been saved by a retailer in a year through the conduct of energy efficiency activities for priority group households and a PGGGRT that applies to the retailer for that year;

**energy efficiency activity** means an activity relating to residential premises determined by the Minister or the Commission pursuant to regulation 26 to be an energy efficiency activity;

**GGRT**—means a gas licence greenhouse gas reduction target calculated in accordance with subregulation (2);

**GLEAT**—means a gas licence energy audit target calculated in accordance with subregulation (3);

**PGGGRT**—see regulation 19;

**priority group household** means residential premises in which a person resides who—

- (a) is the holder of a current pensioner concession card issued by the Commonwealth Government; or
- (b) is the holder of a current TPI Gold Repatriation Health Card issued by the Commonwealth Government; or
- (c) is the holder of a current War Widows Gold Repatriation Health Card issued by the Commonwealth Government; or
- (d) is the holder of a current Gold Repatriation Health Card (EDA) issued by the Commonwealth Government; or
- (e) is the holder of a current Health Care Card (including a Low Income Health Care Card) issued by the Commonwealth Government; or
- (f) is a recipient of the *South Australian Government Energy Concession*; or
- (g) falls within a class of persons who are experiencing hardship determined or approved by the Commission for the purposes of these regulations;

**relevant electricity retailer** means the holder of a licence under the *Electricity Act 1996* authorising the retailing of electricity to which Part 4 of the *Electricity (General) Regulations 2012* applies;

**relevant gas retailer** means a gas entity to which this Part applies;

**residential customer** means a small customer—

- (a) who acquires gas primarily for domestic use; and
- (b) who satisfies other criteria (if any) determined by the Commission for the purposes of this definition;

**retailer** means a relevant electricity retailer or a relevant gas retailer;

**threshold number**—see regulation 16(3).

- (2) The GGRT for a relevant gas retailer in any calendar year is calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$GGRT_t = \frac{GS_{f-1} \times F_{g_t}}{\sum_{i=1}^M \left( (ES_{i_{f-1}} - GP_{i_{f-1}}) \times F_{e_t} \right) + \sum_{j=1}^N \left( GS_{j_{f-1}} \times F_{g_t} \right)} \times GRT_t$$

where—

$GGRT_t$  is the annual greenhouse gas reduction target for calendar year t that applies to this retailer expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent (tCO<sub>2</sub>e)

$ES_{i_{f-1}}$  is total electricity sales to residential customers within South Australia during the financial year preceding calendar year t by relevant electricity retailer i under the *Electricity Act 1996*, expressed in gigajoules (GJ)

$F_{e_t}$  is the current full fuel cycle emission factor for end users of purchased electricity in South Australia as specified in the *National Greenhouse Accounts (NGA) Factors*, published by the Commonwealth, expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent per gigajoule (tCO<sub>2</sub>e/GJ)

$F_{g_t}$  is the current full fuel cycle emission factor for small users of natural gas in South Australia as specified in the *National Greenhouse Accounts (NGA) Factors*, published by the Commonwealth, expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent per gigajoule (tCO<sub>2</sub>e/GJ)

$GP_{i_{f-1}}$  is the total GreenPower electricity sales to residential customers within South Australia, accredited under the National GreenPower Accreditation Program, during the financial year preceding calendar year t by relevant electricity retailer i under the *Electricity Act 1996*, expressed in gigajoules (GJ)

$GRT_t$  is the annual greenhouse gas reduction target fixed by the Minister under regulation 18 for calendar year t, expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent (tCO<sub>2</sub>e)

$GS_{f-1}$  is the total gas sales for this retailer to residential customers within South Australia during the financial year preceding calendar year t, expressed in gigajoules (GJ)

$GS_{j_{f-1}}$  is the total gas sales to residential customers within South Australia during the financial year preceding calendar year t by relevant gas retailer j, expressed in gigajoules (GJ)

$M$  is the total number of relevant electricity retailers for year t

$N$  is the total number of relevant gas retailers for year t.

- (3) The GLEAT for a relevant gas retailer in any calendar year is calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$GLEAT_t = \frac{GC_{f-1}}{\sum_{i=1}^M EC_{i_{f-1}} + \sum_{j=1}^N GC_{j_{f-1}}} \times EAT_t$$

where—

$GLEAT_t$  is the annual energy audit target for calendar year t that applies to this retailer expressed as the number of energy audits to be delivered



$EAT_t$	is the annual energy audit target fixed by the Minister under regulation 20 for calendar year t, expressed as the number of energy audits to be delivered
$EC_{i,f,t-1}$	is the total number of residential customers within South Australia to whom relevant electricity retailer i sold electricity under the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i> as at the final day of the financial year preceding calendar year t
$GC_{f,t-1}$	is the total number of residential customers within South Australia to whom this retailer sold gas as at the final day of the financial year preceding calendar year t
$GC_{j,f,t-1}$	is the total number of residential customers within South Australia to whom relevant gas retailer j sold gas as at the final day of the financial year preceding calendar year t
$M$	is the total number of relevant electricity retailers for year t
$N$	is the total number of relevant gas retailers for year t.

### 18—Minister to set greenhouse gas reduction targets

- (1) The Minister must, by notice in the Gazette, fix the annual greenhouse gas reduction targets for the purposes of this Part.
- (2) The targets are to be expressed as the annual amount of greenhouse gas savings (in terms of tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent) that must be achieved by retailers through the carrying out of energy efficiency activities in accordance with this Part and Part 4 of the *Electricity (General) Regulations 2012*.
- (3) The Minister must, for the purposes of subregulation (1)—
  - (a) fix annual greenhouse gas reduction targets for 2009, 2010 and 2011 before 1 January 2009; and
  - (b) fix annual greenhouse gas reduction targets for 2012, 2013 and 2014 before 1 January 2012.

### 19—Minister to determine percentage of greenhouse gas reduction target to be delivered to priority group households

- (1) The Minister must, by notice in the Gazette, determine that a percentage of an annual greenhouse gas reduction target is to be achieved by the provision of energy efficiency activities to priority group households.
- (2) The priority group greenhouse gas reduction target (**PGGGRT**) for a retailer is determined by multiplying the GGRT for that retailer by the percentage fixed by the Minister under subregulation (1).
- (3) In addition, the Minister may, by notice in the Gazette, determine that certain percentages of the PGGGRT are to be achieved by the provision of energy efficiency activities to particular classes of priority group households and each determination will constitute a separate PGGGRT for the purposes of this Part.

### 20—Minister to set energy audit targets

- (1) The Minister must, by notice in the Gazette, fix the annual energy audit targets for the purposes of this Part.
- (2) The targets are to be expressed as the annual number of energy audits required to be undertaken by retailers in accordance with this Part and Part 4 of the *Electricity (General) Regulations 2012*.
- (3) Energy audits will relate to priority group households.

- (4) The Minister must, for the purposes of subregulation (1)—
- (a) fix annual energy audit targets for 2009, 2010 and 2011 before 1 January 2009; and
  - (b) fix annual energy audit targets for 2012, 2013 and 2014 before 1 January 2012.

## **21—Administration**

- (1) The Commission has such functions and powers as are necessary or expedient to give effect to the residential energy efficiency scheme including the following functions:
- (a) to administer the scheme;
  - (b) to ensure that retailers comply with the requirements of this Part;
  - (c) to report to the Minister—
    - (i) at the end of each year as to the administration of the scheme and the progress of retailers in achieving the targets set by this Part; and
    - (ii) from time to time on any other matter relating to this Part as required by the Minister.
- (2) The Commission—
- (a) is required to impose a condition on the licence of a retailer under the Act that the retailer comply with this Part, pursuant to section 25(2) of the Act (so that a failure to comply with this Part will constitute a contravention of a condition of the licence); and
  - (b) is to vary conditions of the licence of a retailer under the Act to ensure that the retailer complies with this Part as required from time to time, pursuant to section 29(1) of the Act (so that a failure to comply with this Part will constitute a contravention of a condition of the licence).

## **22—Notification and adjustment of targets**

- (1) The Commission must, in relation to each calendar year in which the residential energy efficiency scheme is to apply, notify in writing each retailer to which this Part applies of any annual—
- (a) GLEAT; and
  - (b) GGRT; and
  - (c) PGGRT,
- that applies to the retailer for that year.
- (2) The Commission may adjust a target that would otherwise apply to a retailer after taking into account any—
- (a) energy audit shortfall; and
  - (b) energy efficiency shortfall; and
  - (c) energy efficiency shortfall for priority group households,
- from a previous year that must be added to the target in accordance with regulation 23, 24 or 25, respectively.

- (3) If the customers of 1 retailer (in this regulation referred to as the *first retailer*) are transferred during a year to another retailer (in this regulation referred to as the *acquiring retailer*) by the sale, transmission or assignment of the whole or part of the business or undertaking of the first retailer, the Commission may adjust the targets of both the first retailer and the acquiring retailer for that year on a pro rata basis taking into account the date on which the customers were transferred.
- (4) If—
- (a) this Part and Part 4 of the *Electricity (General) Regulations 2012* did not apply to the acquiring retailer before the transfer of customers to the acquiring retailer because the acquiring retailer did not have the threshold number of customers for the purposes of regulation 16; and
  - (b) as a result of the transfer of customers the acquiring retailer has at least the threshold number of customers,
- this Part and Part 4 of the *Electricity (General) Regulations 2012* apply with immediate effect to the acquiring retailer and the Commission must—
- (c) in accordance with subregulation (1), notify the acquiring retailer of its targets under this Part; and
  - (d) adjust the targets that apply to both the first retailer and the acquiring retailer for that year on a pro rata basis taking into account the date on which the transfer of customers occurred.
- (5) If a retailer accrues an energy credit in a year and does not transfer the credit under regulation 27(1), the Commission must, on application by the relevant retailer, take the credit into account in determining whether the retailer has met a target that applies to the retailer in any subsequent year.

### 23—Energy audits

- (1) A retailer to which this Part applies must, subject to subregulation (2), undertake the annual number of energy audits in accordance with the GLEAT that applies to the retailer for that year (as adjusted to take into account any shortfall added under subregulation (3)).
- (2) It is not a breach of subregulation (1) if a retailer undertakes in a year at least 90% of the energy audits required to be undertaken in that year in accordance with the GLEAT that applies to the retailer for that year.
- (3) Despite subregulation (2), if a retailer fails to achieve its GLEAT in a year, the energy audit shortfall must be added to a GLEAT that applies to the retailer in a subsequent year.
- (4) If—
- (a) a retailer undertakes energy audits in a year sufficient to achieve at least 90% of its GLEAT for that year but does not achieve its GLEAT; and
  - (b) in the subsequent calendar year this Part no longer applies to the retailer because the retailer retails gas to fewer than the threshold number of residential customers set by the Minister under regulation 16(3),

the retailer must undertake energy audits in the subsequent year to account for its energy audit shortfall for priority group households from the previous year.

- (5) In this regulation—

**energy audit shortfall** means the difference (expressed as an amount of energy audits) between the GLEAT that applies to the retailer for a year and the number of energy audits actually provided by that retailer in that year.

## 24—Energy efficiency activities

- (1) A retailer to which this Part applies must, subject to subregulation (2), undertake energy efficiency activities sufficient to achieve the GGRT that applies to the retailer for that year (as adjusted to take into account any shortfall added under subregulation (3)).
- (2) It is not a breach of subregulation (1) if a retailer undertakes energy efficiency activities in a year sufficient to achieve at least 90% of the GGRT that applies to the retailer for that year.
- (3) Despite subregulation (2), where a retailer fails to achieve its GGRT in a year, the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall must be added to a GGRT that applies to the retailer in a subsequent year.
- (4) An energy efficiency activity undertaken by a retailer for the purposes of achieving a PGGRT under regulation 25 is taken to be included as an energy efficiency activity undertaken by a retailer for the purpose of achieving its GGRT under this regulation.
- (5) If—
- (a) a retailer undertakes energy efficiency activities in a year sufficient to achieve at least 90% of its GGRT for that year but does not achieve its GGRT; and
  - (b) in the subsequent calendar year this Part no longer applies to the retailer because the retailer retails gas to fewer than the threshold number of residential customers set by the Minister under regulation 16(3),

the retailer must undertake energy efficiency activities in the subsequent year to account for its greenhouse gas reduction shortfall from the previous year.

- (6) If—
- (a) a retailer fails to achieve its GGRT with respect to any year; and
  - (b) the retailer—
    - (i) pays a shortfall penalty in accordance with the requirements of section 91A of the Act with respect to that failure; or
    - (ii) is subject to a penalty on account of a prosecution in respect of that failure,

the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall to which the shortfall penalty or prosecution relates will no longer apply to the retailer.

- (7) In this regulation—

**greenhouse gas reduction shortfall** means the difference (expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent) between the GGRT that applies to the retailer for a year and the actual tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent taken to have been saved by that retailer in that year through the conduct of energy efficiency activities.

## 25—Energy efficiency activities for priority group households

- (1) A retailer to which this Part applies must, subject to subregulation (2), undertake energy efficiency activities sufficient to achieve any PGGRT that applies to the retailer for a year (as adjusted to take into account any shortfall added under subregulation (3)).

- (2) It is not a breach of subregulation (1) if a retailer undertakes energy efficiency activities in a year sufficient to achieve at least 90% of a PGGRT that applies to the retailer for that year.
- (3) Despite subregulation (2), where a retailer fails to achieve a PGGRT in a year the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall for priority group households must be added to a PGGRT that applies to the retailer in a subsequent year.
- (4) If—
  - (a) a retailer undertakes energy efficiency activities in a year sufficient to achieve at least 90% of a PGGRT for that year but does not achieve the PGGRT; and
  - (b) in the subsequent calendar year this Part no longer applies to the retailer because the retailer retails gas to fewer than the threshold number of residential customers set by the Minister under regulation 16(3),

the retailer must undertake energy efficiency activities in the subsequent year to account for its greenhouse gas reduction shortfall for priority group households from the previous year.

- (5) If—
  - (a) a retailer fails to achieve its PGGRT with respect to any year; and
  - (b) the retailer—
    - (i) pays a shortfall penalty in accordance with the requirements of section 91A of the Act with respect to that failure; or
    - (ii) is subject to a penalty on account of a prosecution in respect of that failure,

the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall for priority group households to which the shortfall penalty or prosecution relates will no longer apply to the retailer.

- (6) In this regulation—

***greenhouse gas reduction shortfall for priority group households*** means the difference (expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent) between a PGGRT that applies to the retailer for a year and the actual tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent taken to have been saved by that retailer in that year through the conduct of energy efficiency activities for priority group households.

## **26—Determination of energy efficiency activities**

- (1) Before 1 January 2009, the Minister must, by notice in the Gazette, determine 1 or more activities to be energy efficiency activities for the purposes of this Part.
- (2) On or after 1 January 2009, the Commission may, by notice in the Gazette, on its own initiative or by application, determine, in accordance with any requirements set by the Minister, that an activity is an energy efficiency activity.
- (3) An application under subregulation (2) must be made in a manner and form determined by the Commission.
- (4) A determination may be of general application or limited (according to criteria determined by the Commission) in its application to a particular retailer or particular retailers.
- (5) A notice published under this regulation must—
  - (a) describe the energy efficiency activity; and
  - (b) set out the minimum specification in accordance with which the activity must be performed; and

- (c) specify the amount of greenhouse gases (expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent) taken to be saved if the activity is undertaken; and
  - (d) set out the fact that the amount of greenhouse gases deemed to be saved for the purpose of meeting a target under these regulations is the amount specified under paragraph (c) at the time at which the energy efficiency activity was undertaken; and
  - (e) specify such other matters (whether similar or dissimilar to those referred to above) as the Minister or the Commission considers relevant.
- (6) The Commission may, by notice in the Gazette, vary or revoke a determination made under this regulation after taking into account any requirements set by the Minister.

### **27—Retailers may enter into arrangements**

- (1) If a retailer accrues an energy credit, the retailer may, at any time, transfer the credit to another retailer.
- (2) A retailer may enter into an arrangement with another person (including another retailer) for that person to undertake on its behalf either or both of the following:
  - (a) energy audits;
  - (b) energy efficiency activities.
- (3) Despite any arrangement entered into under subregulation (2), a retailer remains liable for any offence or penalty arising from a failure to meet its GLEAT, GGRT or a PGGRT under this Part.

### **28—Compliance and reporting**

- (1) A retailer must, as required from time to time by the Commission, submit to the Commission a compliance plan for the purposes of this Part in accordance with a code published by the Commission under Part 4 of the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002*.
- (2) A retailer must, as required from time to time by the Commission, report on compliance with this Part in accordance with a code published by the Commission under Part 4 of the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002*.
- (3) A code published under this regulation must comply with any requirements set by the Minister.

### **29—Energy efficiency shortfalls**

- (1) For the purposes of section 91A of the Act, a **relevant gas retailer** is a retailer who is subject to the application of this Part (including on account of regulation 23(4), 24(5) or 25(4)).
- (2) For the purposes of section 91A(13)(a) of the Act, the requirements imposed under this Part on a retailer—
  - (a) to undertake energy audits under regulation 23; and
  - (b) to undertake energy efficiency activities under regulation 24; and
  - (c) to undertake energy efficiency activities for priority group households under regulation 25,

constitute the activities relating to energy efficiency in which a relevant gas retailer must engage, and for the purposes of that section the retailer must engage in those activities to the extent necessary to achieve compliance with regulation 23(2), 24(2) or 25(2) (as the case requires).

- (3) For the purposes of section 91A(13)(b) of the Act, the extent of an energy efficiency shortfall with respect to a particular year—
- (a) will be determined in relation to each of the activities referred to in each of the paragraphs in subregulation (2); and
  - (b) will be as follows:
    - (i) in relation to energy audits under regulation 23—an amount equal to the energy audit shortfall that applies to the retailer for that year;
    - (ii) in relation to energy efficiency activities under regulation 24—an amount equal to the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall that applies to the retailer for that year;
    - (iii) in relation to energy efficiency activities for priority group households under regulation 25—an amount equal to the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall for priority group households that applies to the retailer for that year.
- (4) For the purposes of section 91A(2)(a) of the Act, the prescribed base penalty is \$10 000 for each category of shortfall identified under subregulation (3).
- (5) For the purposes of subsection (2)(b) of section 91A of the Act, the amount payable under that subsection will be—
- (a) in the case of a REES shortfall under subregulation (3)(b)(i)—the number of energy audits constituting the energy audit shortfall multiplied by \$500;
  - (b) in the case of a REES shortfall under subregulation (3)(b)(ii)—the number of tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent constituting the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall multiplied by \$70;
  - (c) in the case of a REES shortfall under subregulation (3)(b)(iii)—the number of tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent constituting the greenhouse gas reduction shortfall for priority group households multiplied by \$70.

### **30—Review**

- (1) The Minister must cause a review of the operation of this Part to be conducted and a report on the results of the review to be submitted to the Minister before 31 December 2013.
- (2) The review must consider whether the scheme should continue and any other matter the Minister considers should be considered in the review.
- (3) The Minister must, within 12 sitting days after receiving the report, cause copies of the report to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.

### **31—Expiry**

This Part will expire on 31 December 2014.

## **Part 5—Price regulation**

### **32—Price regulation—prescribed class of customers**

For the purposes of section 33(1)(a) of the Act, each customer whose annual gas consumption level for a metered delivery point equals or exceeds 1 terajoule but is less than 10 terajoules is a customer of a prescribed class in relation to gas supply to the customer through the delivery point.

## Part 6—Standard terms and conditions

### 33—Standard terms and conditions—prescribed class of customers

For the purposes of section 34(1) of the Act—

- (a) each customer whose annual gas consumption level for a metered delivery point equals or exceeds 10 terajoules is a customer of a prescribed class in relation to gas supply to the customer through the delivery point;
- (b) each customer whose annual gas consumption level for a metered delivery point equals or exceeds 1 terajoule but is less than 10 terajoules is a customer of a prescribed class in relation to gas supply to the customer through the delivery point.

## Part 7—Default contracts

### 34—Interpretation

In this Part—

*default contract* means a retail contract under which a gas entity to which section 34B of the Act applies sells gas at the entity's default contract price and subject to the entity's default contract terms and conditions;

*default contract price* and *default contract terms and conditions* have the same respective meanings as in section 34B of the Act;

*excluded area* means an area that is for the time being determined by the Minister to be an excluded area;

*market contract* means a retail contract other than a standing contract or default contract;

*standing contract* means a retail contract under which a gas entity to which section 34A of the Act applies sells gas at the entity's standing contract price and subject to the entity's standing contract terms and conditions;

*standing contract price* and *standing contract terms and conditions* have the same respective meanings as in section 34A of the Act.

### 35—Provisions relating to default contracts

- (1) If a person receives gas supply through a metered delivery point otherwise than under a retail contract—

- (a) that person; and
- (b) the gas entity that was last a party to a retail contract in relation to that delivery point,

become parties to a default contract in relation to that delivery point for the purposes of section 34B(2) of the Act.

- (2) Subregulation (1) does not apply in relation to a metered delivery point situated within an excluded area.
- (3) The default contract continues until—
  - (a) the customer becomes a party to a market contract or standing contract (whether with the same entity or some other gas entity) in relation to the delivery point; or



- (b) some other person becomes a party to a retail contract in relation to the delivery point; or
  - (c) the occurrence of an event of a kind determined by the Commission.
- (4) On the gas entity becoming aware that it has become a party to the default contract, the entity must, within 5 business days, give the customer a written notice setting out the terms and conditions of the default contract and describing, in general terms, the other contractual options that may be available to the customer for the purchase of gas.
- (5) The gas entity must, in giving notice under subregulation (4), comply with any requirements imposed by a code made by the Commission under the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002*, relating to the contents of the notice or the manner in which the notice is to be given.
- (6) For the purposes of paragraph (b) of the definition of **default contract price** in section 34B(3) of the Act, the prescribed period is—
  - (a) if the price fixed as the default contract price by the entity by the notice referred to in that paragraph is the same as the price that will be in force as the standing contract price (whether or not for the same entity) 14 days from the date of publication of that notice—14 days; or
  - (b) in any other case—28 days.

## **Part 8—Gas entities' powers and duties**

### **36—Carrying out certain work on public land**

- (1) For the purposes of section 47(5) of the Act, prior notice and agreement are not required under section 47(3) of the Act for—
  - (a) work in an emergency; or
  - (b) maintenance, repairs or minor extensions of existing gas infrastructure, including any necessary excavation or removal of obstructions.
- (2) For the purposes of section 47(6) of the Act, agreement is not required under section 47(3) of the Act for—
  - (a) installation or relocation of gas infrastructure as a part of road reconstruction; or
  - (b) alterations or additions to existing gas infrastructure not involving any significant enlargement of the area of public land occupied by the infrastructure or any significant change in appearance.

## **Part 9—Safety and technical issues**

### **Division 1—Safety and technical requirements**

#### **37—General requirements for gas infrastructure or installation**

- (1) For the purposes of section 55 of the Act—
  - (a) gas infrastructure must be designed, installed, operated and maintained to be safe for the gas service conditions and the physical environment in which it will operate and so as to comply with any applicable requirements of AS/NZS 4645, AS/NZS 1596 and AS 2885 or achieve, to the satisfaction of the Technical Regulator, the same or better safety and technical outcomes; and
  - (b) a gas installation must be designed, installed, operated and maintained to be safe for the gas service conditions and the physical environment in which it will operate and so as to comply with any applicable requirements of—
    - (i) in the case of a liquefied petroleum gas installation—AS/NZS 5601 and AS/NZS 1596
    - (ii) in any other case—AS/NZS 5601.
- (2) A certificate of compliance issued for the purposes of section 55(2) of the Act may only be relied upon if the certificate of compliance—
  - (a) certifies that the gas installation to which the certificate relates complies with any applicable requirements set out in subregulation (1)(b); and
  - (b) is issued by a registered gas fitting worker.
- (3) The following requirements apply to a certificate of compliance issued under this regulation:
  - (a) despite regulation 45(1)(b), a copy of the certificate of compliance must be provided within 30 days after the issue of the certificate to the person who requested the certificate;
  - (b) if the worker signing the certificate was employed or engaged to carry out the work or examinations and tests related to the issue of the certificate (whether or not together with other work or examinations and tests on the installation) by a licensed gas fitting contractor or licensed building work contractor, that contractor, or a person who has or had a supervisory role in relation to the worker and who is acting as a duly authorised agent of the contractor, must, being satisfied that the gas installation to which the certificate relates complies with any requirements referred to in subregulation (2), also complete and sign the certificate in accordance with the directions contained in it.

### **Division 2—Gas supply, quality etc**

#### **38—Obligations of distribution system operator and other persons in relation to quality of gas**

- (1) A distribution system operator must ensure that the following requirements are complied with in relation to gas distributed by the system:
  - (a) the gas must—
    - (i) be at a safe temperature and pressure and safe in all other respects for the purposes of the system; and

- (ii) contain sufficient odorant that it has a distinctive smell to a person with a normal sense of smell at one-fifth of the lower explosive limit in air; and
  - (iii) comply with the relevant specifications set out in Schedule 2 (unless otherwise agreed between the Technical Regulator and the operator);
- (b) before connection or reconnection of a gas supply to a place, steps must be taken to ensure that the gas supply is suitable for each gas installation situated in the place that will be connected to the gas supply;
- (c) the gas must be supplied so that—
  - (i) the operating pressure of the gas at the outlet of each meter set for recording a customer's consumption of gas is 1 kPa or more but less than 3 kPa subject to any written requirement of the customer or agreement between the Technical Regulator and the operator for gas to be supplied at more than 3 kPa; and
  - (ii) the pressure of the gas at each such meter set is within the meter set manufacturer's designated pressure operating range.
- (2) After a gas installation referred to in subregulation (1)(b) has been connected (including for the first time), reconnected or a person has carried out work on such an installation, the person who performed the connection, reconnection or carried out the work must complete a certificate of compliance to the effect that the requirement in subregulation (1)(b) has been complied with.
- (3) The person must—
  - (a) provide a copy of the completed certificate of compliance to the person on whose behalf the work was carried out; and
  - (b) provide a copy of the completed certificate of compliance to the distribution system operator.
- (4) For the purposes of ensuring compliance with subregulation (1)(b), reliance may be placed on a certificate of compliance issued for the purposes of section 56 of the Act in relation to the gas installation.
- (5) Despite regulation 7(4), a person who operates a prescribed transmission pipeline is not bound to comply with subregulation (1)(a)(ii).
- (6) However, a person who receives a gas supply directly from a transmission pipeline (if the gas supplied does not already contain sufficient odorant for the purposes of that subregulation) must comply with subregulation (1)(a)(ii).

### **39—Obligations of retailer in relation to supply of gas**

A retailer must ensure that the following requirements are complied with in relation to gas supplied by the retailer to a customer:

- (a) before connection or reconnection of a gas supply to a place, steps must be taken to ensure that the gas supply is suitable for each gas installation situated in the place that will be connected to the gas supply;
- (b) the heating value of the gas must, when measured at each measuring point approved by the Technical Regulator for that purpose, be within a margin of plus or minus 1% of the claimed heating value used by the gas entity as the basis for its charges to the customer for the gas;

- (c) the measured heating value of the gas must not show systematic bias within that margin.

#### **40—Quality of liquefied petroleum gas supplied in pressurised vessel**

A person must not sell liquefied petroleum gas knowing, or in circumstances in which the person ought reasonably to know, that it is likely to be supplied to gas appliances from a pressurised vessel unless it complies with the relevant specifications set out in Schedule 2.

### **Division 3—Gas fitting work**

#### **41—General gas fitting work**

- (1) For the purposes of section 56 of the Act, a person who carries out work on a gas installation or proposed gas installation (including work comprised of installing a Type A appliance, but not including work comprised of installing, commissioning or modifying a Type B appliance) must—
  - (a) ensure that the work is carried out, and examinations and tests are carried out, in accordance with AS/NZS 5601 and any requirements of the Technical Regulator; and
  - (b) if satisfied that the work has been carried out in accordance with AS/NZS 5601 and any requirements of the Technical Regulator, complete a certificate of compliance to that effect.
- (2) The person must—
  - (a) provide a copy of the completed certificate of compliance to the person on whose behalf the work was carried out; and
  - (b) if the work is associated with the making of a connection or reconnection to a distribution system, provide a copy of the completed certificate of compliance to the distribution system operator; and
  - (c) if the work is not associated with the making of such a connection or reconnection—
    - (i) provide a copy to the supplier of pressurised vessel gas for the installation, if known; or
    - (ii) if the supplier is not known, provide a further copy to the person on whose behalf the work was carried out.

#### **42—Installing Type A appliances**

For the purposes of section 56 of the Act, a person who installs a Type A appliance must ensure that the appliance complies with any requirements under the *Energy Products (Safety and Efficiency) Act 2000* relating to certification and labelling.

#### **43—Installing or commissioning Type B appliances**

- (1) For the purposes of section 56 of the Act—
  - (a) a person who installs, commissions or modifies a Type B appliance must ensure that the work is carried out, and examinations and tests are carried out, in accordance with AS 3814 and AS/NZS 5601; and

- (b) a person who carries out work, or examinations or tests, related to moving a Type B appliance to a different location (whether on the same premises or otherwise) must ensure that the work is carried out, and examinations and tests are carried out, in accordance with AS 3814.
- (2) A person must not commence supplying gas for use in a Type B appliance following installation of the appliance unless the appliance has been approved as complying with the requirements of AS 3814.
- (3) Subregulation (2) does not prevent a person from temporarily supplying gas for the purposes of the commissioning of a Type B appliance or the determination of whether the appliance complies with the requirements of AS 3814.
- (4) For the purposes of this regulation, AS 3814 and AS/NZS 5601 are to be read as if any requirement for approval of a regulatory body were a requirement—
  - (a) if the appliance in question is, or is to be, connected to a distribution system, for approval of the distribution system operator whose system it is or an authorised officer;
  - (b) in any other case, for approval of an authorised officer.
- (5) An approval under this regulation must be in a form approved by the Technical Regulator.
- (6) The person approving a Type B appliance under this regulation must complete a certificate of compliance to the effect that the requirements for approval under this regulation have been complied with.
- (7) The person—
  - (a) must provide a copy of the completed certificate of compliance to—
    - (i) the person on whose behalf the work was carried out; and
    - (ii) the Technical Regulator; and
  - (b) being an authorised officer, must—
    - (i) if the work is associated with the making of a connection or reconnection to a distribution system, provide a copy of the completed certificate of compliance to the distribution system operator; or
    - (ii) if the work is not associated with the making of a connection or reconnection to a distribution system—
      - (A) provide a copy to the supplier of pressurised vessel gas for the installation, if known; or
      - (B) if the supplier is not known, provide a further copy to the person on whose behalf the work was carried out.
- (8) If the person on whose behalf work on a Type B appliance was carried out is not the owner of the appliance, that person must, within 30 days of completing the work, provide a copy of the certificate of compliance to the owner of the appliance.
- (9) Despite regulation 45, the owner of a Type B appliance must—
  - (a) keep a copy of each certificate of compliance provided in relation to the appliance until the appliance is sold or otherwise disposed of; and

- (b) on sale or transfer of the appliance, deliver copies of all certificates of compliance held in relation to the appliance to the new owner (who must keep any certificate in accordance with paragraph (a)).
- (10) A fee determined on a basis approved by the Commission may be required by the distribution system operator or the authorised officer for determining whether to approve a Type B appliance under this regulation.
- (11) A fee required by a distribution system operator or an authorised officer who is not a Public Service employee may be retained by the operator or officer.

#### **44—Requirements relating to installation of certain heating appliances**

- (1) For the purposes of section 56 of the Act, a person who installs a flueless gas space heater in residential premises must ensure that the following requirements are complied with:
  - (a) the maximum gas consumption level of the heater must not exceed 18 MJ/h;
  - (b) the heater must have been approved as complying with the requirements of the applicable Australian gas appliance standard listed in AS 3645;
  - (c) 2 permanent ventilation openings, 1 near the ceiling of the premises and the other near the floor, must be available to allow direct ventilation to an area outside the premises;
  - (d) each opening must have a minimum free area of 1 000 square millimetres per MJ/h (being the maximum gas consumption level of the heater expressed in MJ/h).
- (2) Despite subregulation (1)(a), a person may install a flueless gas space heater in residential premises where the maximum gas consumption level of the heater exceeds 18 MJ/h with the approval of the Technical Regulator.
- (3) The Technical Regulator may not grant an approval unless the Technical Regulator is satisfied that adequate safety features in relation to the heater are demonstrated by the manufacturer or supplier of the heater.
- (4) In this regulation—

*flueless gas space heater* means a heater designed to discharge flue gases produced by the heater directly into the space in which the heater is situated.

### **Division 4—Certificates of compliance**

#### **45—Requirements relating to certificates of compliance**

- (1) The following requirements apply to a certificate of compliance provided under Division 1, Division 2 or Division 3:
  - (a) the certificate of compliance must be completed using only an official form published or produced under the authority of the Technical Regulator;
  - (b) if the certificate of compliance must be provided to a person, the certificate must be so provided within 30 days of the performance of the work, examinations and tests, connection, reconnection or approval (as the case may be) to which the certificate relates;
  - (c) the person providing the certificate of compliance must keep a copy of the completed certificate of compliance for at least 5 years after the completion of the work, examinations and tests, connection, reconnection or approval (as the case may be) to which the certificate relates.

- (2) If a licensed gas fitting contractor, licensed building work contractor or registered gas fitting worker acquires a book of official forms that have been published or produced under the authority of the Technical Regulator for use by that person as certificates of compliance for the purposes of this Part, the contractor or worker must ensure that notice of the contractor's or worker's acquisition of the book of forms is given to the Technical Regulator in accordance with the directions of the Technical Regulator, as set out in the book of forms.  
Maximum penalty: \$750.  
Expiation fee: \$105.
- (3) If a gas installation is reconnected following disconnection as a result of a change of customer or on the basis of a failure to pay for the gas supplied to premises at which the installation is located, the person who performs the reconnection is exempt from any requirement under Division 1, Division 2 or Division 3 to issue a certificate of compliance in respect of the reconnection.
- (4) If, in respect of premises, a person installs or replaces a meter for recording consumption of gas (and no other work to which Division 1, Division 2 or Division 3 applies), the person is exempt from any requirement under Division 1, Division 2 or Division 3 to issue a certificate of compliance in respect of the installation or replacement of the meter.

## **Division 5—Reporting and investigation of accidents**

### **46—Reporting of accidents**

- (1) For the purposes of section 58 of the Act, a report must be made to the Technical Regulator of the details of the accident—
  - (a) in the case of a death resulting from the accident—immediately by telephone;
  - (b) in the case of a person requiring medical assistance resulting from the accident—within 1 working day of the accident;
  - (c) in the case of property damage of more than \$5 000 resulting from the accident—within 10 working days of the accident;
  - (d) in the case of any injury to person or property or a dangerous situation involving a gas infrastructure pipeline operating above 1 050 kPa or involving the attendance of a fire brigade—within 1 month of the accident.
- (2) A gas entity or person who is required to report an accident in accordance with section 58 of the Act must provide the Technical Regulator with such further details of the accident as the Technical Regulator reasonably requires.

### **47—Investigation of accidents**

A gas entity that operates a distribution system must comply with any direction given by the Technical Regulator relating to the investigation of an accident to which section 58 of the Act relates, including a direction to conduct such examinations and tests as are required by the Technical Regulator.

## **Division 6—Safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plans and reports**

### **48—Application of Division**

- (1) This Division applies to a licensee holding a licence authorising the operation of a distribution system or a person exempted from the requirement to hold such a licence.
- (2) However, the Technical Regulator may grant an exemption from this Division, or specified provisions of this Division, on terms and conditions the Technical Regulator considers appropriate.

### **49—Safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plans**

- (1) A person to whom this Division applies who is exempted from the requirement to hold a licence must, if so required by the Technical Regulator by notice in writing—
  - (a) prepare, maintain and periodically revise a safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plan dealing with matters prescribed by subregulation (2);
  - (b) obtain the approval of the Technical Regulator to the plan and any revision;
  - (c) comply with the plan as approved from time to time;
  - (d) audit from time to time the person's compliance with the plan and report the results of those audits to the Technical Regulator.
- (2) For the purposes of section 26(1)(b) of the Act, the following are matters that must be dealt with by a safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plan:
  - (a) the safe design, installation, commissioning, operation, maintenance and decommissioning of gas infrastructure owned or operated by the person;
  - (b) the maintenance of a supply of gas of the quality required to be maintained by or under the Act, these regulations, the person's licence or the conditions of any exemption granted to the person;
  - (c) ensuring adequacy of the distribution system at all times of high demand on the system;
  - (d) ensuring that gas supply is suitable for each gas installation situated in a place that will be connected or reconnected to the distribution system;
  - (e) ensuring that an appropriate level of examination and testing of installations (including appliances) is carried out on the new connection of gas supply to a place to provide assurance of the safety of gas installations;
  - (f) ensuring compliance with code provisions under the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002* relating to metering of gas supply at delivery points;
  - (g) monitoring compliance with code provisions under the *Essential Services Commission Act 2002* relating to metering of gas supply at delivery points;
  - (h) the implementation and conduct of safety measures and training programs for the purpose of—
    - (i) reducing the risk of death or injury, or damage to property, arising out of the operation of gas infrastructure owned or operated by the person;



- (ii) ensuring that employees performing work in respect of gas infrastructure owned or operated by the person are competent and properly trained, perform their work safely and are provided with a safe system of work;
  - (i) ensuring that contractors performing work in respect of gas infrastructure owned or operated by the person have processes and procedures for ensuring that the persons personally performing the work are competent and properly trained, perform their work safely and are provided with a safe system of work;
  - (j) the manner in which accidents and unsafe situations are to be dealt with, reported and investigated;
  - (k) monitoring compliance with safety and technical requirements imposed by or under the Act, these regulations, the person's licence or the conditions of any exemption granted to the person;
  - (l) monitoring gas infrastructure owned or operated by the person for the purposes of identifying infrastructure that is unsafe or at risk of failing or malfunctioning;
  - (m) the establishment of indicators and the collection and recording of information to measure the person's performance in respect of matters referred to in the preceding paragraphs.
- (3) A person to whom this Division applies must, at the request of the Technical Regulator, provide the Technical Regulator with such information and access to such officers, employees and contractors as the Technical Regulator reasonably requires for the purposes of determining whether a safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plan prepared by the person is operating effectively and whether that person is complying with the plan.

### **50—Safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management reports**

- (1) A person to whom this Division applies must, within 24 hours after an unplanned interruption to the supply of gas that affected the supply of gas to 5 or more but less than 100 customers, lodge with the Technical Regulator a report stating in relation to that interruption the following:
- (a) the date, time and cause of the interruption;
  - (b) the number of customers affected by the interruption;
  - (c) the locations (for example, in the case of city customers, the suburbs) of all of the customers affected;
  - (d) the time taken to restore supply to all of the customers affected;
  - (e) the time taken to restore supply to the majority of the customers affected.
- (2) A person to whom this Division applies must, within 2 hours after an unplanned interruption to the supply of gas that affected the supply of gas to 100 or more customers, lodge with the Technical Regulator a report stating in relation to that interruption the information referred to in the paragraphs of subregulation (1) that is known to the person at the time of the report.
- (3) Subregulations (1) and (2) do not apply in relation to—
- (a) an interruption to the supply of gas to a customer if the interruption was in accordance with an interruptible or curtailable supply contract with the customer;
- or

- (b) an interruption to the supply of gas to a customer that occurred at the request of the customer or that was caused by the customer.
- (4) A person to whom this Division applies must, on or before 31 August in each year, lodge with the Technical Regulator a report relating to the previous financial year containing the following information:
  - (a) a general description of the circumstances in which gas infrastructure owned or operated by the person has failed or malfunctioned or been found to be unsafe and of the action taken to rectify, or to prevent or minimise the risk or recurrence of, the failure, malfunction or unsafe situation;
  - (b) whether the person has been able to comply with all aspects of the person's safety, reliability, maintenance and technical management plan and whether the person considers the plan to have been operating effectively.

- (5) In this regulation—

*quarter* means a period of 3 months commencing 1 January, 1 April, 1 July or 1 October.

## **Part 10—Miscellaneous**

### **51—Work near gas infrastructure**

For the purposes of section 83(3)(a) of the Act, a person who does work near gas infrastructure must comply with any applicable requirements of AS/NZS 4645, AS/NZS 1596 and AS 2885.

### **52—Technical Regulator may grant exemption from Part 9 or this Part**

- (1) The Technical Regulator may grant an exemption from a specified provision or provisions of Part 9 or this Part on terms and conditions the Technical Regulator considers appropriate.
- (2) An exemption under subregulation (1) may be varied or revoked by the Technical Regulator by notice in writing.

### **53—General penalty**

A person who contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these regulations for which a specific penalty is not provided is guilty of an offence.

Maximum penalty: \$5 000.

Expiation fee: \$315.

### **54—Fees for reinspection etc**

- (1) A person to whom a direction has been given under section 57, 68 or 69 of the Act is liable to pay a fee of an amount equal to the reasonable costs of any reinspection or reattendance by an authorised officer for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the direction or approving reconnection of the gas supply.
- (2) The Technical Regulator may recover a fee payable under subregulation (1) as a debt by action in a court of competent jurisdiction.

**55—Sale of gas where supply affected by gas rationing direction under section 37 of Act**

- (1) Subject to this regulation, if—
- (a) an affected retailer has a quantity of gas available for supply to an affected customer on that day that exceeds the allocated quantity for the customer for that day; and
  - (b) the affected retailer has made an offer to supply an additional quantity of gas to the affected customer on that day in accordance with approved terms that has been accepted by the customer,

then—

- (c) the affected retailer must, on that day—
    - (i) supply the affected customer with the allocated quantity for that day in accordance with the pre-existing terms; and
    - (ii) supply the affected customer with the additional quantity of gas in accordance with the approved terms; and
  - (d) the affected retailer will be taken to incur no contractual liability by reason of the fact that the affected retailer has supplied only the allocated quantity for that day to the affected customer under the pre-existing terms.
- (2) The Minister may, by written notice to a gas entity, exclude the entity from the application of this regulation from a day specified in the notice.
- (3) The Minister may, by written notice to a gas entity, vary or revoke a previous notice to the entity under this regulation.
- (4) If an affected retailer has received payment from an affected customer for gas that included an additional quantity of gas and the payment was in excess of the amount payable by the customer in accordance with the terms referred to in subregulation (1)(c), the affected retailer must repay to the customer, or, with the consent of the customer, credit to the customer's account, the amount of the overpayment as soon as practicable after the commencement of this subregulation or after becoming aware of the overpayment, whichever occurs later.

Maximum penalty: \$10 000.

Expiation fee: \$315.

- (5) In this regulation—

**additional quantity** of gas, in relation to an affected customer and a gas day, means a quantity of gas in addition to the allocated quantity for the customer for that day;

**affected customer** means a customer whose entitlement to the supply of gas is affected by a rationing direction;

**affected retailer** means a gas entity authorised to sell gas by retail (whether or not the entity is required to hold a licence under the Act) to which a rationing direction applies on a gas day;

**allocated quantity** for an affected customer for a gas day, means the quantity of gas to which the customer is entitled for that day under the rationing direction;

**approved terms**, in relation to the supply by an affected retailer of an additional quantity of gas to an affected customer on a gas day, means contractual terms governing that supply that—

- (a) fix as the unit price (exclusive of GST) for the additional quantity on that day—
  - (i) if the Minister has, by written notice to the affected retailer, approved a unit price for that quantity on that day—a price not more than the price approved by the Minister; or
  - (ii) in any other case—a price not more than the unit price for the supply of gas on that day under the pre-existing terms increased by the amount (if any) by which the average unit price for the purchase by the affected retailer of all additional gas for supply to affected customers on that day exceeds the average unit price for the purchase by the affected retailer of all gas for supply to affected customers on that day under pre-existing terms; and
- (b) require the affected retailer to use its best endeavours to supply additional quantities of gas to the customer but allow the affected retailer to interrupt or withhold supply of an additional quantity as necessary in circumstances where the affected retailer experiences a shortfall in the additional quantities of gas available to the affected retailer for its affected customers and apportions the shortfall amongst those customers in a manner approved by the Minister by written notice to the affected retailer; and
- (c) are in other respects no more favourable to the affected retailer than the pre-existing terms;

**gas day** means a period of 24 hours commencing at 6 am;

**pre-existing terms**, in relation to the supply of gas by an affected retailer to an affected customer on a gas day, means the contractual terms that would have applied to that supply of gas if the rationing direction had not been given and this regulation had not been made;

**rationing direction** means a direction given by the Minister to an affected retailer under section 37 of the Act governing the supply of gas by the affected retailer to customers of the affected retailer.

## Schedule 1—Flame speed factor and sooting index

(Regulation 3)

### Part 1—Flame speed factor

\*The flame speed factor (*S*) of a gas is given by—

$$S = \frac{\sum mF_m}{\sum nA_n + 5Z - 18.8Q + 1}$$

where—

*F* = flame speed coefficient for each combustible component according to the table in Part 3

*m* = mole fraction of combustible component that has a flame speed coefficient *F<sub>m</sub>*

*A* = air requirement for each combustible gas component according to the table in Part 3

*n* = mole fraction of combustible component that has an Air requirement of *A<sub>n</sub>* according to the table in Part 3

$Z$  = the total mole fraction of inert gases (eg, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>)

$Q$  = the mole fraction of oxygen present.

Note—

- 1 Based on Gilbert, M.G. and Prigg, J.A., *Gas Council Research Communication GC35* (see *Transactions of the Institution of Gas Engineers 1956/57*).

## Part 2—Sooting index

\*The sooting index ( $I$ ) of a gas is given by—

$$I = \frac{1 + 0.01H_2 + 0.01CO}{\sqrt{d}} \cdot \sum aB_a \cdot (1 - 0.03O_2)$$

where—

$B$  = the sooting coefficient for each combustible component according to the table in Part 3

$a$  = the volume per cent of component that has a sooting coefficient of  $B_a$

$H_2$  = the volume per cent of hydrogen in the gas

$CO$  = the volume per cent of carbon monoxide in the gas

$O_2$  = the volume per cent of oxygen in the gas

$d$  = the relative density of the gas.

Note—

- 1 Based on Schneck, H. and Delbourg, P., *Journal des Industries du Gaz*, December, 1962.

## Part 3—Table

Combustible Gas Component	Flame Speed Coefficient F	Air Requirement A	Sooting Coefficient B
carbon monoxide	61	2.39	—
hydrogen	339	2.39	—
methane	148	9.55	1.0
ethane	301	16.71	2.0
propane	398	23.87	3.6
butane	513	31.03	4.7
pentane	610	38.00	6.0
hexane	710	45.00	10
heptane	800	52.00	13
octane	880	59.00	17
ethylene	454	14.32	2.8
propylene	674	21.48	6.0
butylene	890	28.64	7.0

## Schedule 2—Gas specifications

(Regulations 38 and 40)

### 1—Specifications for natural gas

The specifications for natural gas are the limits set out in AS 4564 for general purpose natural gas (within the meaning of that Standard).

### 2—Specifications for liquefied petroleum gas

The specifications for liquefied petroleum gas are as follows:

- (a) it must contain less than 12 mg/m<sup>3</sup> of hydrogen sulphide;
- (b) its combustion characteristics must not be more than 10% above or 10% below the limits of—
  - (i) the Wobbe Index; and
  - (ii) the flame speed factor; and
  - (iii) the sooting index,

as derived from Test Gas X referred to in the Test Gas Table set out in the Australian gas appliance standards listed in AS 3645.

### 3—Specifications for other gas

The specifications for gas other than natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas are as follows:

- (a) it must contain less than 12 mg/m<sup>3</sup> of hydrogen sulphide;
- (b) its combustion characteristics must not be more than 10% above or 10% below the limits of—
  - (i) the Wobbe Index; and
  - (ii) the flame speed factor; and
  - (iii) the sooting index,

as derived from the test gases for the type of gas referred to in the Test Gas Table set out in the Australian gas appliance standards listed in AS 3645.

## Schedule 3—Revocation and transitional provisions

### 1—Revocation of *Gas Regulations 1997*

The *Gas Regulations 1997* are revoked.

### 2—Transitional provisions

- (1) Despite regulation 4 of these regulations, regulation 4A of the revoked regulations as in force immediately before the commencement of this clause will continue to apply to work to be undertaken or underway (being work within the ambit of regulation 4A) until 1 March 2013.
- (2) In this clause—

*revoked regulations* means the *Gas Regulations 1997*.

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 August 2012

No 200 of 2012

MRE12/003CS

South Australia

## **South Australian Public Health (Notifiable and Controlled Notifiable Conditions) Regulations 2012**

under the *South Australian Public Health Act 2011*

---

### **Contents**

1	Short title
2	Commencement
3	Interpretation
4	Notifiable conditions
5	Controlled notifiable conditions
6	Corresponding law

---

#### **1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *South Australian Public Health (Notifiable and Controlled Notifiable Conditions) Regulations 2012*.

#### **2—Commencement**

These regulations will come into operation on 16 September 2012.

#### **3—Interpretation**

In these regulations—

*Act* means the *South Australian Public Health Act 2011*.

#### **4—Notifiable conditions**

For the purposes of section 63 of the Act, the following diseases or medical conditions are declared to be notifiable conditions:

- Anthrax
- Arbovirus infection
- Australian Bat Lyssavirus infection
- Barmah Forest virus infection
- Botulism
- Brucellosis
- Campylobacter infection
- Chikungunya virus infection
- Chlamydia trachomatis (sexually transmitted infection only)
- Cholera
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
- Cryptosporidiosis



---

Dengue virus infection  
Diphtheria  
Donovanosis  
Food Poisoning  
Gonococcal infection  
Haemolytic-Uraemic Syndrome (HUS)  
Haemophilus influenzae infection (invasive)  
Hepatitis A  
Hepatitis B  
Hepatitis C  
Hepatitis D  
Hepatitis E  
Human Immunodeficiency Virus infection (HIV)  
Influenza  
Influenza (avian in humans)  
Influenza (pandemic)  
Japanese Encephalitis virus infection  
Kunjin virus infection  
Legionellosis  
Leprosy  
Leptospirosis  
Listeriosis  
Malaria  
Measles  
Meningococcal disease (invasive)  
Mumps  
Murray Valley Encephalitis virus infection  
Mycobacterial infection (non-tuberculous)  
Paratyphoid (Salmonella Paratyphi infection)  
Pertussis  
Plague  
Pneumococcal disease (invasive)  
Poliomyelitis  
Psittacosis / Ornithosis  
Q Fever  
Rabies

Ross River virus infection  
Rotavirus  
Rubella and Congenital Rubella Syndrome  
Salmonella infection  
Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS)  
Shiga toxin producing Escherichia coli infection (STEC)  
Shigella infection  
Smallpox  
Syphilis and Congenital Syphilis  
Tetanus  
Thrombotic Thrombocytopenic Purpura (TTP)  
Tuberculosis  
Tularaemia  
Typhoid (Salmonella Typhi infection)  
Varicella-Zoster virus infection  
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever  
Yellow Fever  
Yersiniosis.

### **5—Controlled notifiable conditions**

For the purposes of section 70 of the Act, the following diseases or medical conditions are declared to be controlled notifiable conditions:

Cholera  
Diphtheria  
Hepatitis A  
Hepatitis B  
Hepatitis C  
Hepatitis D  
Hepatitis E  
Human Immunodeficiency Virus infection (HIV)  
Influenza (avian in humans)  
Influenza (pandemic)  
Measles  
Plague  
Poliomyelitis  
Salmonella infection  
Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS)

Shigella infection  
Smallpox  
Tuberculosis  
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever  
Yellow Fever.

## **6—Corresponding law**

For the purpose of the definition of corresponding law in section 83(1) of the Act, the following are declared to be corresponding laws:

*Health Act 1911* of Western Australia  
*Notifiable Diseases Act* of the Northern Territory  
*Public Health Act 1997* of the Australian Capital Territory  
*Public Health Act 2010* of New South Wales  
*Public Health Act 2005* of Queensland  
*Public Health Act 1997* of Tasmania  
*Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008* of Victoria.

### **Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

## **Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 August 2012

No 201 of 2012

HEAC-2012-00024

South Australia

# South Australian Public Health (Cervical and Related Cancer Screening) Regulations 2012

under the *South Australian Public Health Act 2011*

---

## Contents

1	Short title
2	Commencement
3	Interpretation
4	Notification of test results

---

### 1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *South Australian Public Health (Cervical and Related Cancer Screening) Regulations 2012*.

### 2—Commencement

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

### 3—Interpretation

In these regulations—

***cervical cancer test*** means the examination of a specimen taken from a woman to determine the presence in the woman of cancer of the uterine cervix or a precursor to such a cancer;

***pathology laboratory*** includes a branch pathology laboratory;

***pathology request form*** means a form submitted to a pathology laboratory by or on behalf of a medical practitioner requesting the laboratory to perform a cervical or related cancer test;

***patient*** means the person in respect of whom a cervical or related cancer test is performed;

***related cancer test*** means the examination of a specimen taken from a woman to determine the presence in the woman of cancer of the reproductive organs or tissue surrounding such organs other than the uterine cervix.

### 4—Notification of test results

- (1) The person in charge of a pathology laboratory must, as soon as practicable after a cervical or related cancer test is performed at the laboratory, ensure that the following information is provided to the Chief Public Health Officer:
  - (a) the details (including the name, address, date of birth, Medicare number and any other identifying particulars) included on the pathology request form relating to the patient;
  - (b) the full name and business address of the medical practitioner who requested the test;
  - (c) the date shown on the pathology request form;

- (d) the name of the laboratory at which the test was performed;
  - (e) the slide or specimen number assigned to the specimen by the laboratory;
  - (f) the results of the test and the recommendations of the pathologist responsible for the test.
- (2) However, details included on the pathology request form relating to the patient are not required to be provided to the Chief Public Health Officer if the medical practitioner who requested the test has indicated on the form that those details are not to be released by the laboratory.

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 August 2012

No 202 of 2012

HEAC-2012-00024

South Australia

## **Liquor Licensing (Dry Areas) Regulations 2012**

under the *Liquor Licensing Act 1997*

---

### **Contents**

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Revocation of regulations
- 4 Interpretation
- 5 Dry areas (section 131 of Act)
- 6 Plans of dry areas

Schedule—Aberfoyle Park Area 1

Schedule—Adelaide Area 1

Schedule—Angaston Area 1

Schedule—Angaston Area 2

Schedule—Ardrossan Area 1

Schedule—Barmera Area 1

Schedule—Barmera Area 2

Schedule—Barmera Area 3

Schedule—Barmera Area 4

Schedule—Barmera Area 5

Schedule—Berri Area 1

Schedule—Berri Area 2

Schedule—Bordertown Area 1

Schedule—Brighton Area 1

Schedule—Ceduna and Thevenard Area 1

Schedule—Christies Beach Area 1

- 
- Schedule—Clare Area 1
  - Schedule—Clare Area 2
  - Schedule—Clare Area 3
  - Schedule—Clare Area 4
  - Schedule—Coober Pedy Area 1
  - Schedule—Edithburgh Area 1
  - Schedule—Fisherman Bay Area 1
  - Schedule—Gawler Area 1
  - Schedule—Gawler Area 2
  - Schedule—Gawler Area 3
  - Schedule—Gawler Area 4
  - Schedule—Gawler Area 5
  - Schedule—Glennelg Area 1
  - Schedule—Golden Grove Area 1
  - Schedule—Goolwa Area 1
  - Schedule—Grange Area 1
  - Schedule—Hahndorf Area 1
  - Schedule—Hallett Cove Area 1
  - Schedule—Hallett Cove Area 2
  - Schedule—Hallett Cove Area 3
  - Schedule—Hallett Cove Area 4
  - Schedule—Hallett Cove Area 5
  - Schedule—Hallett Cove Area 6
  - Schedule—Henley Beach Area 1

Schedule—Henley Beach Area 2

Schedule—Henley Beach South Area 1

Schedule—Kadina Area 1

Schedule—Kadina Area 2

Schedule—Loxton Area 1

Schedule—Loxton Area 2

Schedule—Loxton Area 3

Schedule—Lyndoch Area 1

Schedule—Maitland Area 1

Schedule—Mannum Area 1

Schedule—Mannum Area 2

Schedule—Mannum Area 3

Schedule—Mannum Area 4

Schedule—Mannum Area 5

Schedule—Meningie Area 1

Schedule—Millicent Area 1

Schedule—Millicent Area 2

Schedule—Moana Area 1

Schedule—Moana Area 2

Schedule—Moonta Area 1

Schedule—Moonta Area 2

Schedule—Moonta Bay Area 1

Schedule—Moonta Bay Area 2

Schedule—Morphett Vale Area 1



Schedule—Mount Barker Area 1

Schedule—Mount Barker Area 2

Schedule—Mount Gambier Area 1

Schedule—Mount Gambier Area 2

Schedule—Mount Gambier Area 3

Schedule—Mount Gambier Area 4

Schedule—Mount Gambier Area 5

Schedule—Mount Pleasant Area 1

Schedule—Murray Bridge Area 1

Schedule—Nairne Area 1

Schedule—Naracoorte Area 1

Schedule—Naracoorte Area 2

Schedule—Noarlunga Centre Area 1

Schedule—Normanville Area 1

Schedule—North Adelaide Area 1

Schedule—Nuriootpa Area 1

Schedule—Oaklands Park Area 1

Schedule—Paringa Area 1

Schedule—Peterborough Area 1

Schedule—Port Adelaide Area 1

Schedule—Port Adelaide Area 2

Schedule—Port Augusta Area 1

Schedule—Port Augusta Area 2

Schedule—Port Augusta Area 3

Schedule—Port Broughton Area 1

Schedule—Port Broughton Area 2

Schedule—Port Elliot Area 1

Schedule—Port Hughes Area 1

Schedule—Port Hughes Area 2

Schedule—Port Lincoln Area 1

Schedule—Port Noarlunga Area 1

Schedule—Port Noarlunga Area 2

Schedule—Port Noarlunga Area 3

Schedule—Port Pirie Area 1

Schedule—Port Pirie Area 2

Schedule—Port Vincent Area 1

Schedule—Port Vincent Area 2

Schedule—Renmark Area 1

Schedule—Renmark Area 2

Schedule—Salisbury Area 1

Schedule—Seacliff Area 1

Schedule—Seacliff Area 2

Schedule—Seacliff Area 3

Schedule—Semaphore Area 1

Schedule—Semaphore Area 2

Schedule—Semaphore Area 3

Schedule—Stirling North Area 1

Schedule—Strathalbyn Area 1

Schedule—Strathalbyn Area 2

Schedule—Tanunda Area 1

Schedule—Victor Harbor Area 1

Schedule—Victor Harbor Area 2

Schedule—Victor Harbor Area 3

Schedule—Waikerie Area 1

Schedule—Walleroo Area 1

Schedule—Walleroo Area 2

Schedule—Walleroo Area 3

Schedule—Wattle Park Area 1

Schedule—West Beach Area 1

Schedule—Williamstown Area 1

Schedule—Williamstown Area 2

Schedule—Woodcroft Area 1

---

#### **1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Liquor Licensing (Dry Areas) Regulations 2012*.

#### **2—Commencement**

These regulations will come into operation on 1 September 2012.

#### **3—Revocation of regulations**

The *Liquor Licensing (Dry Areas—Long Term) Regulations 1997* and the *Liquor Licensing (Dry Areas—Short Term) Regulations 1997* are revoked.

#### **4—Interpretation**

- (1) In these regulations, unless the contrary intention appears—

*Act* means the *Liquor Licensing Act 1997*;

*container* means the container in which liquor is sealed so that it cannot escape but does not include packaging in which the container is sold;

*private land* means any land that is not a public place within the meaning of the Act;

**revoked long term regulations** means the *Liquor Licensing (Dry Areas—Long Term) Regulations 1997*;

**road** includes a street, avenue, terrace, lane, crescent, court, place or other land set aside for the carriage of vehicular traffic.

- (2) Unless the contrary intention appears, a reference in these regulations to a road is a reference to—
  - (a) the carriageway of the road; and
  - (b) the footpaths (if any) of the road; and
  - (c) a median strip or traffic island (if any) or any other land separating carriageways of the road; and
  - (d) any other land adjoining or adjacent to the carriageway of the road being land that has been reserved for the purposes of the road.
- (3) For the purposes of these regulations, a wine cask will be taken to have been opened if the tap comprising part of the container is protruding through the external carton.
- (4) Subject to subregulation (5), where, on the commencement of these regulations, a description or plan of an area in a Schedule is substantially the same as a description or plan of an area in the revoked long term regulations immediately prior to the commencement of these regulations, a reference in that description or plan to a road, land parcel, land use, geographical location, physical feature or other thing is to be interpreted as at the time the reference was first included as part of the description or plan in the revoked long term regulations.
- (5) A reference included in a Schedule after the commencement of these regulations is to be interpreted as at the time of its inclusion.
- (6) For the purposes of subregulation (4), a description or plan of an area does not cease to be substantially the same as a description or plan in the revoked long term regulations by reason only of differences in headings, setting-out, references to other provisions of the regulations, spelling or other non-substantive matters.

## **5—Dry areas (section 131 of Act)**

- (1) Subject to subregulation (2), the consumption of liquor or the consumption and possession of liquor are prohibited in accordance with each Schedule in the areas described in the Schedule during the periods specified in the Schedule.
- (2) The prohibition does not extend to any private land within an area described in a Schedule.
- (3) Unless the contrary intention appears, the prohibition in a Schedule of the possession of liquor in an area does not extend to—
  - (a) a person who is genuinely passing through the area if—
    - (i) the liquor is in the original container in which it was purchased from licensed premises; and
    - (ii) the container has not been opened; or
  - (b) a person who has possession of the liquor in the course of carrying on a business or in the course of his or her employment by another person in the course of carrying on a business; or

- (c) a person who is permanently or temporarily residing at premises within the area or on the boundary of the area and who enters the area solely for the purpose of passing through it to enter those premises or who enters the area from those premises for the purpose of leaving the area; or
- (d) such other persons (if any) who are specifically excluded by a Schedule.

## **6—Plans of dry areas**

- (1) The Schedules set out plans of some of the areas described.
- (2) If the description of an area in a Schedule does not coincide with the plan of the area, the description will be taken to be correct.

## Schedule—Aberfoyle Park Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

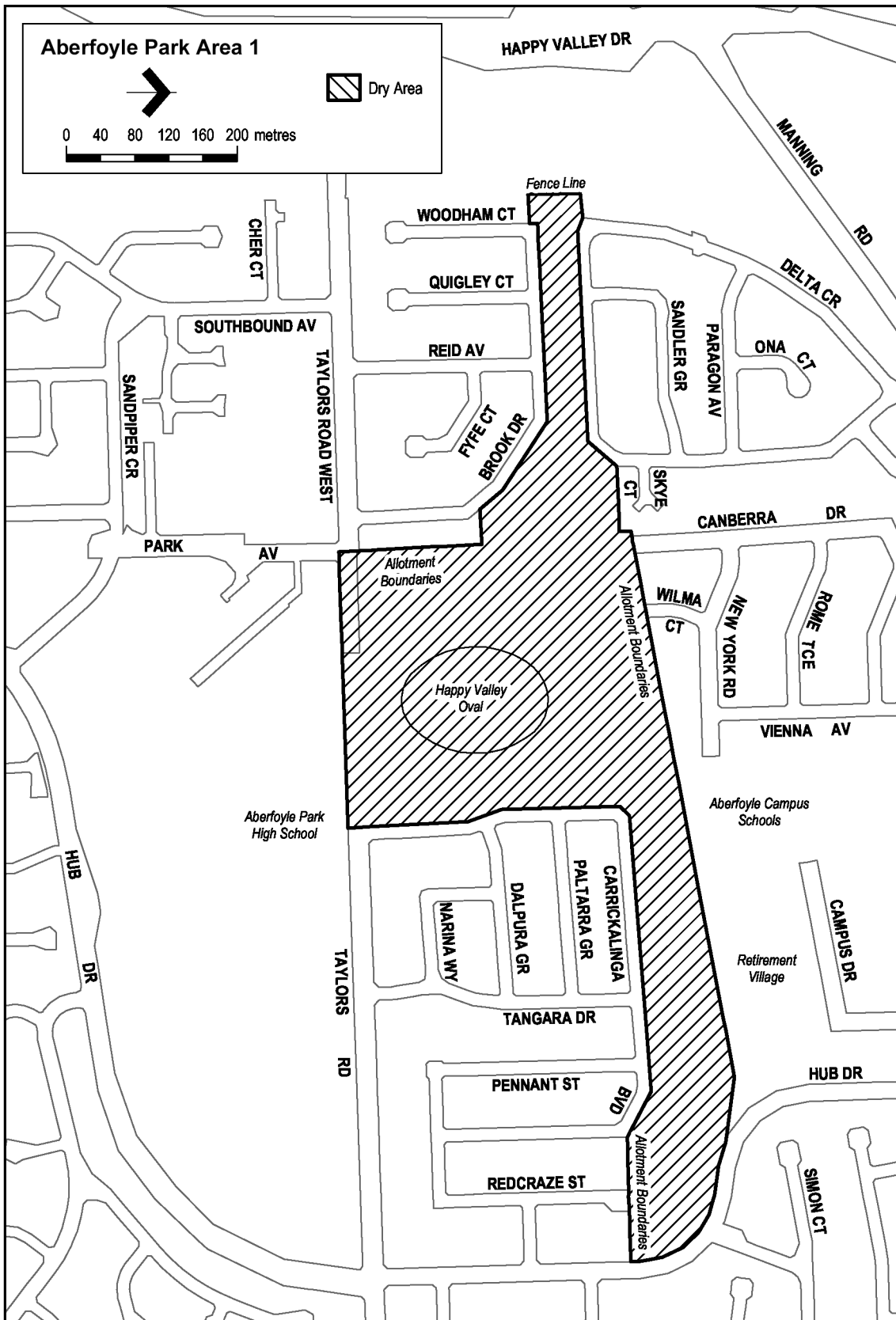
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

8 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day until 6 am on 11 September 2016.

### 3—Description of area

Reserve area in Aberfoyle Park, as follows: commencing at the point at which the western boundary of Carrickalinga Boulevard, Aberfoyle Park, meets the southern boundary of Taylors Road, then westerly along the northern boundary of Aberfoyle Park High School and the Hub Sports Centre to the eastern boundary of Park Avenue, then northerly in a straight line across Taylors Road West to the south-eastern corner of the allotment of private land that lies on the corner of Taylors Road West and Brook Drive (on the northern side of Taylors Road West and on the eastern side of Brook Drive), then northerly along the eastern boundary of that allotment and the row of adjoining allotments to the north-eastern corner of the northernmost such allotment, then westerly along the northern boundary of that allotment to Brook Drive, then north-westerly and westerly along the northern boundary of Brook Drive to the northern boundary of the next allotment of private land that adjoins that boundary of Brook Drive (being an allotment joining the western end of Brook Drive), then westerly along the northern boundary of that allotment to the north-western corner of that allotment, then northerly along the fence line that crosses the creek that lies to the north of the allotment to the south-western corner of the southernmost allotment adjoining the western boundary of the westernmost portion of Delta Crescent, then easterly and north-easterly along the southern boundary of that allotment and of Delta Crescent to the south-western corner of the next allotment of private land adjoining that same boundary of Delta Crescent, then generally easterly and north-easterly along the southern boundaries of that allotment and all adjoining allotments of private land (and of Canberra Drive and Wilma Court) to the southern boundary of the Aberfoyle Campus Schools, then north-easterly and easterly along that southern boundary and the southern boundaries of the adjoining allotments of private land (the boundaries approximately indicated by a fence and then by a pathway) to the western boundary of Hub Drive, then south-easterly and southerly along the western boundary of Hub Drive to the north-eastern corner of the next allotment of private land adjoining that western boundary of Hub Drive, then westerly along the northern boundaries of that allotment and all adjoining allotments of private land (and of Redcraze Street) to the eastern boundary of Carrickalinga Boulevard, then north-westerly, westerly and southerly along the road boundary on that side of Carrickalinga Boulevard to the point of commencement.



## Schedule—Adelaide Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

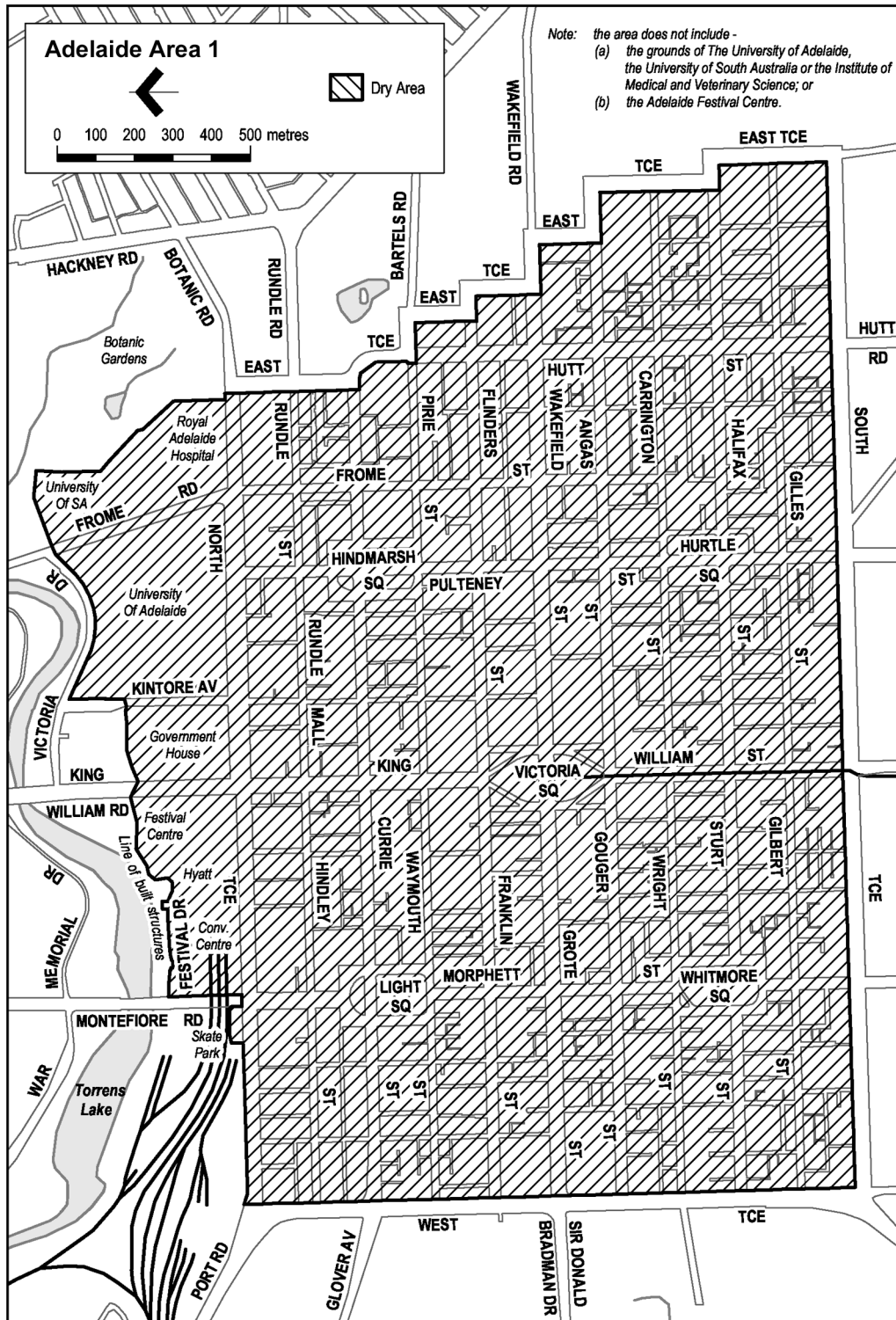
Continuous until 30 October 2014.

### 3—Description of area

The area in Adelaide bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of West Terrace intersects the northern boundary of North Terrace, then easterly along that boundary of North Terrace to the western boundary of the Skate Park, then northerly, easterly and southerly around the western, northern and eastern boundaries of the Skate Park to the northern boundary of North Terrace, then easterly along that boundary of North Terrace to the eastern boundary of Montefiore Road, then northerly along that boundary of Montefiore Road to the northernmost boundary of Festival Drive, then easterly along that boundary of Festival Drive to the point at which it meets the northernmost boundary of the built structures comprising and adjacent to the Adelaide Convention Centre Complex, Hyatt Hotel and Adelaide Festival Centre, then generally easterly, northerly and easterly along that boundary to the north-eastern corner of the Adelaide Festival Centre built structures, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the north-western corner of Government House, then easterly along the northern boundary of Government House and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the eastern boundary of Kintore Avenue, then northerly along that boundary of Kintore Avenue to the southern boundary of Victoria Drive, then generally easterly along that boundary of Victoria Drive to the western boundary of Frome Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the south-western corner of Botanic Park, then generally easterly along the southern boundary of Botanic Park to the point at which it meets the western boundary of the Botanic Gardens, then generally southerly, south-easterly and southerly along the western boundary of the Botanic Gardens to the northern boundary of North Terrace, then easterly along that boundary of North Terrace to the point at which it meets the northerly prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of East Terrace, then generally southerly and easterly along that prolongation and the western boundary of East Terrace to the northern boundary of South Terrace, then westerly along that boundary of South Terrace to the eastern boundary of West Terrace, then northerly along that boundary of West Terrace (and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary) to the point of commencement—

- (a) excluding the grounds of The University of Adelaide, the University of South Australia and the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science; and
- (b) excluding the Adelaide Festival Centre.





## **Schedule—Angaston Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 22 January 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Angaston bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the northern boundary of Dean Street intersects the western boundary of Schilling Street, then north-westerly along the western boundary of Schilling Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the northern boundary of Murray Street, then south-westerly along that northern boundary of Murray Street to the eastern boundary of Middle Street, then north-westerly along that boundary of Middle Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the northern boundary of Newcastle Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of Newcastle Street to the southern boundary of Lot 708 DP 1573, then generally south-westerly and north-westerly along the southern boundary of Lot 708 and of the adjoining allotments (Lot 103 DP 23247, Lot 102 DP 23247, Piece 53 DP 45842 and Lot 54 DP 45843) to the eastern boundary of Penrice Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of Penrice Road to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Lot 753 DP 1573, then generally south-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Lot 753 to the point at which it meets the north-eastern boundary of Lot 269 FP 172530, then north-westerly and south-westerly along the north-eastern and north-western boundaries of Lot 269 and the prolongation in a straight line (across Murray Street) of the north-western boundary of that Lot to the southern boundary of Murray Street, then south-easterly along that boundary of Murray Street to the south-eastern boundary of Piece 91 of FP 170445 (the north-western boundary of South Terrace), then south-westerly along that boundary of Piece 91 and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the southern boundary of Fife Street, then south-easterly along that southern boundary of Fife Street to the western boundary of Washington Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of Washington Street to the southern boundary of Lindsay Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the southern boundary of Holmes Street meets the eastern boundary of Lot 11 FP 14788, then south-easterly along that southern boundary of Holmes Street to the western boundary of French Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of French Street to the western boundary of Sturt Street, then north-westerly along that boundary of Sturt Street to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Dean Street, then easterly and north-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Dean Street to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Angaston Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

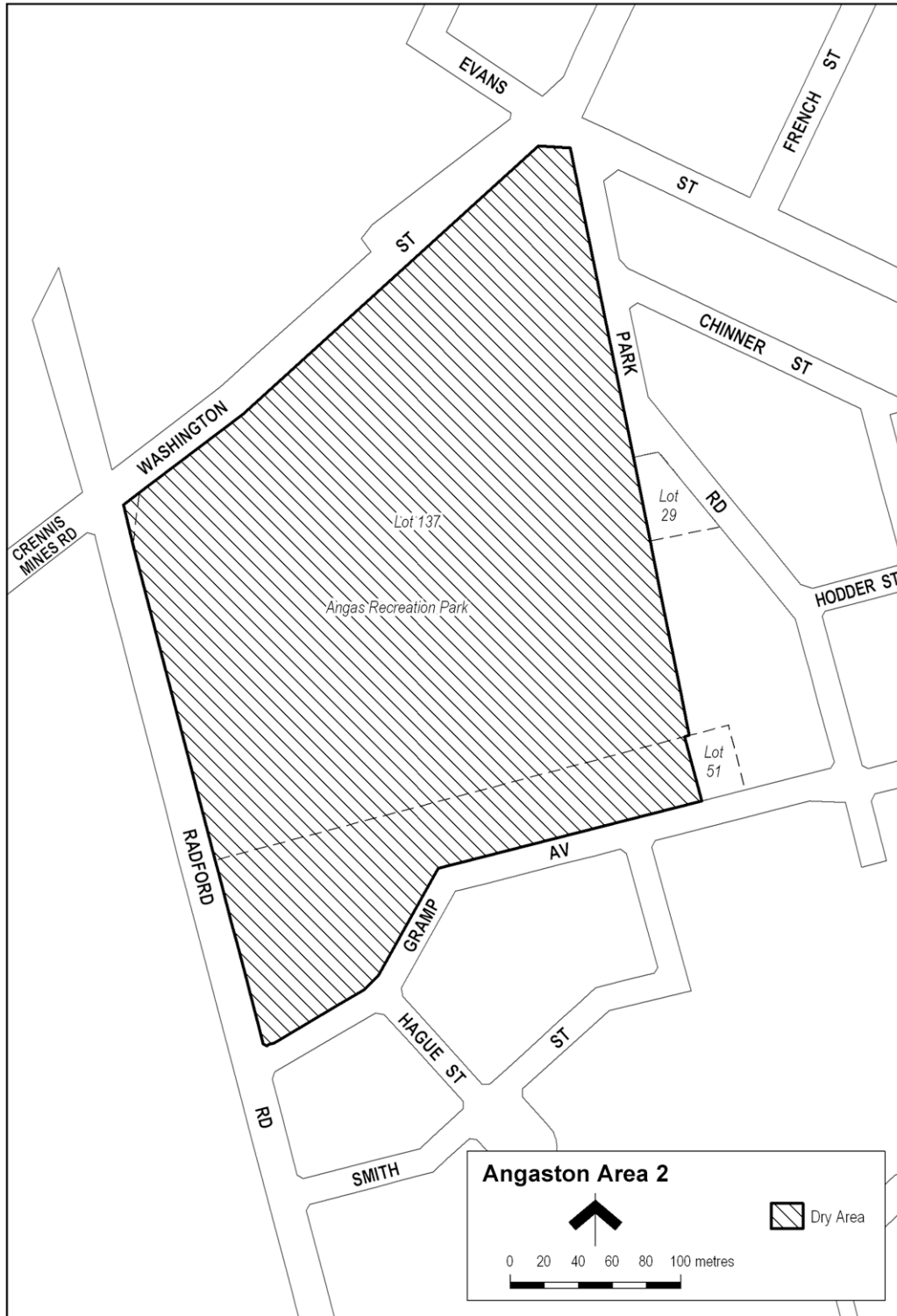
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 22 January 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Angaston (generally known as Angas Recreation Park) bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the western boundary of Park Road meets the south-eastern boundary of Washington Street, then south-easterly along that western boundary of Park Road to the point at which the northern boundary of Lot 29 DP 2861 meets the eastern boundary of Lot 137 FP 173228, then south-easterly along that eastern boundary of Lot 137 to the northern boundary of Lot 51 DP 5086, then south-westerly and south-easterly along the northern and western boundaries of Lot 51 to the northern boundary of Gramp Avenue, then generally south-westerly along that boundary of Gramp Avenue to the eastern boundary of Radford Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of Radford Road to the south-eastern boundary of Washington Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Washington Street to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Ardrossan Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 10 pm on each day until 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 7 August 2016.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Ardrossan bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the north-eastern boundary of Second Street intersects the south-eastern boundary of Oval Terrace, then north-easterly along that boundary of Oval Terrace to the north-eastern boundary of First Street, then south-easterly along that boundary of First Street to the north-western boundary of West Terrace, then north-easterly along that boundary of West Terrace and the prolongation in a straight line of the portion of that boundary that runs north-easterly in a straight line from First Street, to the north-eastern boundary of Dinham Drive, then south-easterly along that boundary of Dinham Drive to the north-western boundary of Bridge Road, then north-easterly and northerly along that boundary of Bridge Road to the south-western boundary of Parkview Terrace, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across Bridge Road) to the point at which the south-eastern boundary of Bridge Road meets the south-western boundary of Park Terrace, then south-easterly along that boundary of Park Terrace and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the low water mark on the western side of Gulf St Vincent, then generally south-westerly along that low water mark to the north-eastern side of the Ardrossan Jetty, then generally south-easterly, south-westerly and north-westerly around the outer boundary of the jetty (so as to include within the area the whole of the jetty and the area beneath the jetty) back to the low water mark on the south-western side of the jetty, then generally south-westerly along that low water mark to the point at which it is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the north-eastern boundary of Second Street, then north-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Second Street to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Barmera Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 29 July 2017, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period for the purposes of the event by The Berri Barmera Council,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

### **3—Description of area**

Barwell Avenue.



## **Schedule—Barmera Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 29 July 2017, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period for the purposes of the event by The Berri Barmera Council,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

### **3—Description of area**

Bice Street between Barwell Avenue and Sturt Street.

## **Schedule—Barmera Area 3**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 8 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 29 July 2017, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period for the purposes of the event by The Berri Barmera Council,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Barmera generally known as Sedunary Park, being the area bounded on the north-west by Dean Drive, on the north-east by Whitmore Avenue, on the south by Nookamka Terrace and on the south-west by Pascoe Terrace.

## **Schedule—Barmera Area 4**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 8 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 29 July 2017, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period for the purposes of the event by The Berri Barmera Council,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in and adjacent to Barmera bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the north-eastern boundary of Foot Avenue intersects the south-eastern waterline of Lake Bonney, then south-easterly along that prolongation to the north-western boundary of Dean Drive, then generally south-westerly along that boundary of Dean Drive to the point at which it meets the north-eastern boundary of the short bitumenised access road (immediately to the north-east of the Lake Bonney Yacht Club car park) that extends at right angles to Dean Drive part of the way to the Lake Bonney waterline (approximately in line with the prolongation in a straight line of the northern end of Laffer Street), then north-westerly along the north-eastern boundary of that bitumenised access road and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the south-eastern waterline of Lake Bonney, then generally north-easterly along that waterline of Lake Bonney to the point of commencement. The area includes the whole of any wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other structure projecting into Lake Bonney from within the area (as well as any area beneath such a structure).

## **Schedule—Barmera Area 5**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 8 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 29 July 2017, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period for the purposes of the event by The Berri Barmera Council,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Barmera generally known as the Barmera Skate Park (the Skate Park that lies between Dean Drive and Nookamka Terrace immediately to the north-east of the Barmera Monash Football Club Oval), being the area containing skating structures and other facilities bounded on the south-east, south-west and north-west by a low barrier fence constructed of logs and on the north-east by a chain-link fence (the south-western fence of an in-line skating hockey rink) and the prolongation in a straight line of the fence line of that chain-link fence to the south-eastern boundary of Dean Drive.

## Schedule—Berri Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

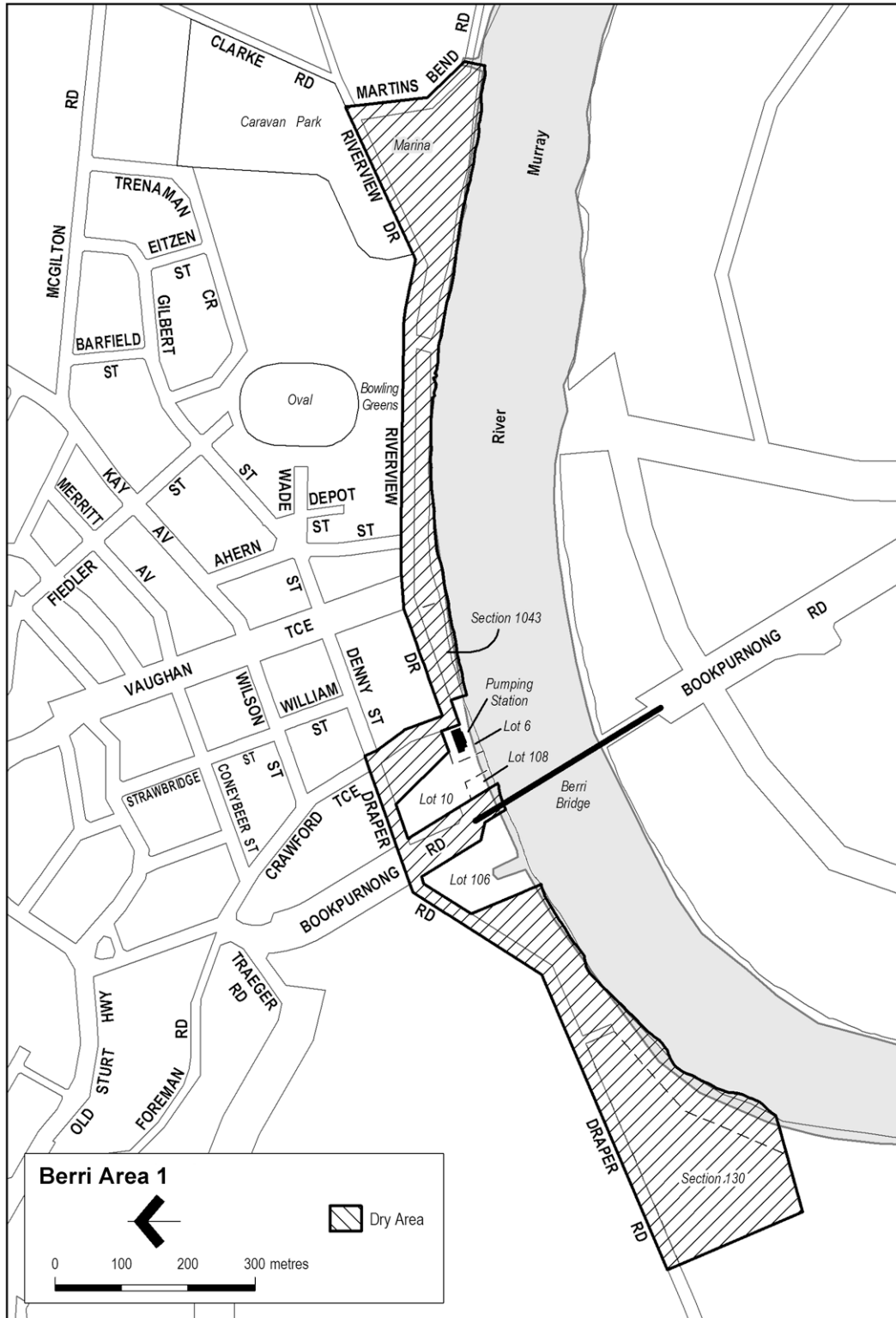
Continuous until 29 July 2017, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period for the purposes of the event by The Berri Barmera Council,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

### 3—Description of area

The area in and adjacent to Berri bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the northern boundary of Riverview Drive is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Martins Bend Road, then generally south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary to the point at which the road first turns easterly parallel to the northern bank of the River Murray, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the northern bank of the river, then generally westerly along the northern bank of the river to the point at which the northern bank meets the eastern boundary of Lot 6 DP 44333 (the pumping station), then north-westerly, south-westerly, north-westerly and south-westerly along that boundary of Lot 6 to the eastern boundary of Lot 10 DP 50410, then north-westerly and south-westerly along the boundary of Lot 10 to the western boundary of the Lot, then south-easterly along the western boundary of Lot 10 and of Lot 108 DP 49267 to the northern bank of the River Murray, then south-westerly along that bank of the river to the eastern boundary of Lot 106 DP 49267, then generally north-westerly, south-westerly and south-easterly around the boundary of Lot 106 back to the northern bank of the River Murray, then generally south-westerly along that bank of the river to the point at which the bank is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Section 130 Berri IA, then south-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Section 130 to the western boundary of the Section, then north-westerly along the western boundary of the Section and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the northern boundary of Draper Road, then generally north-easterly along that boundary of Draper Road and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the eastern boundary of Crawford Terrace, then south-easterly along that boundary of Crawford Terrace to the northern boundary of Riverview Drive, then generally north-easterly, easterly and north-easterly along that northern boundary of Riverview Drive to the point of commencement. The area includes the whole of any wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other structure extending into the River Murray from within the area described above (other than the Berri Bridge south of the northern bank of the river).



## **Schedule—Berri Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 29 July 2017, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period for the purposes of the event by The Berri Barmera Council,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

### **3—Description of area**

Vaughan Terrace.

## **Schedule—Bordertown Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 22 March 2013, provided that where—

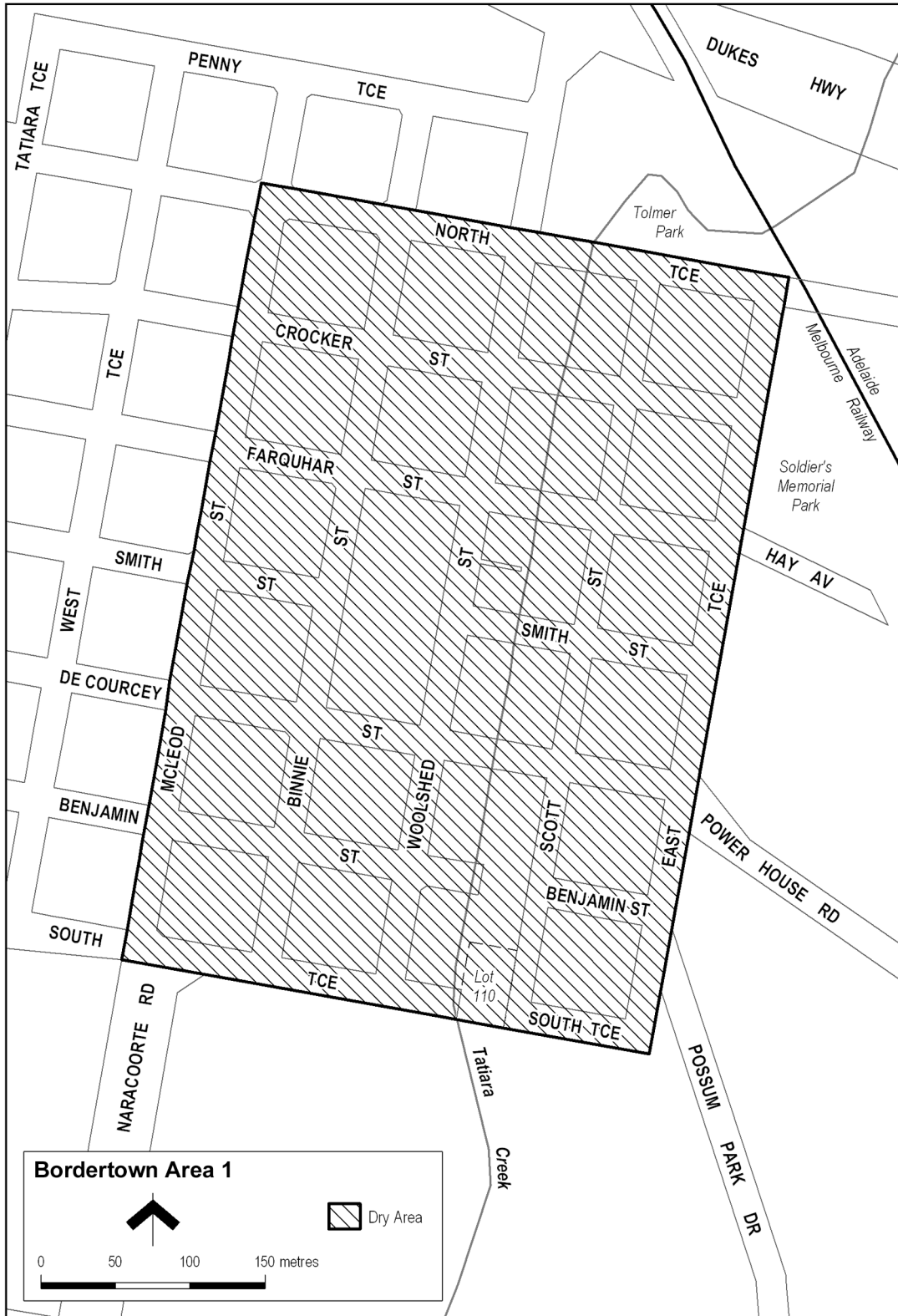
- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period for the purposes of the event by The District Council of Tatiara,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Bordertown bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the western boundary of McLeod Street intersects the northern boundary of North Terrace, then south-easterly along that boundary of North Terrace to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of East Terrace, then south-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of East Terrace, and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary, to the southern boundary of South Terrace, then north-westerly along that boundary of South Terrace (and the southern boundary of Lot 110 FP 215634) to the point at which the southern boundary of South Terrace meets the western boundary of Naracoorte Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across South Terrace) to the point at which the northern boundary of South Terrace meets the western boundary of McLeod Street, then north-easterly along that western boundary of McLeod Street to the point of commencement.





## **Schedule—Brighton Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

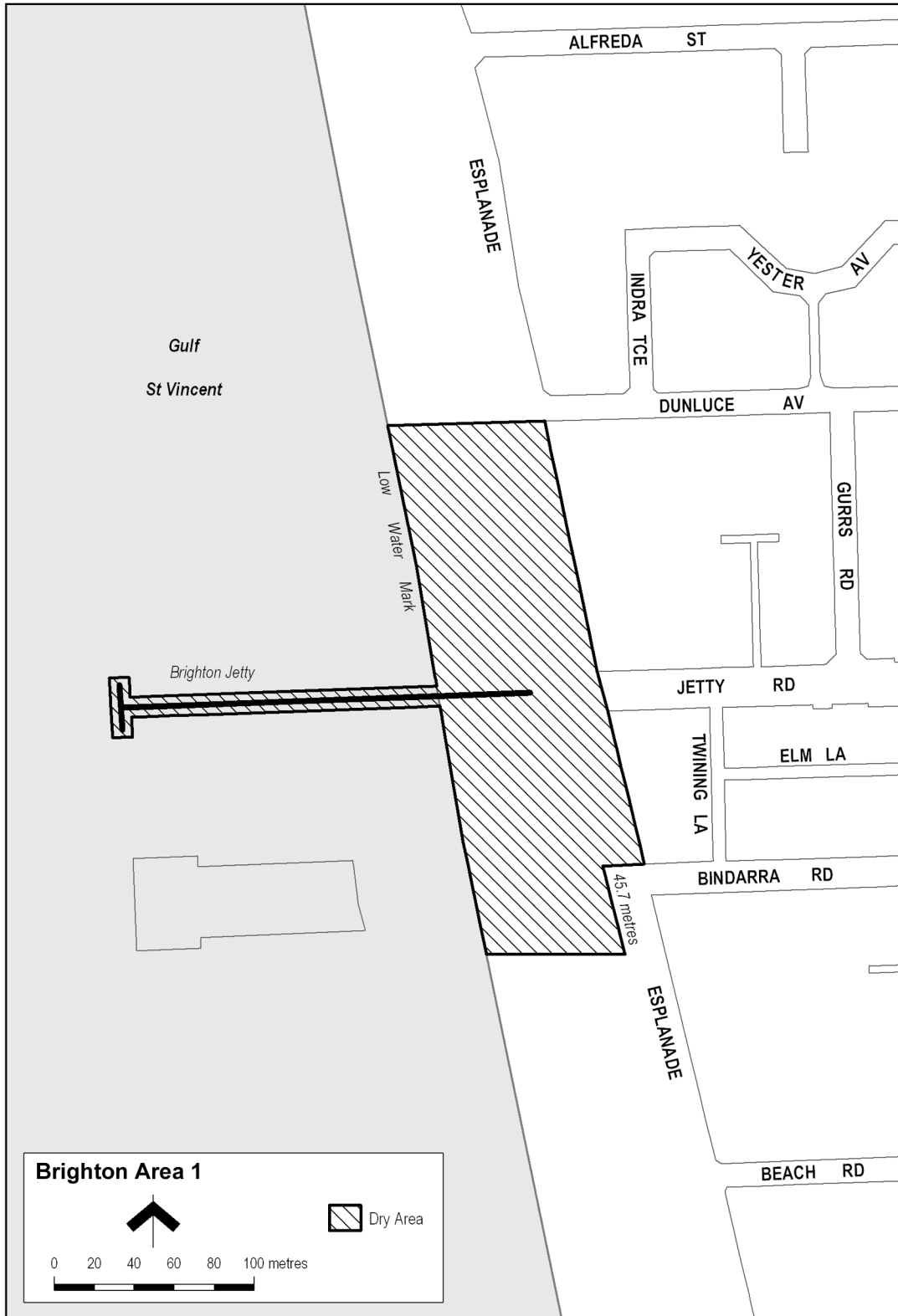
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 8 December 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Brighton bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the southern boundary of Dunluce Avenue meets the eastern boundary of the Esplanade, then south-easterly along that eastern boundary of the Esplanade to the northern boundary of Bindarra Road, then westerly along the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Bindarra Road to the kerb line dividing the western footpath of the Esplanade from the Esplanade carriageway, then south-easterly along that kerb line for a further 45.7 metres, then due west in a straight line to the low water mark of Gulf St Vincent, then generally north-westerly along the low water mark to the southern side of the Brighton Jetty, then generally westerly, northerly and easterly around the outer boundary of the Jetty back to the low water mark on the northern side of the Jetty, then generally north-westerly along the low water mark to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Dunluce Avenue, then easterly along that prolongation to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Ceduna and Thevenard Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

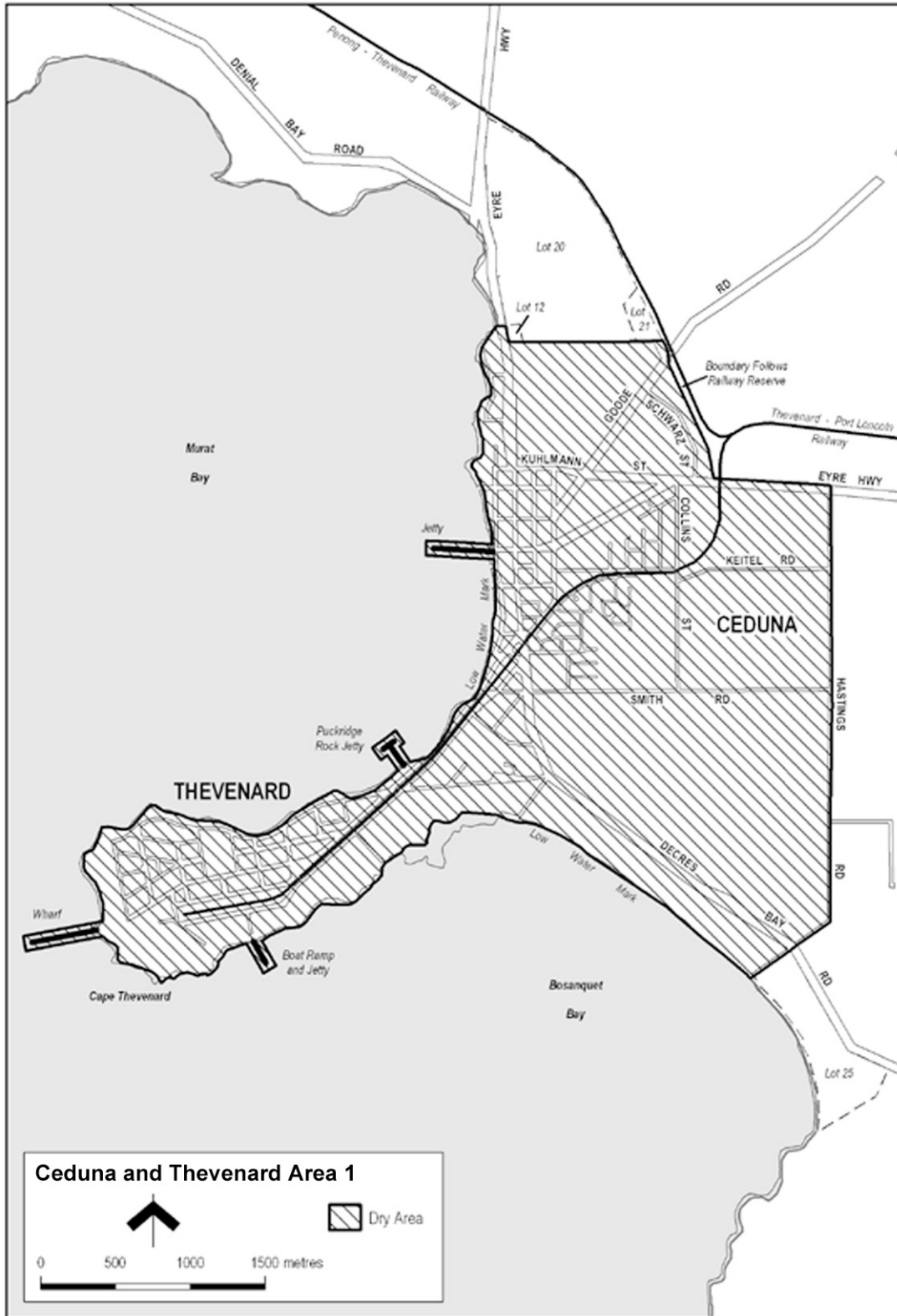
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 4 May 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area at Ceduna and Thevenard bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the northern boundary of the Eyre Highway intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Hastings Road, then southerly and south-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Hastings Road to the north-eastern boundary of Decres Bay Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Decres Bay Road to the point at which the north-western boundary of Lot 25 DP 45533 meets the south-western boundary of Decres Bay Road, then south-westerly along that north-western boundary of Lot 25, and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary, to the low water mark of Bosanquet Bay, then generally north-westerly, south-westerly, north-westerly, north-easterly, easterly, north-easterly and northerly along the low water mark to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Lot 12 DP 54370, then easterly (across the Eyre Highway) along that prolongation to the western boundary of Lot 12, then south-easterly and easterly along the western and southern boundaries of that Lot to the southern boundary of Lot 20 DP 55492, then easterly along the southern boundary of Lot 20, and of Lot 21 DP 55492, to the western boundary of the railway reserve that adjoins Lot 21, then south-easterly along that western boundary of the railway reserve to the northern boundary of the Eyre Highway, then easterly along that boundary of the Eyre Highway to the point of commencement. The area includes any jetty, wharf, ramp or other structure projecting into the sea beyond the low water mark from the area described above, as well as any area beneath such a structure.



## **Schedule—Christies Beach Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

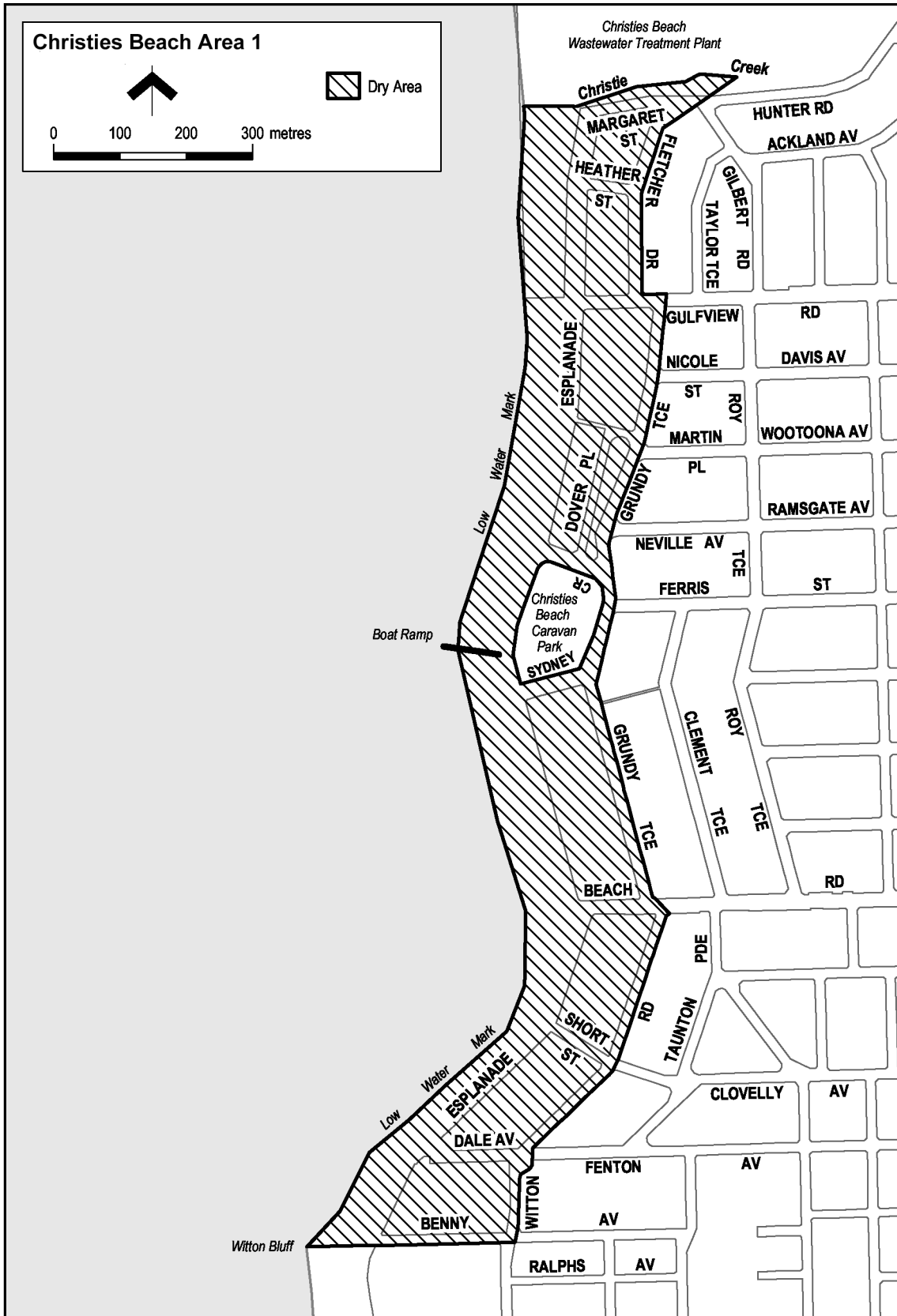
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

6 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 11 September 2016.

### **3—Description of area**

The area at Christies Beach bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Benny Avenue intersects the low water mark of Gulf St. Vincent, then generally north-easterly and northerly along the low water mark to the mouth of Christie Creek, then generally easterly and north-easterly along the southern bank of Christie Creek to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Fletcher Drive, then south-westerly and southerly along that prolongation and the eastern boundary of Fletcher Drive to the northern boundary of Gulfview Road, then easterly along that boundary of Gulfview Road to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Grundy Terrace, then generally southerly along that prolongation and the eastern boundary of Grundy Terrace, Sydney Crescent, Grundy Terrace and Witton Road to the intersection between the eastern boundary of Witton Road and the southern boundary of Benny Avenue, then westerly along that southern boundary of Benny Avenue and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the point of commencement, but excluding the Christies Beach Caravan Park.



## **Schedule—Clare Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day until 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 4 March 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

The following areas of road in Clare:

- (a) Main North Road between the northern end of the northern bridge on Main North Road (the bridge located between Daly Street and Blanche Street) and the southern end of the southern bridge on Main North Road (the bridge located between Lennon Street and Bank Street);
- (b) Old North Road between Lennon Street and Main North Road;
- (c) Mill Place between Old North Road and Main North Road.



## Schedule—Clare Area 2

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

From 9 pm on each day until 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 4 March 2017.

### 3—Description of area

The following parks and reserves in Clare:

- (a) the area (known as Burke Park) bounded on the west by Farrell Flat Road, on the south by Old North Road, on the east by a stone cliff that extends northerly (then westerly) from the northern boundary of Old North Road from a point approximately 30 metres east of the eastern boundary of Farrell Flat Road, and on the north by that same stone cliff and by the westerly prolongation of the cliff line to the eastern boundary of Farrell Flat Road;
- (b) the area (known as Burton Street Reserve) bounded on the west by Strickland Street, on the south by Burton Street and on the east and north by the western and southern banks of the Hutt River;
- (c) the area (known as Ennis Park) bounded on the west by Main North Road, on the south by the northern wall of the Clare Town Hall, on the east by Old North Road and on the north by the fence forming the southern boundary of the adjoining private land (ANZ Bank);
- (d) the area (known as Hentschke Park) bounded on the south by Essington Avenue, on the east by Powell Street and on the north and west by the fence line forming the southern and eastern boundaries of the adjoining private land;
- (e) the area (known as Lions Park) bounded on the north by Victoria Road, on the west by Hope Street, on the south by the fence forming the northern boundary of the adjoining Dept. of Defence land and on the east firstly by the western bank of the creek that runs northerly from the Dept. of Defence land to the Hutt River and thereafter by the western bank of the Hutt River;
- (f) the area (known as Maynard Park) bounded on the south by Pioneer Avenue, on the east by Christison Avenue, on the north by the fence forming the southern boundary of the Clare Swimming Centre and on the west by the eastern bank of the Hutt River;
- (g) the area (known as Sanders Park) bounded on the north by Lennon Street, on the west by Main North Road, on the south by the northern bank of the Hutt River and on the east by the fence forming the western boundary of the adjoining ETSA land.

## **Schedule—Clare Area 3**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day until 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 4 March 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

The following car parks in Clare:

- (a) the area (known as the Blanche Street Carpark) bounded on the north by Blanche Street, on the west and south by the eastern and northern banks of the Hutt River and on the east by the building line forming the western boundary of the adjoining private land;
- (b) the area (known as the Thomas Hart Carpark) bounded on the east by Scott Street, on the north by the broken raised kerb line forming the southern boundary of the adjoining private car park, on the west by Old North Road and on the south by the fence forming the northern boundary of the adjoining private land;
- (c) the area (known as the Gleeson Street Carpark) bounded on the west by Strickland Street, on the south by Gleeson Street, on the east by the western bank of the Hutt River and on the north by the fence line forming the southern boundary of the adjoining private land.

## **Schedule—Clare Area 4**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day until 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 4 March 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

The Inchiquin Lake and Melrose Park area in Clare bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the northern boundary of Melrose Avenue intersects the eastern boundary of Phoenix Avenue, then generally north-westerly along that boundary of Phoenix Avenue to the northern boundary of Ashton Drive, then north-easterly along that boundary of Ashton Drive to the point at which it meets the western boundary of allotment 2 of DP 52125, then generally north-westerly, westerly, northerly, north-easterly, easterly and south-easterly along the boundary of allotment 2 of DP 52125 (generally along the rear of the housing allotments that face Phoenix Avenue, across Brook Avenue and then around the Inchiquin Lake area) to the point at which the boundary of allotment 2 meets the western boundary of White Hutt Road, then generally southerly along that boundary of White Hutt Road to the northern boundary of Melrose Avenue, then generally north-westerly along that boundary of Melrose Avenue to the point of commencement.

## Schedule—Coober Pedy Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

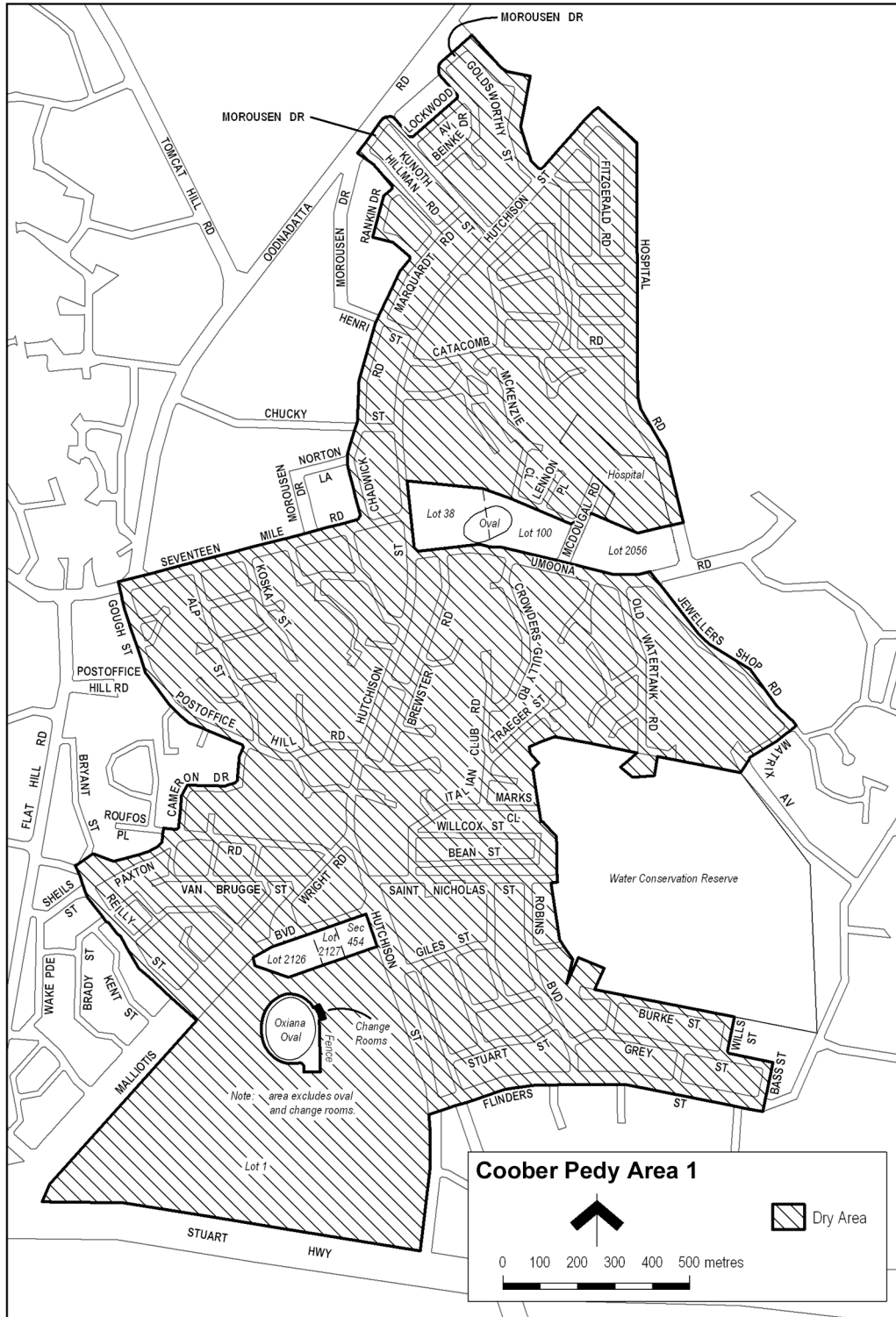
Continuous until 21 July 2013.

### 3—Description of area

The area at Coober Pedy bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Flinders Street intersects the western boundary of Hutchison Street, then southerly along that boundary of Hutchison Street to the northern boundary of the Stuart Highway, then generally westerly along that boundary of the Stuart Highway to the south-eastern boundary of Malliotis Boulevard, then generally north-easterly along that boundary of Malliotis Boulevard to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the south-western boundary of Reilly Street, then north-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Reilly Street to the northern end of Reilly Street, then in a straight line to the nearest point on the northern boundary of Paxton Road, then generally north-easterly along that boundary of Paxton Road to its intersection with the western boundary of Cameron Drive, then northerly, easterly and northerly along that boundary of Cameron Drive to the southern boundary of Post Office Hill Road, then generally north-westerly along that boundary of Post Office Hill Road to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Gough Street, then generally north-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Gough Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the northern boundary of Seventeen Mile Road, then north-easterly along that boundary of Seventeen Mile Road to the western boundary of Chadwick Road, then generally northerly and north-easterly along that boundary of Chadwick Road and Marquardt Road to the south-western boundary of Rankin Drive, then westerly and northerly along that boundary of Rankin Drive to the south-western boundary of Hillman Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of Hillman Road and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the north-western boundary of Morousen Drive, then north-easterly along that boundary of Morousen Drive to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the north-eastern boundary of Kunoth Street, then south-easterly along that boundary of Kunoth Street to the north-western boundary of Lockwood Avenue, then north-easterly along that boundary of Lockwood Avenue to the south-western boundary of Beinke Drive, then north-westerly along that boundary of Beinke Drive and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the north-western boundary of Morousen Drive, then north-easterly along that boundary of Morousen Drive to the prolongation in a straight line of the north-eastern boundary of Goldsworthy Street, then generally south-easterly and southerly along that boundary of Goldsworthy Street to its intersection with the north-western boundary of Hutchison Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Hutchison Street to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the north-eastern boundary of Hospital Road, then generally south-easterly and southerly along that boundary of Hospital Road to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of allotment 2056 FP 40339, then generally westerly along that prolongation and northern boundary of allotment 2056 to the eastern boundary of McDougal Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route across McDougal Road to the north-east corner of allotment 100 DP 43027, then generally

westerly along the northern boundary of allotment 100 and Town allotment 38 to the eastern boundary of Hutchison Street, then southerly along that boundary of Hutchison Street to the northern boundary of Umoona Road, then generally easterly along that boundary of Umoona Road to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the north-eastern boundary of Jewellers Shop Road, then generally south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Jewellers Shop Road to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the south-eastern boundary of Matrix Avenue, then south-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Matrix Avenue to the point at which the Avenue turns south-easterly, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Matrix Avenue to the north-east corner of the Water Conservation Reserve (Lot 1 DP 29267), then generally westerly, southerly and easterly along the northern, western and southern boundaries of the Reserve to the intersection between the southern boundary of the Reserve and the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Wills Street, then southerly along that prolongation and eastern boundary of Wills Street to the northern boundary of Grey Street, then easterly along that boundary of Grey Street to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Bass Street, then southerly along that prolongation and boundary of Bass Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary of Bass Street to its intersection with the southern boundary of Flinders Street, then westerly along that southern boundary of Flinders Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that southern boundary to the point of commencement, but excluding the following areas:

- (a) Lots 2126 and 2127 Deposited Plan No. 38624;
- (b) Section 454 Out of Hundreds (Cooper Pedy);
- (c) Oxiana Oval and the adjacent change rooms on Lot 1 Deposited Plan No. 32949, being the oval and change room area on that Lot that is enclosed by a metal fence and by the northern, eastern and southern outer walls of the adjacent change rooms.



## **Schedule—Edithburgh Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

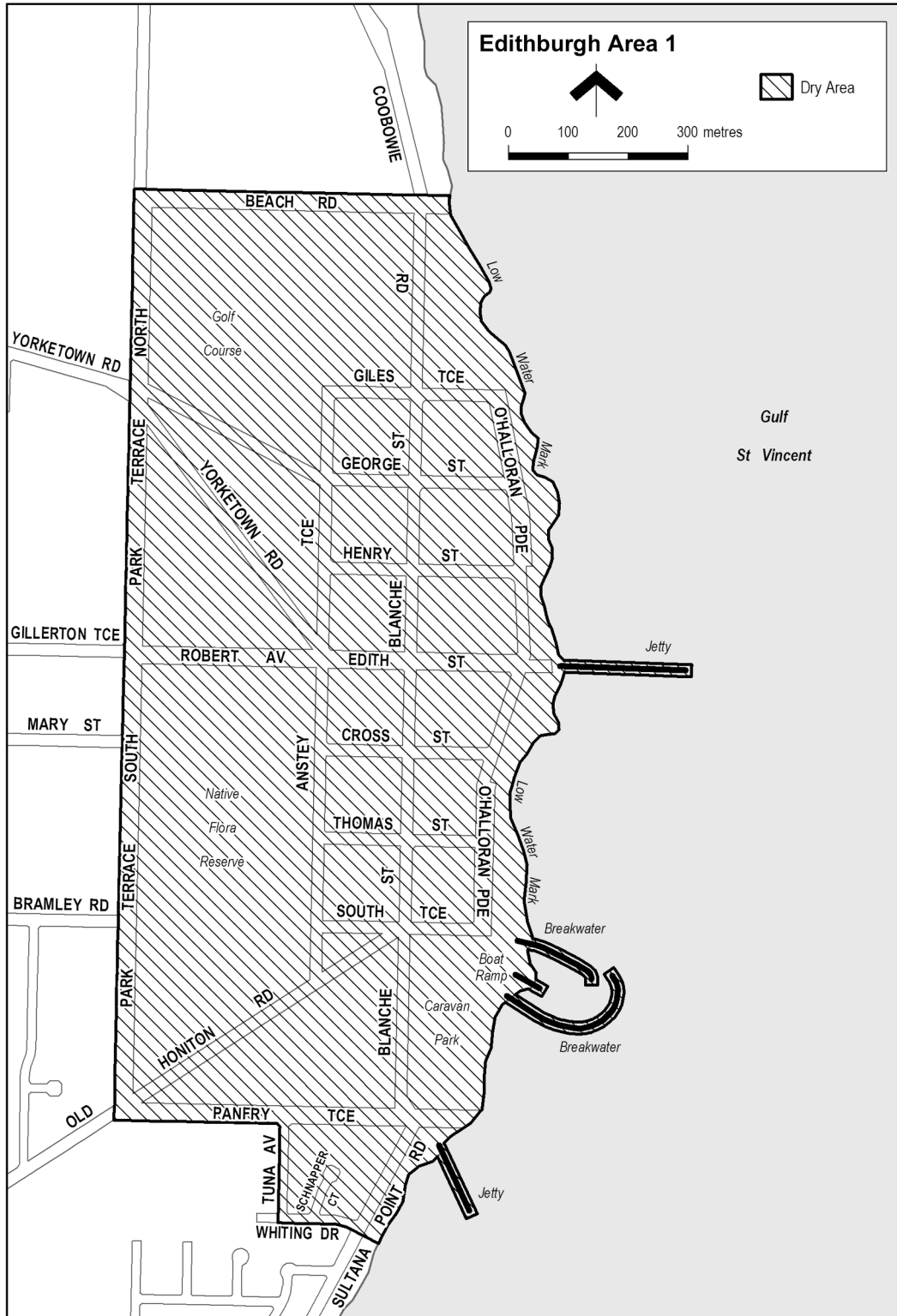
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 10 pm on each day until 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 22 October 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in and adjacent to Edithburgh bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Beach Road intersects the low water mark on the western side of Gulf St Vincent, then generally south-easterly, southerly and south-westerly along the low water mark (including around the outer boundary of any groyne, breakwater, jetty, boat ramp or other structure extending out to sea so as to include in the area the whole of that structure and any area beneath it) to the point at which the low water mark is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Whiting Drive, then north-westerly and westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Whiting Drive to the point at which it is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Tuna Avenue, then northerly along that prolongation and boundary of Tuna Avenue to the southern boundary of Panfry Terrace, then westerly along that boundary of Panfry Terrace and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Park Terrace South, then northerly along that prolongation and boundary of Park Terrace South and the western boundary of Park Terrace North to the point at which the western boundary of Park Terrace North intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Beach Road, then easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Beach Road and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the point of commencement.





## **Schedule—Fisherman Bay Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

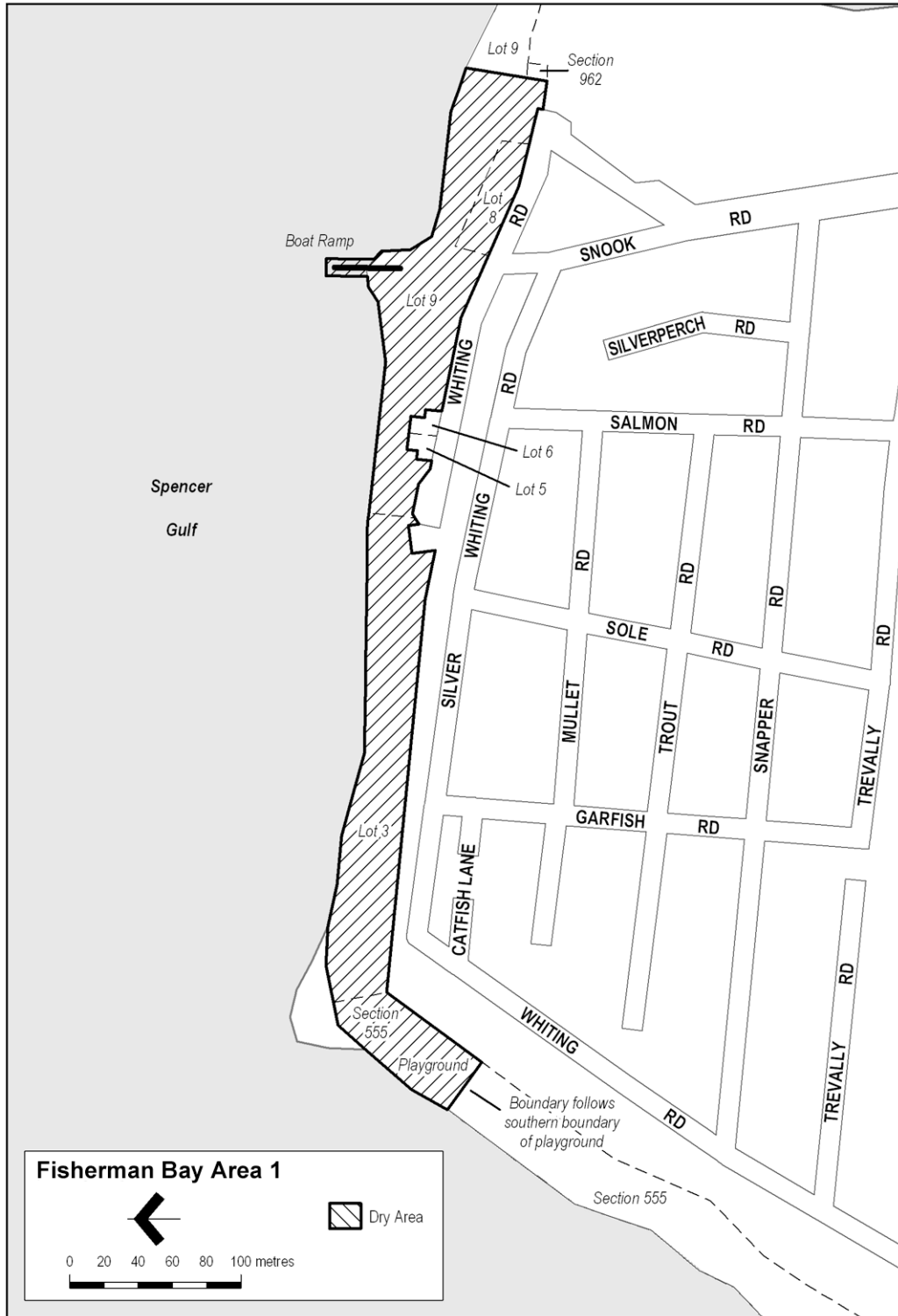
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 16 April 2015.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Fisherman Bay bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Section 962 Hundred of Mundoora intersects the northern boundary of Lot 9 DP 50577, then southerly along that prolongation and boundary of Section 962 to the southern boundary of Lot 9, then generally westerly along that boundary of Lot 9 to the southern boundary of Lot 8 DP 50577, then north-westerly along that boundary of Lot 8 to the southern boundary of Lot 9 DP 50577, then north-westerly and westerly along that boundary of Lot 9 to the eastern boundary of Lot 6 DP 50577, then generally northerly, westerly and southerly around the eastern and northern boundaries of Lot 6 and the northern and western boundaries of Lot 5 DP 50577 back to the southern boundary of Lot 9 DP 50577 on the western side of Lot 5, then generally westerly along the southern boundary of Lot 9 to the point at which it meets the southern boundary of Lot 3 DP 50577, then generally westerly, southerly and westerly along the southern boundary of Lot 3 to the point at which it meets the south-eastern boundary of Section 555 Hundred of Mundoora, then south-westerly along that boundary of Section 555 to the point at which it meets the southern boundary of the children's playground on Section 555, then north-westerly along the southern boundary of the playground to the north-western boundary of Section 555, then north-easterly along that boundary of Section 555 to the northern boundary of Lot 3 DP 50577, then generally easterly along the northern boundary of Lot 3 and of Lot 9 DP 50577 to the point at which the northern boundary of Lot 9 meets the western side of the Fisherman Bay boat ramp, then generally northerly, easterly and southerly around the seaward boundary of the ramps and central pontoon that make up the boat ramp (so as to include the whole of the boat ramps and central pontoon in the area), back to the northern boundary of Lot 9 on the eastern side of the boat ramp, then generally southerly and easterly along the northern boundary of Lot 9 to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Gawler Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

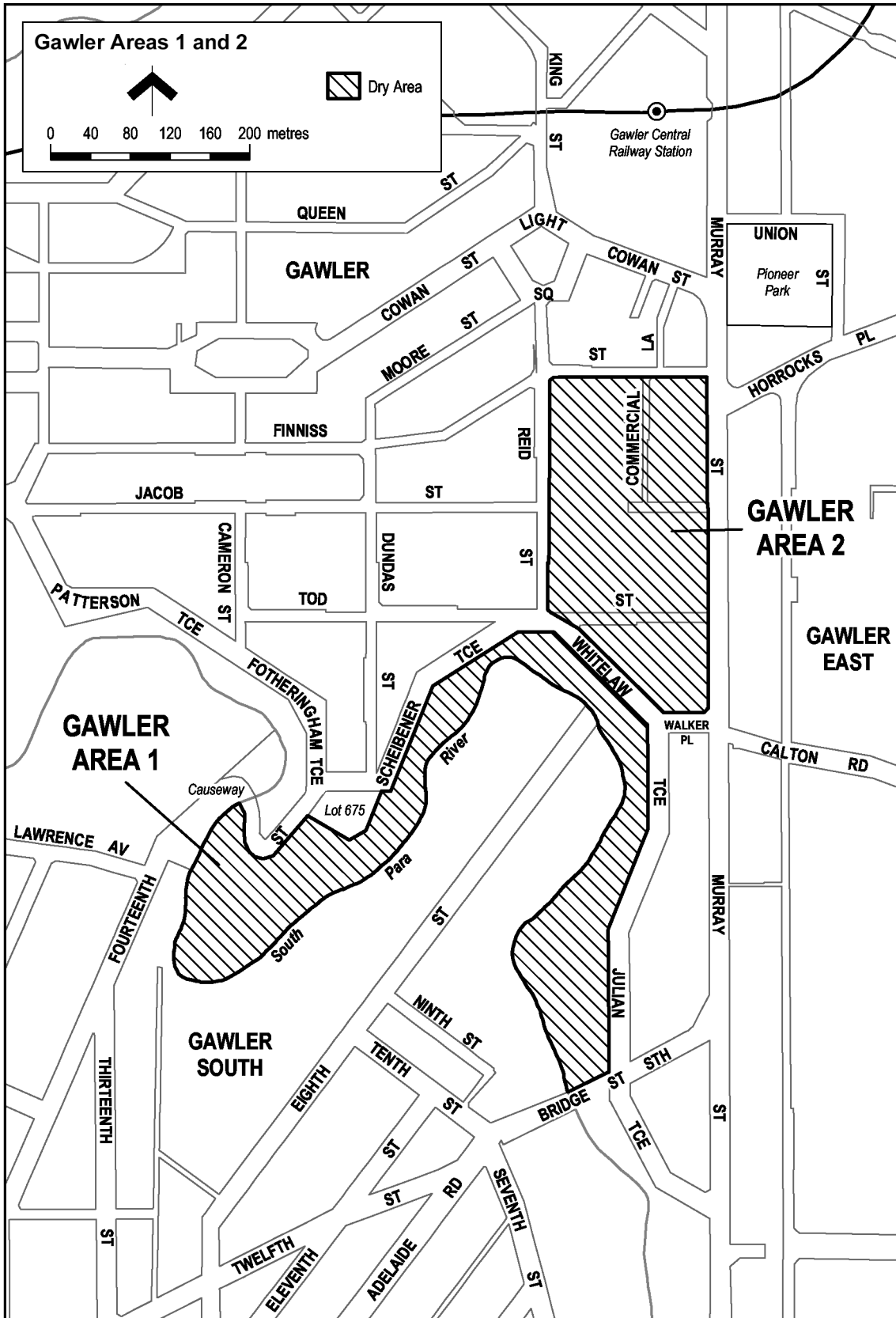
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

7 pm on each day to 7 am on the following day, until 7 am on 17 May 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Gawler bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the western boundary of Julian Terrace intersects the northern boundary of Bridge Street South, then south-westerly along that boundary of Bridge Street South to the western bank of the South Para River, then generally northerly, north-easterly, north-westerly, south-westerly and northerly along that same bank of the River to the point at which it crosses Fourteenth Street, then south-easterly, easterly and north-easterly along the southern boundary of Fourteenth Street to the point at which it meets the south-western boundary of Lot 675 FP 211461, then generally south-easterly, easterly and north-easterly along the south-western, southern and eastern boundaries of that Lot to the southern boundary of Scheibener Terrace, then generally easterly and north-easterly along that boundary of Scheibener Terrace to the southern boundary of Tod Street, then easterly along that boundary of Tod Street to the point at which it meets the south-western boundary of Whitelaw Terrace, then generally south-easterly and southerly along that boundary of Whitelaw Terrace and Julian Terrace to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Gawler Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

7 pm on each day to 7 am on the following day, until 7 am on 17 May 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Gawler bounded on the south by the northern boundary of Walker Place and the north-eastern boundary of Whitelaw Terrace, on the west by the eastern boundary of Reid Street, on the north by the southern boundary of Finniss Street, and on the east by the western boundary of Murray Street.

See the plan in Schedule—Gawler Area 1.

## **Schedule—Gawler Area 3**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

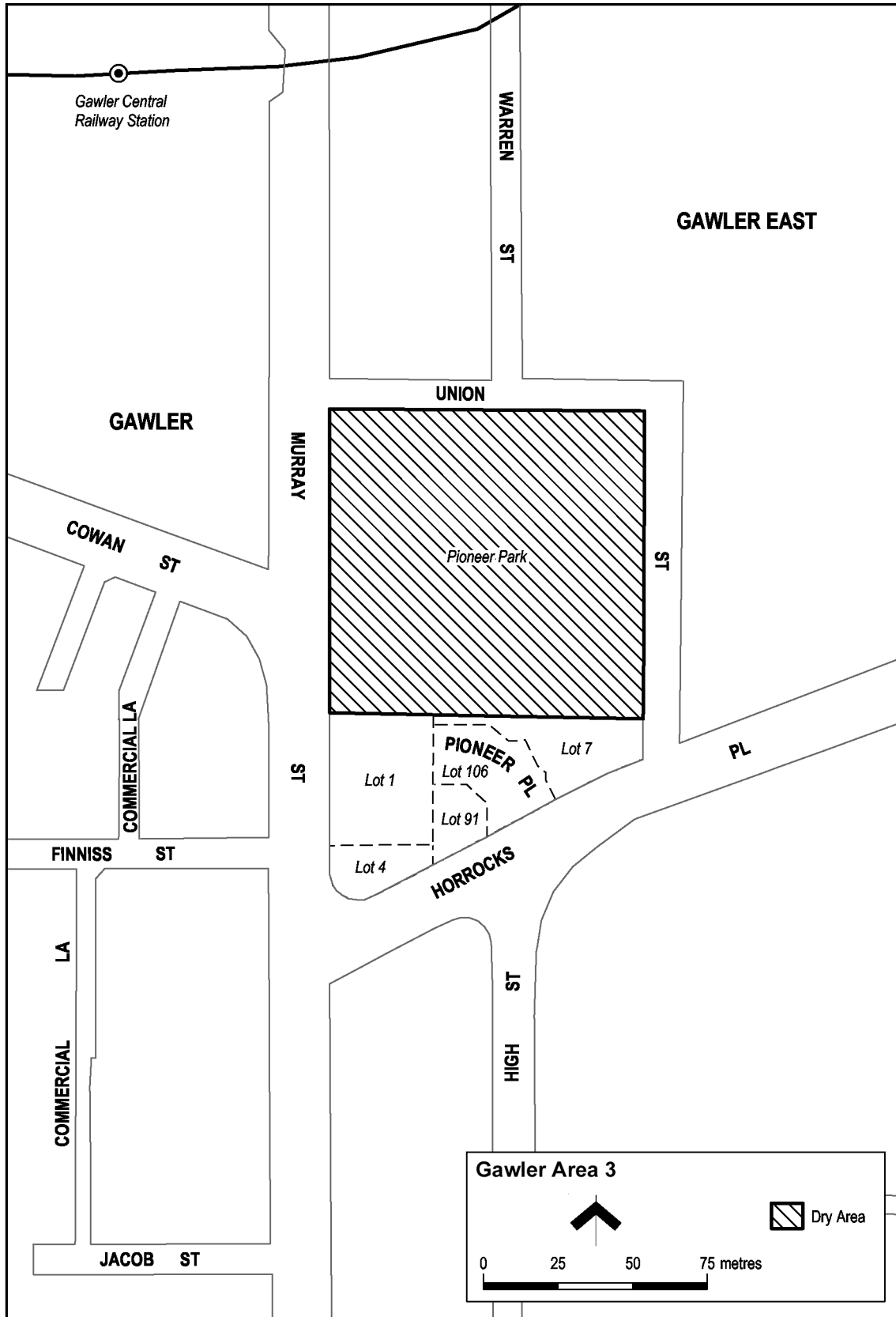
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

7 pm on each day to 7 am on the following day, until 7 am on 17 May 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Gawler hatched in the plan in this schedule.



## **Schedule—Gawler Area 4**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 17 May 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

Julian Terrace between Bridge Street South and Walker Place.

Whitelaw Terrace between Walker Place and Tod Street.

Murray Street from Dead Man's Pass to Murray Road ford.



## **Schedule—Gawler Area 5**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

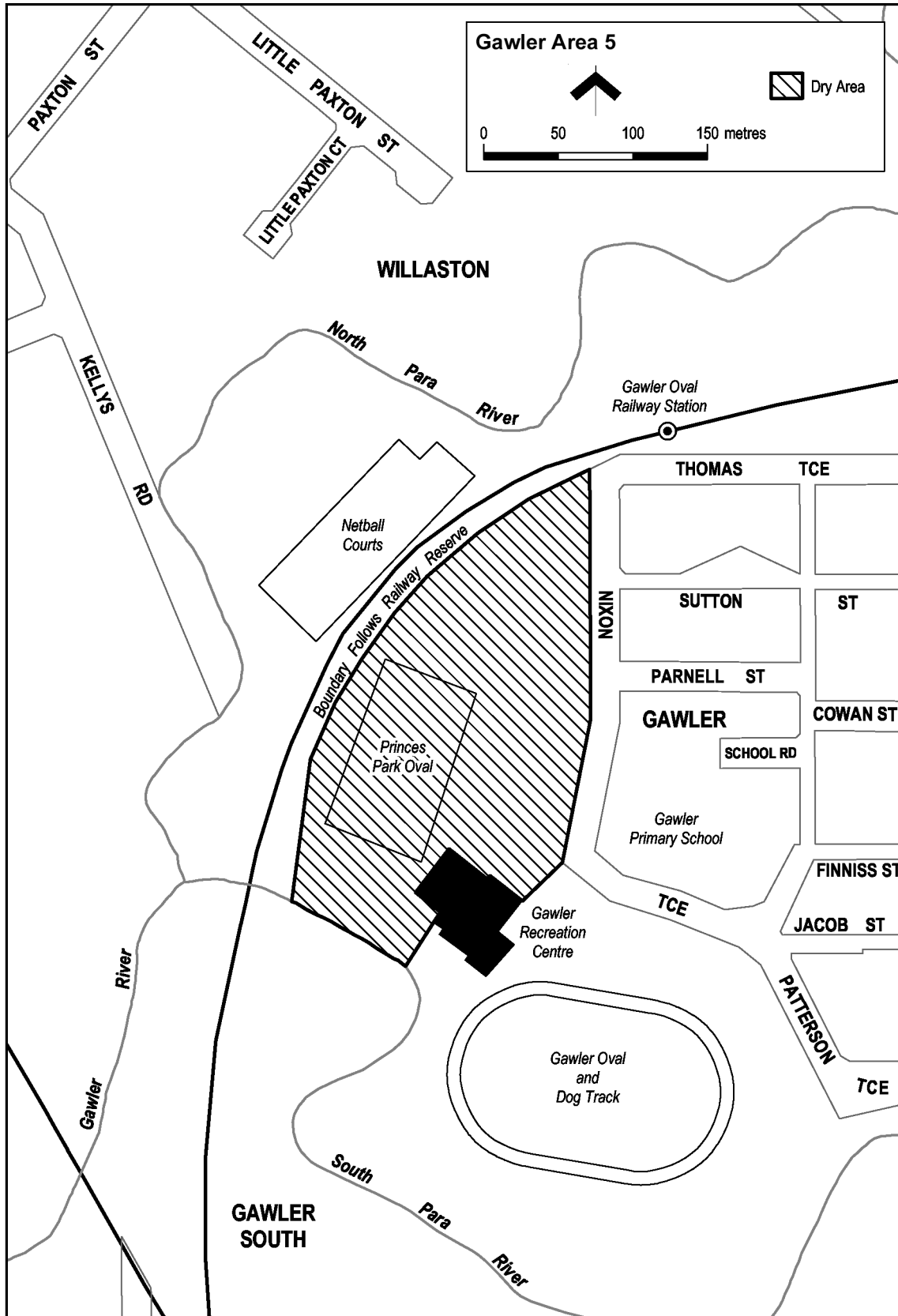
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 17 May 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Gawler hatched in the plan in this schedule.



## Schedule—Glenelg Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

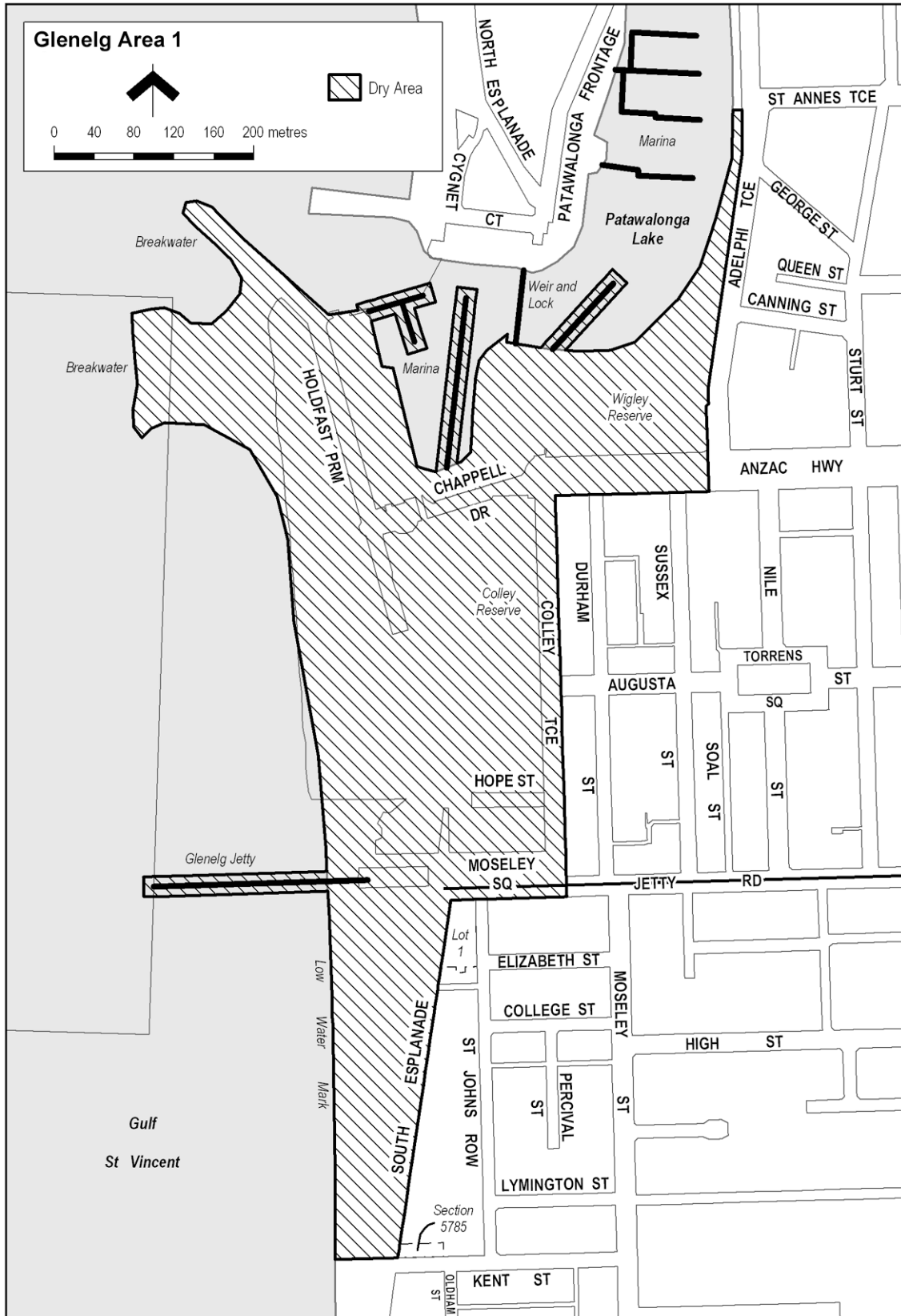
### 2—Period of prohibition

Continuous until 8 December 2014 but excluding any day or days during that period on which a festival, exhibition, show or other event is held within the area if it—

- (a) is of historic, traditional or cultural significance or significantly promotes tourism; and
- (b) has been authorised by the City of Holdfast Bay for the purposes of these regulations.

### 3—Description of area

The area in Glenelg bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the eastern boundary of Colley Terrace intersects the northern boundary of Augusta Street, then southerly along the eastern boundary of Colley Terrace and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the southern boundary of Jetty Road, then westerly along that southern boundary of Jetty Road and Moseley Square and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the eastern boundary of the South Esplanade (the north-western corner of Allotment 1 DP 30338), then generally south-westerly along the eastern boundary of the South Esplanade to the point at which it meets the northern boundary of Kent Street (the south-western corner of Section 5785, Hundred of Noarlunga), then westerly along the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Kent Street to the low water mark of Gulf St Vincent, then generally northerly along the low water mark (including the low water mark around the outer boundary of any breakwater or groyne) to the entrance to the Patawalonga River, then generally south-easterly, easterly, northerly, easterly and northerly along the southern and eastern bank of the River to the point at which the eastern bank of the River intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of St Anne's Terrace, then easterly along that prolongation to the western boundary of Adelphi Terrace, then southerly along that western boundary of Adelphi Terrace and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the southern boundary of Anzac Highway, then westerly along that boundary of Anzac Highway to the eastern boundary of Colley Terrace, then southerly along that boundary of Colley Terrace to the point of commencement. The area includes the Glenelg Jetty and any other jetty, wharf, mooring, dock or other structure (apart from the Patawalonga Weir) projecting into the Gulf or River from the area described above, as well as any area beneath such a structure.



## **Schedule—Golden Grove Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

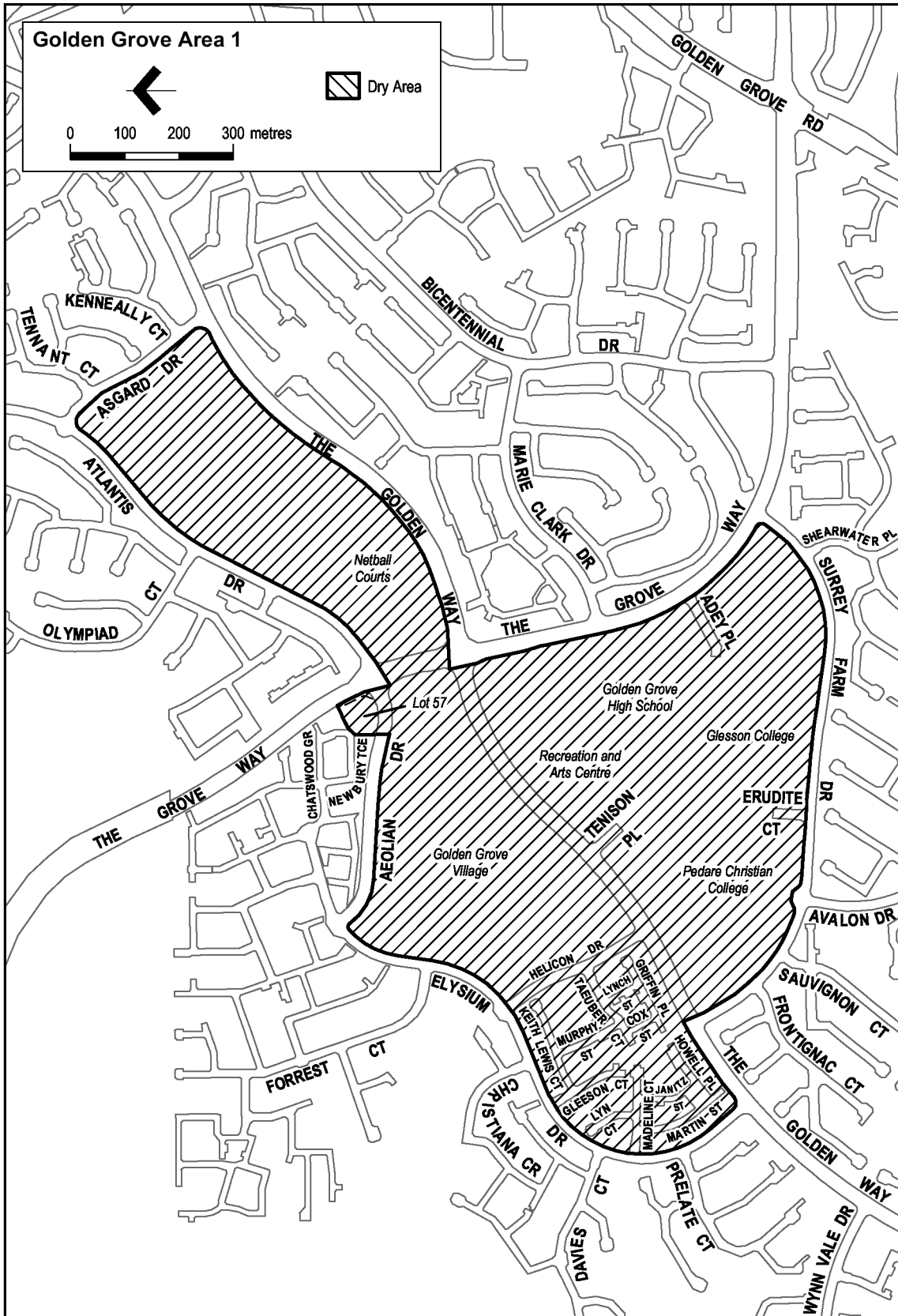
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 15 September 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area at Golden Grove and Wynn Vale bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the north-western boundary of The Golden Way meets the south-western boundary of Asgard Drive, then generally north-westerly along that boundary of Asgard Drive to the south-eastern boundary of Atlantis Drive, then generally south-westerly along that boundary of Atlantis Drive to the north-eastern boundary of The Grove Way, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the southern boundary of Aeolian Drive meets the south-western boundary of The Grove Way, then north-westerly along that boundary of The Grove Way to the point at which it meets the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Lot 57 of Deposited Plan No 54563, then generally south-westerly and southerly along that prolongation and the northern and western boundaries of Lot 57 and the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary to the southern boundary of Aeolian Drive, then generally westerly along that boundary of Aeolian Drive to the south-eastern boundary of Elysium Drive, then generally south-westerly and south-easterly along that boundary of Elysium Drive to the north-western boundary of The Golden Way, then north-easterly along that boundary of The Golden Way to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the north-eastern boundary of Surrey Farm Drive, then generally south-easterly, easterly and north-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Surrey Farm Drive to the south-western boundary of The Grove Way, then generally north-westerly and northerly along that boundary of The Grove Way to the point at which it intersects the north-western boundary of The Golden Way, then generally north-easterly along that boundary of The Golden Way to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Goolwa Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

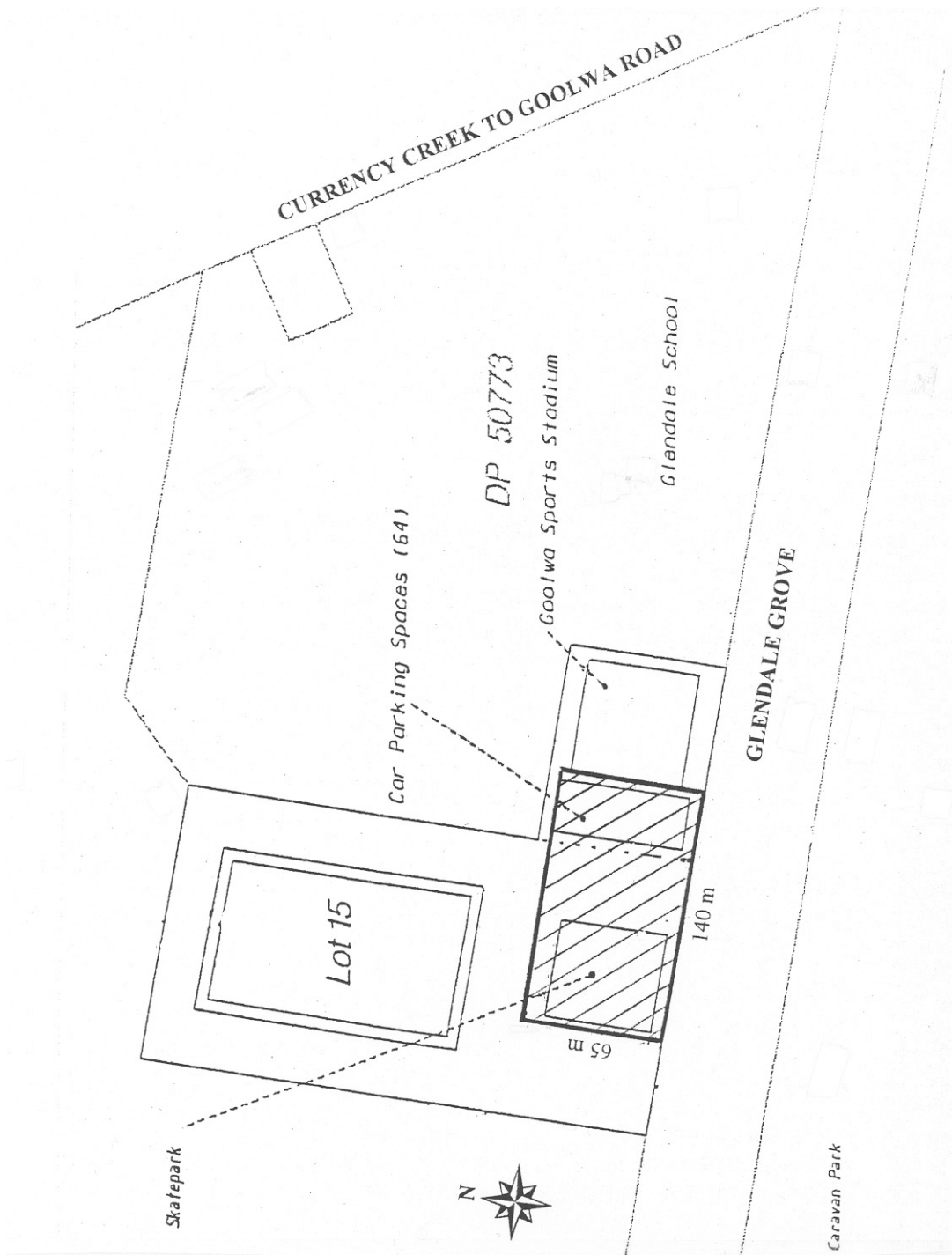
### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 14 June 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

The area adjacent to Goolwa, encompassing the Goolwa Skate Park and an abutting car park, bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the southerly prolongation in a straight line of the line of the western wall of the Goolwa Sports Stadium intersects the northern boundary of Glendale Grove, then westerly along that boundary of Glendale Grove for a distance of 140 metres, then northerly in a straight line at right angles to that boundary of Glendale Grove for a distance of 65 metres, then easterly in a straight line parallel to the northern boundary of Glendale Grove to the northerly prolongation in a straight line of the line of the western wall of the Goolwa Sports Stadium, then southerly along that prolongation, wall and the southerly prolongation in a straight line of the wall line to the point of commencement.

**Goolwa Area 1**





## **Schedule—Grange Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

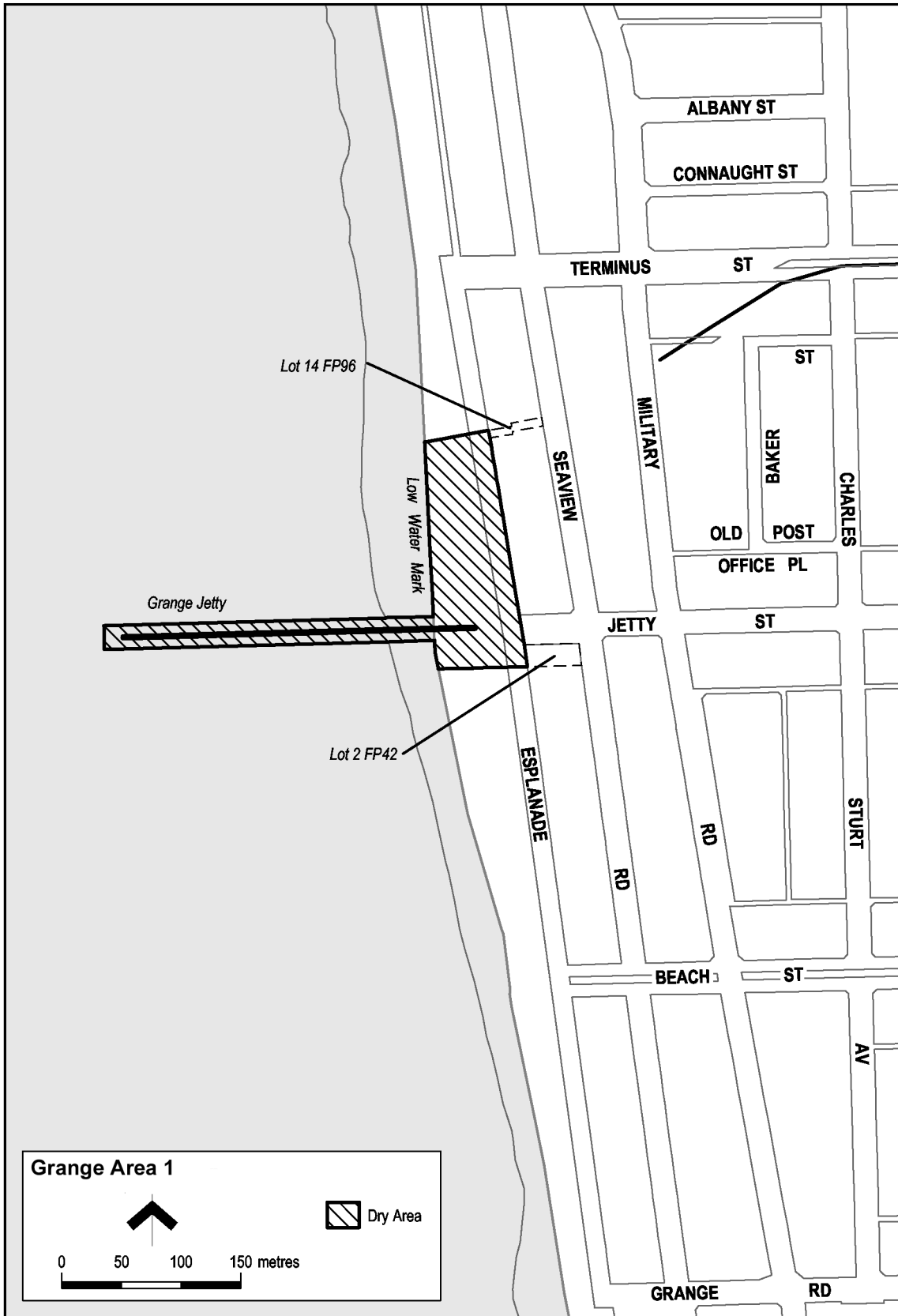
### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 1 July 2013, but excluding any day or portion of a day during which—

- (a) a festival, exhibition, show or other event of historic, traditional or cultural significance or that promotes tourism is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area are authorised for the purposes of these regulations by the City of Charles Sturt.

### **3—Description of area**

The area at Grange bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the southern boundary of Lot 2 of Filed Plan No. 42, Hundred of Yatala, meets the eastern boundary of the Esplanade, then westerly along the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary of Lot 2 FP 42 to the low water mark, then northerly along the low water mark to the southern side of the Grange jetty, then westerly, northerly and easterly around the outer boundary of the jetty (so as to include all parts of the jetty and any area beneath the jetty) back to the low water mark on the northern side of the jetty, then northerly along the low water mark to its intersection with the westerly prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Lot 14 of Filed Plan No. 96, Hundred of Yatala, then easterly along that prolongation to the point at which the northern boundary of Lot 14 meets the eastern boundary of the Esplanade, then southerly along that eastern boundary of the Esplanade to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Hahndorf Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

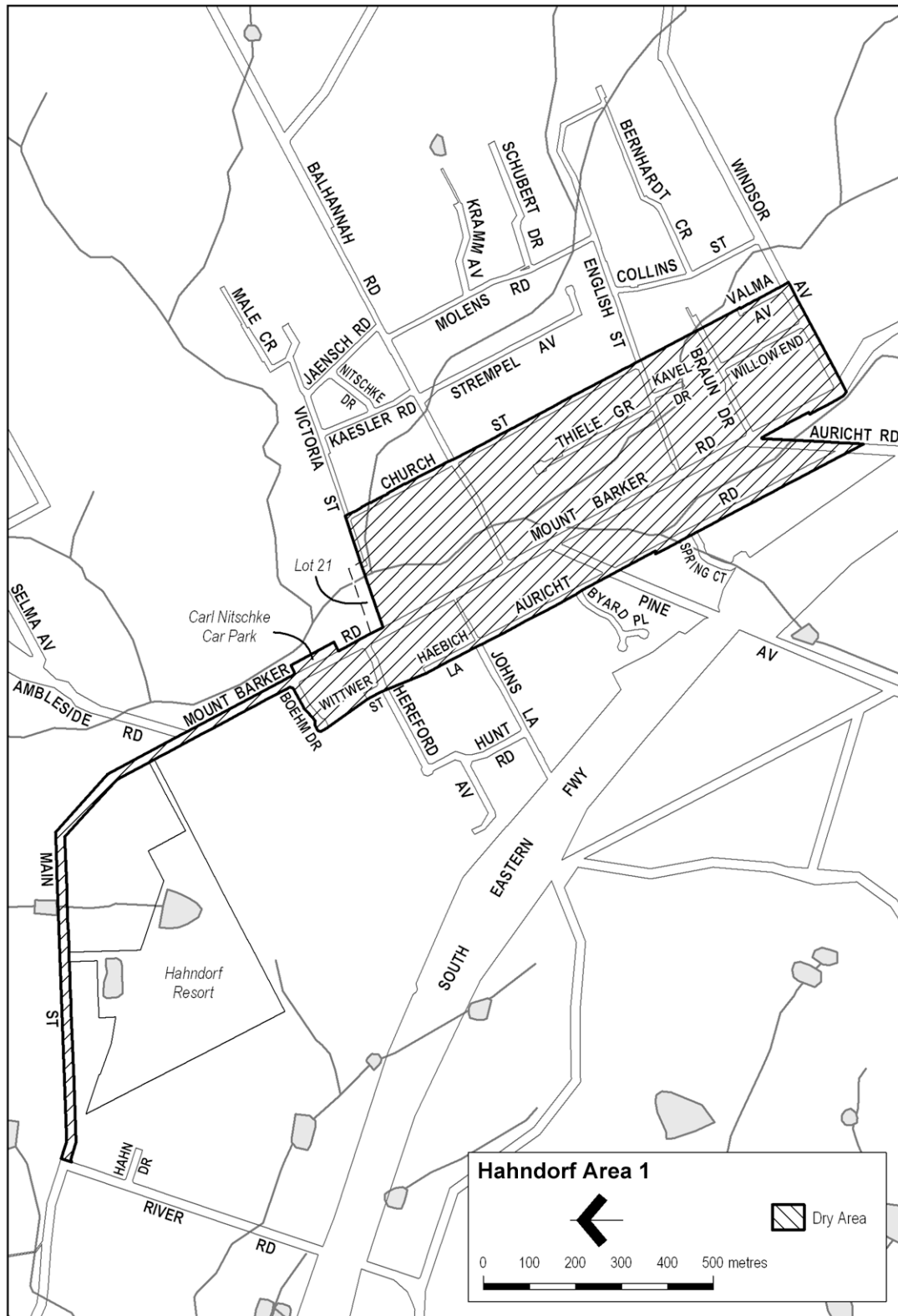
From 9 pm on each day to 9 am on the following day, until 9 am on 1 July 2017, excluding any day or portion of a day during which—

- (a) an event of historic, traditional, cultural or major community significance is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area are authorised for the purposes of these regulations by The District Council of Mount Barker.

### **3—Description of area**

The area at Hahndorf bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the eastern boundary of that portion of Auricht Road that runs approximately north/south meets the prolongation in a straight line of the south-western boundary of that portion of Auricht Road that runs approximately north-west/south-east, then north-westerly along that prolongation and the south-western boundary of the latter portion of Auricht Road and the south-western boundary of Haebich Lane to the end of Haebich Lane, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the south-western boundary of Wittwer Street meets the north-western boundary of Hereford Avenue, then north-westerly along that south-western boundary of Wittwer Street to the end of the Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the south-eastern boundary of Boehm Drive at the south-western end of that Drive, then generally north-westerly and north-easterly around the south-western and north-western boundaries of Boehm Drive to the south-western boundary of Mount Barker Road, then generally north-westerly and westerly along that boundary of Mount Barker Road to its intersection with the south-eastern boundary of River Road, then north-easterly along the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary of River Road to the northern boundary of Mount Barker Road, then generally easterly and south-easterly along that boundary of Mount Barker Road to the point at which it meets the fence forming the north-western boundary of the Carl Nitschke Carpark, then north-easterly, south-easterly and south-westerly along the line of that fence as it forms the north-western, north-eastern and south-eastern boundaries of the car park back to the north-eastern boundary of Mount Barker Road (so as to include the car park within the area), then south-easterly along that boundary of Mount Barker Road to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the north-western boundary of Victoria Street (the south-eastern boundary of Lot 21 DP 82), then north-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Victoria Street to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the north-eastern boundary of Church Street, then south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Church Street to the south-eastern end of Church Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the north-eastern boundary of Valma Avenue at the north-western end of that Avenue, then south-easterly along the north-eastern boundary of Valma Avenue and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the south-eastern boundary of Windsor Avenue, then south-westerly along that boundary of Windsor Avenue and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the south-western boundary of Mount Barker Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of Mount Barker Road to the point at which it intersects the eastern boundary of that portion of Auricht Road that

runs approximately north/south, then southerly along that boundary of that portion of Auricht Road to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Hallett Cove Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

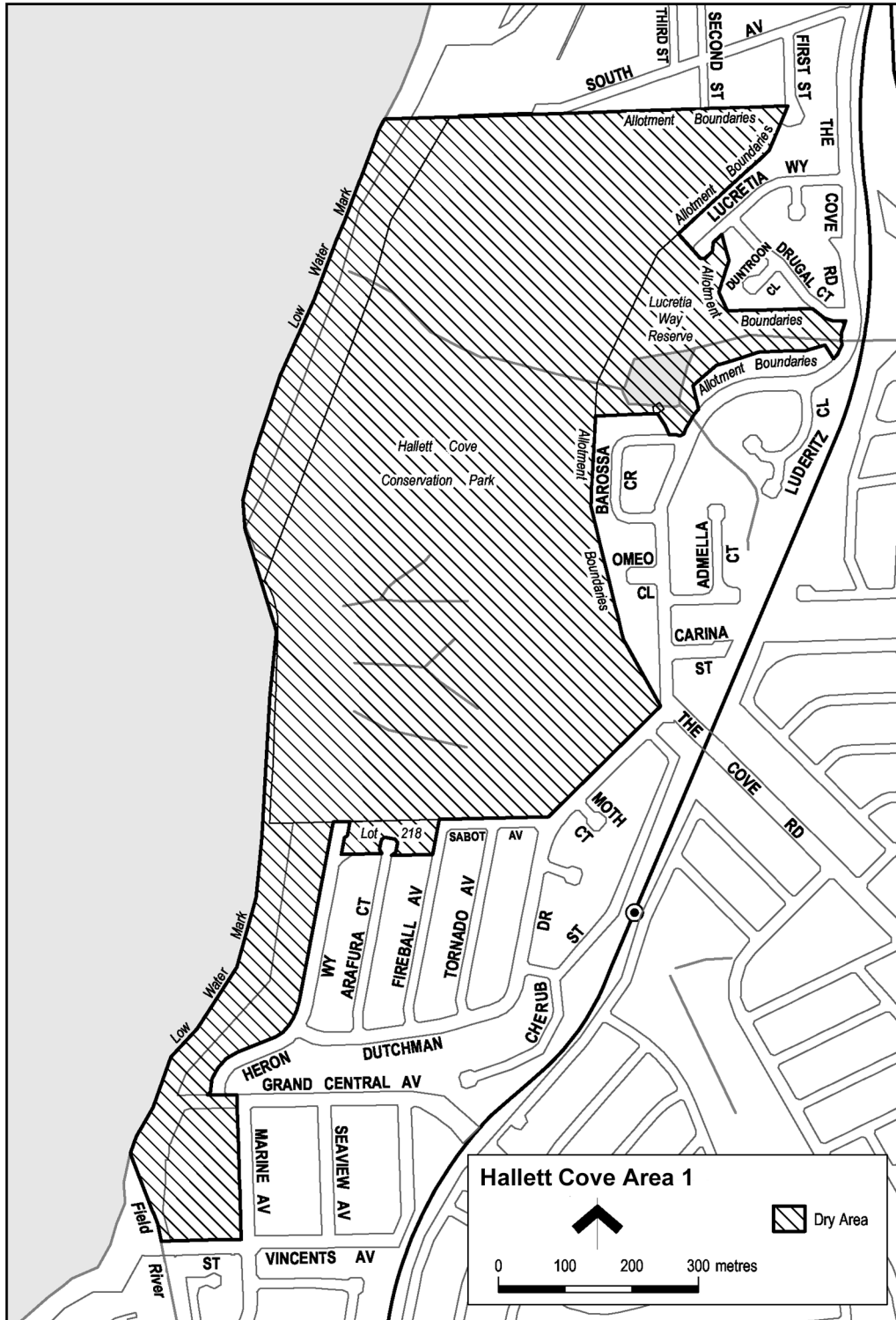
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

8 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day until 8 am on 8 June 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Hallett Cove hatched in the plan in this schedule.



## **Schedule—Hallett Cove Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

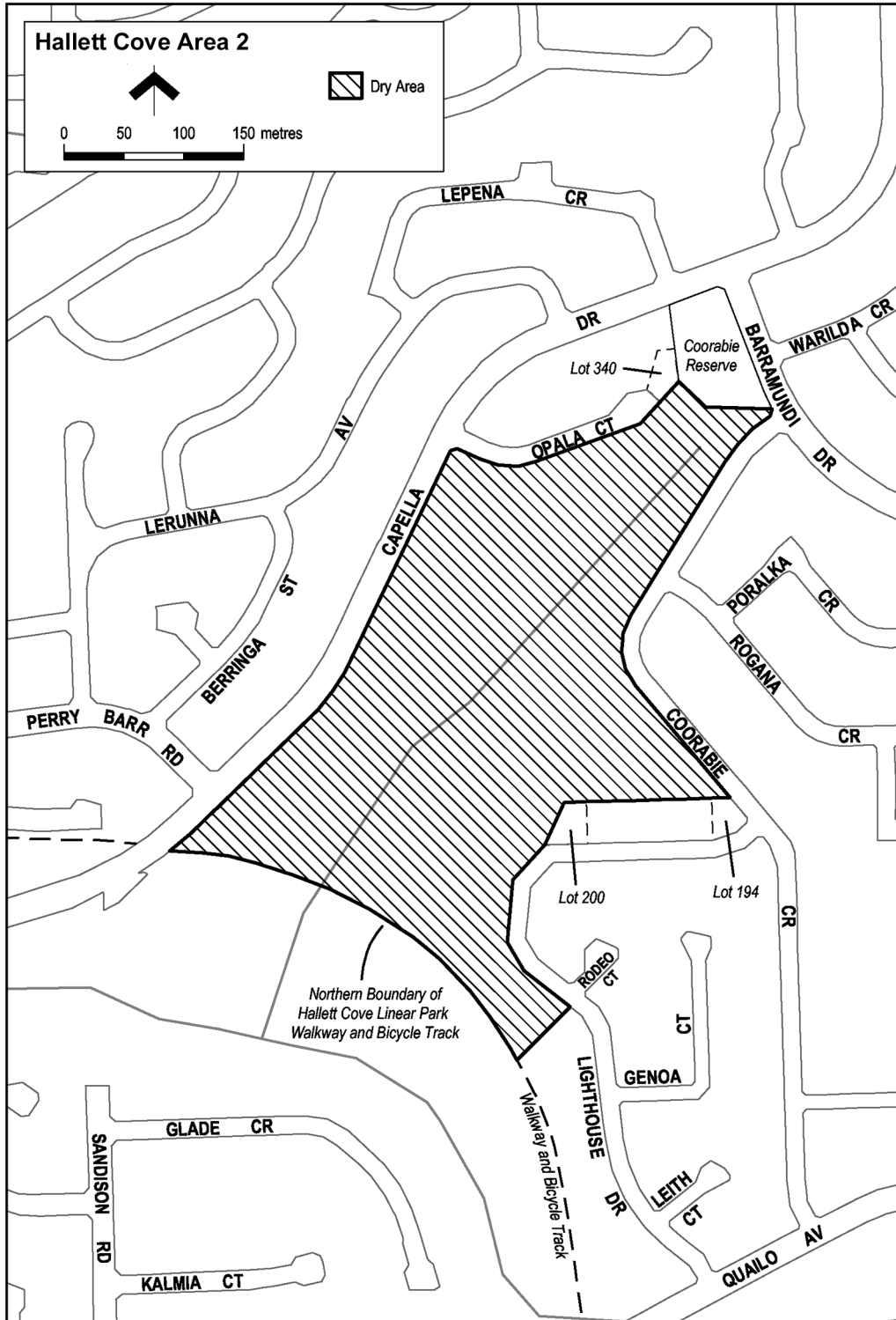
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

8 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day until 8 am on 8 June 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

Commencing at the point at which the southern boundary of Opala Court, Hallett Cove, joins the eastern boundary of Capella Drive, then generally south-westerly along the eastern boundary of Capella Drive to the northern boundary of the Hallett Cove Linear Park walkway and bicycle track, then generally south-easterly along the northern boundary of the walkway and bicycle track to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Rodeo Court, then north-easterly along that prolongation of the southern boundary of Rodeo Court to its intersection with the western boundary of Lighthouse Drive, then generally north-westerly, northerly and north-easterly along that boundary of Lighthouse Drive until meeting the south-western corner of the first housing allotment (allotment 200) on that boundary, then north-easterly and easterly along the western and northern boundaries of allotment 200 and the northern boundaries of the adjoining allotments (allotments 199 to 194) to the western boundary of Coorabie Crescent, then north-westerly and north-easterly along that boundary of Coorabie Crescent to the southern boundary of Coorabie Reserve, then generally westerly and north-westerly along that boundary of the Reserve to the point at which it meets the eastern boundary of Lot 340 DP 10699, then south-westerly along that boundary of Lot 340 to the southern boundary of Opala Court, then south-westerly and westerly along that boundary of Opala Court to the point of commencement.





## **Schedule—Hallett Cove Area 3**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

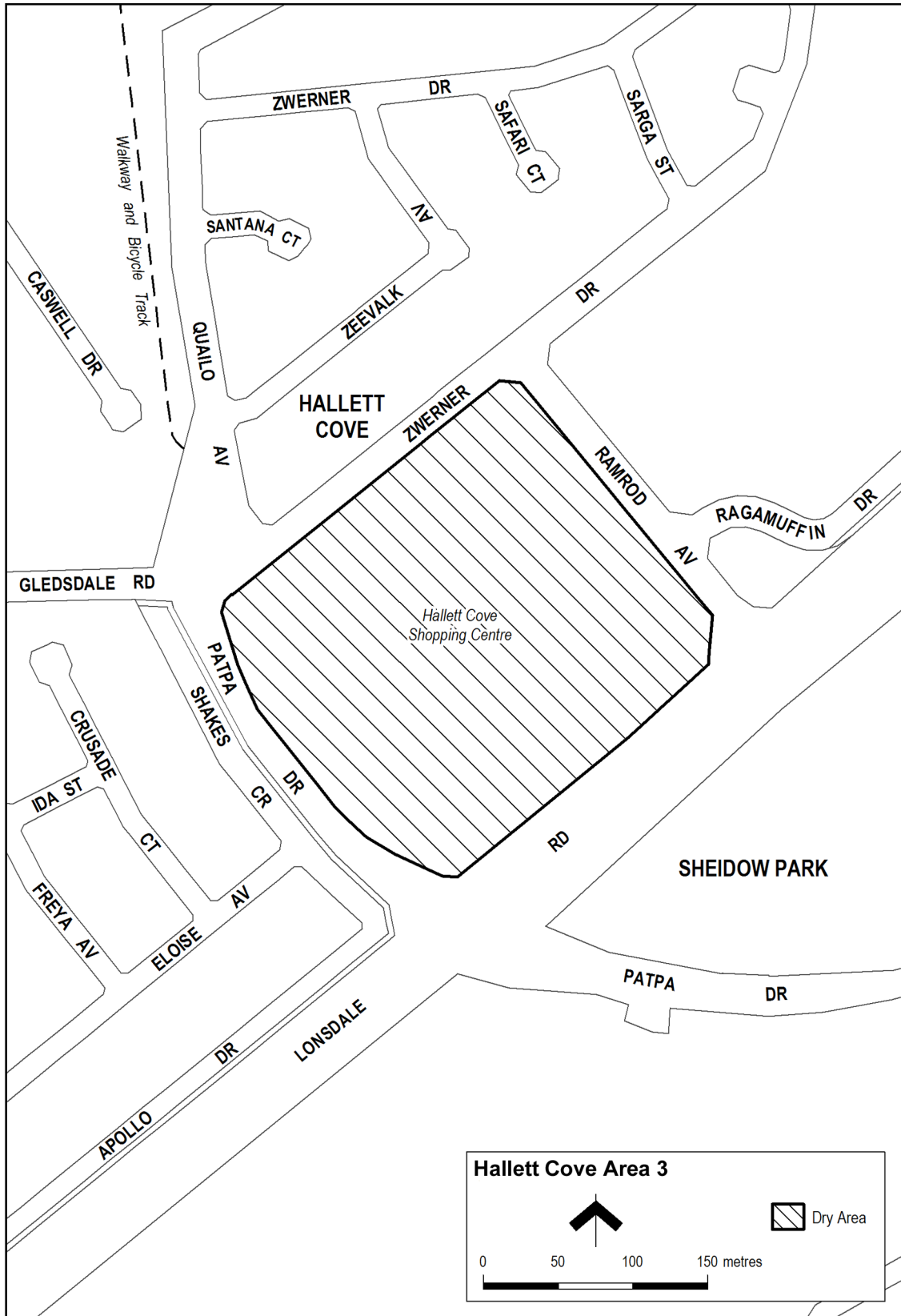
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 8 June 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area (generally known as the Hallett Cove Shopping Centre) in Hallett Cove bounded on the south-east by Lonsdale Road, on the north-east by Ramrod Avenue, on the north-west by Zwerner Drive and on the south-west by Patpa Drive.



## Schedule—Hallett Cove Area 4

### 1—Extent of prohibition

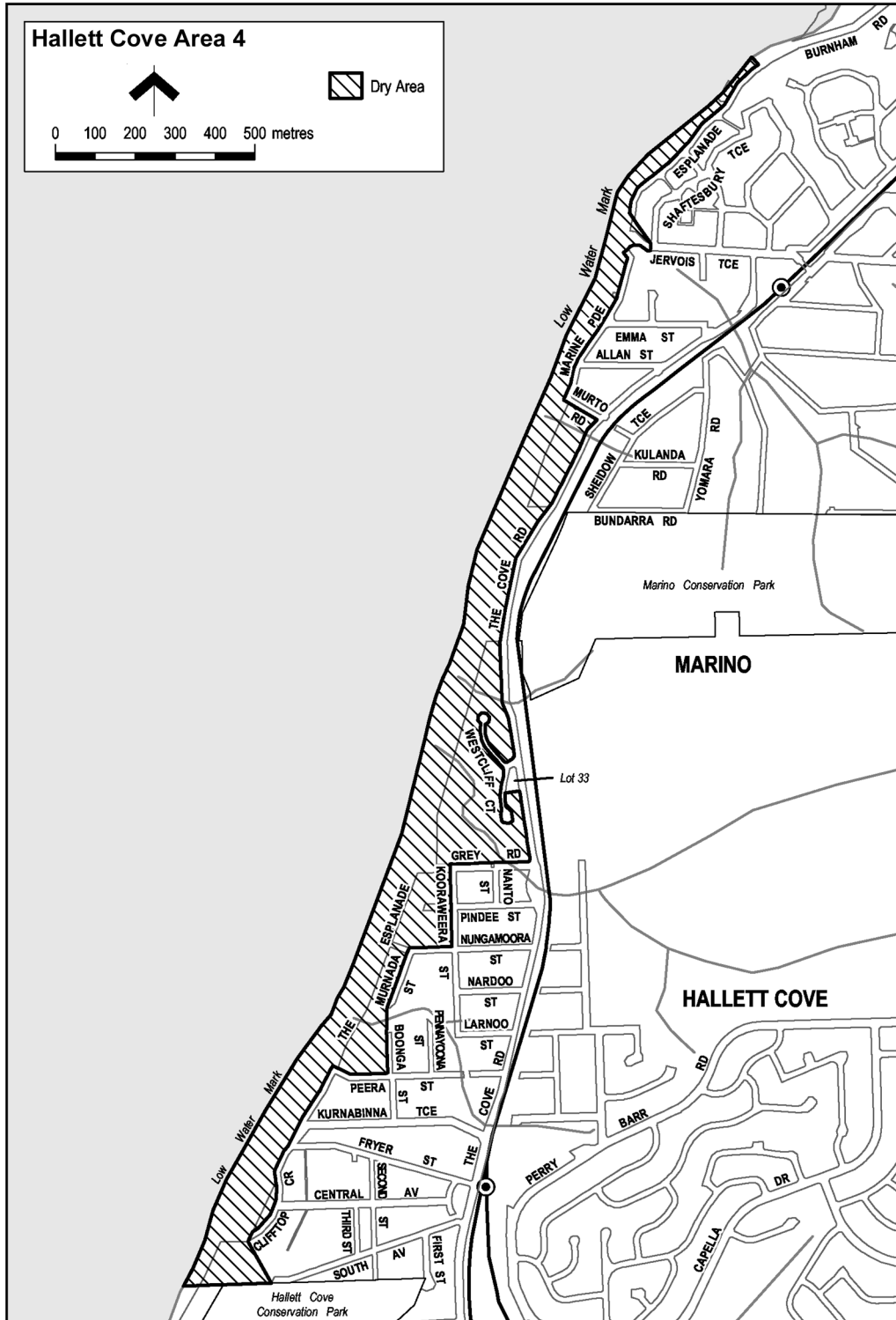
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

Continuous until 8 June 2013.

### 3—Description of area

Portion of the area known as the Coastal Walking Trail at Marino and Hallett Cove, together with other land, as follows: commencing at the western boundary of the northern end of Esplanade, Marino, then generally south-westerly and southerly along the western boundary of Esplanade to the southern end of that road, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the southern boundary of Jervois Terrace at the point which it intersects the western boundary of Shaftesbury Terrace, then westerly along that southern boundary of Jervois Terrace to the western boundary of Marine Parade, then generally south-westerly, southerly and south-easterly along the western boundary of Marine Parade and the southern boundary of Murto Road to the western boundary of The Cove Road, then generally south-westerly and southerly along that boundary of The Cove Road to the point at which it intersects the northern boundary of Westcliff Court, then westerly, north-westerly, south-easterly, south-westerly and north-easterly around the outer boundary of Westcliff Court to the southern boundary of Westcliff Court Reserve (Lot 33 Cove Road, CT 5406/175), then easterly along that southern boundary of the Reserve to the western boundary of The Cove Road, then southerly along that boundary of The Cove Road to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Grey Road, Hallett Cove, then westerly along that prolongation and boundary to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Kooraweera Street, then southerly along that prolongation and boundary of Kooraweera Street to the northern boundary of Nungamoora Street, then westerly and south-westerly along that boundary of Nungamoora Street and the western boundary of Murnada Street to the southern end of Murnada Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the western boundary of Boonga Street, then southerly along that boundary to the northern boundary of Peera Street, then westerly along that boundary and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the western boundary of The Esplanade, then south-westerly along the western boundary to the southern end of The Esplanade, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the western boundary of the northern end of Clifftop Crescent, then generally south-westerly, southerly and south-westerly along that boundary to the southern end of Clifftop Crescent, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the northern boundary of the Hallett Cove Conservation Park at the point on that boundary that is closest to the western end of South Avenue, then westerly along that boundary of the Conservation Park and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to low water mark on Gulf St Vincent, then generally north-easterly along the low water mark to a point closest to the northern end of Esplanade, Marino, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Hallett Cove Area 5**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

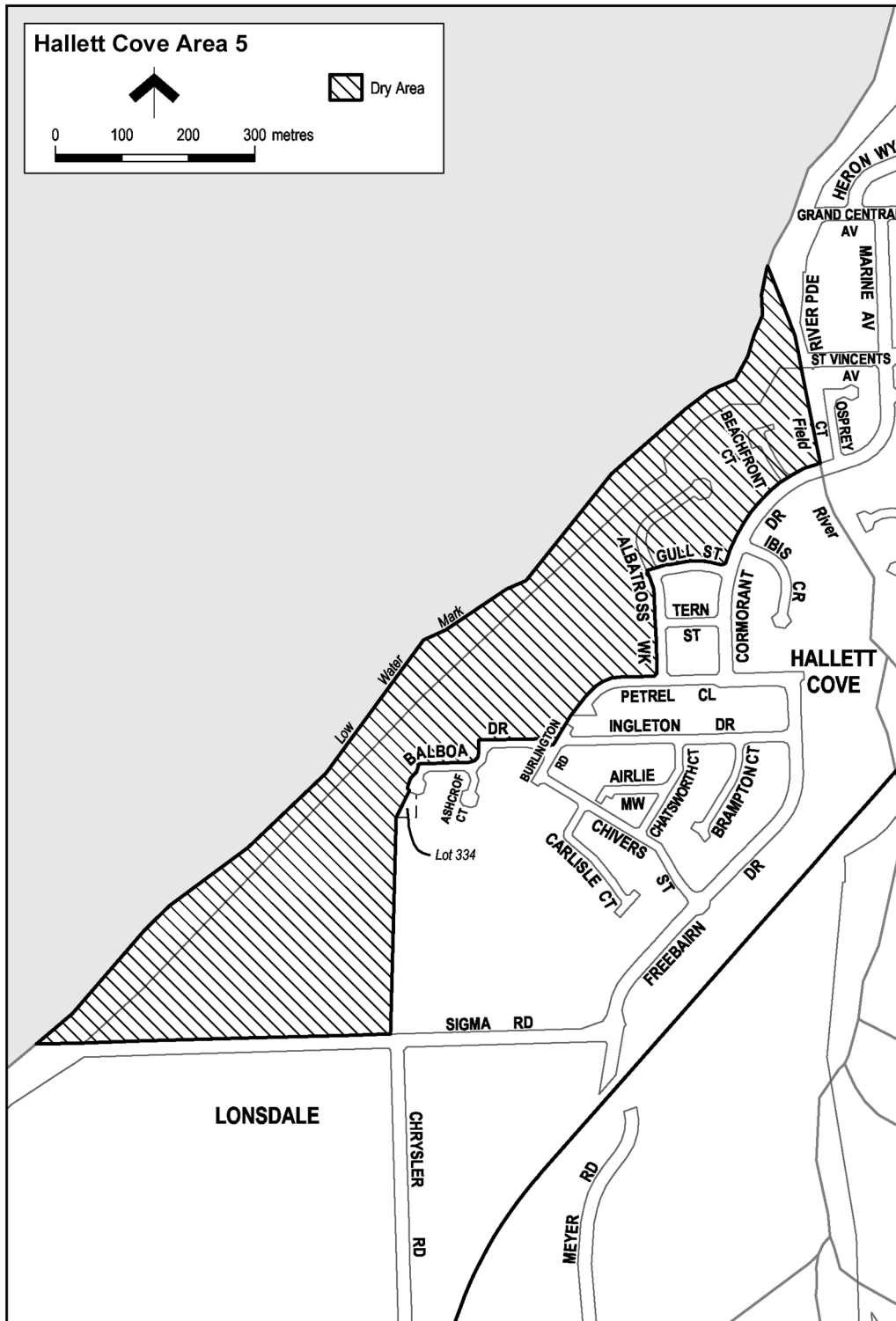
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 8 June 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

Portion of the area known as the Coastal Walking Trail at Hallett Cove and Lonsdale, together with other land, as follows: commencing at the point at which the northern boundary of Cormorant Drive, Hallett Cove, intersects the western bank of the Field River, then generally south-westerly and southerly along that boundary of Cormorant Drive to its intersection with the northern boundary of Gull Street, then westerly along that boundary and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the western boundary of Albatross Walk, then generally southerly along that boundary of Albatross Walk to the northern boundary of Petrel Close, then generally westerly and south-westerly along that boundary of Petrel Close and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the northern boundary of Balboa Drive, then generally westerly and southerly along that boundary to the point at which the southern boundary of Balboa Drive meets the north-western boundary of Lot 334 DP 54164, then south-westerly along that boundary of Lot 334 to the southern boundary of the Lot, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Chrysler Road intersects the northern boundary of Sigma Road, then westerly along the prolongation in a straight line of that northern boundary of Sigma Road to the low water mark of Gulf St Vincent, then generally north-easterly along the low water mark to the western bank of the Field River, then south-easterly along that bank to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Hallett Cove Area 6**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

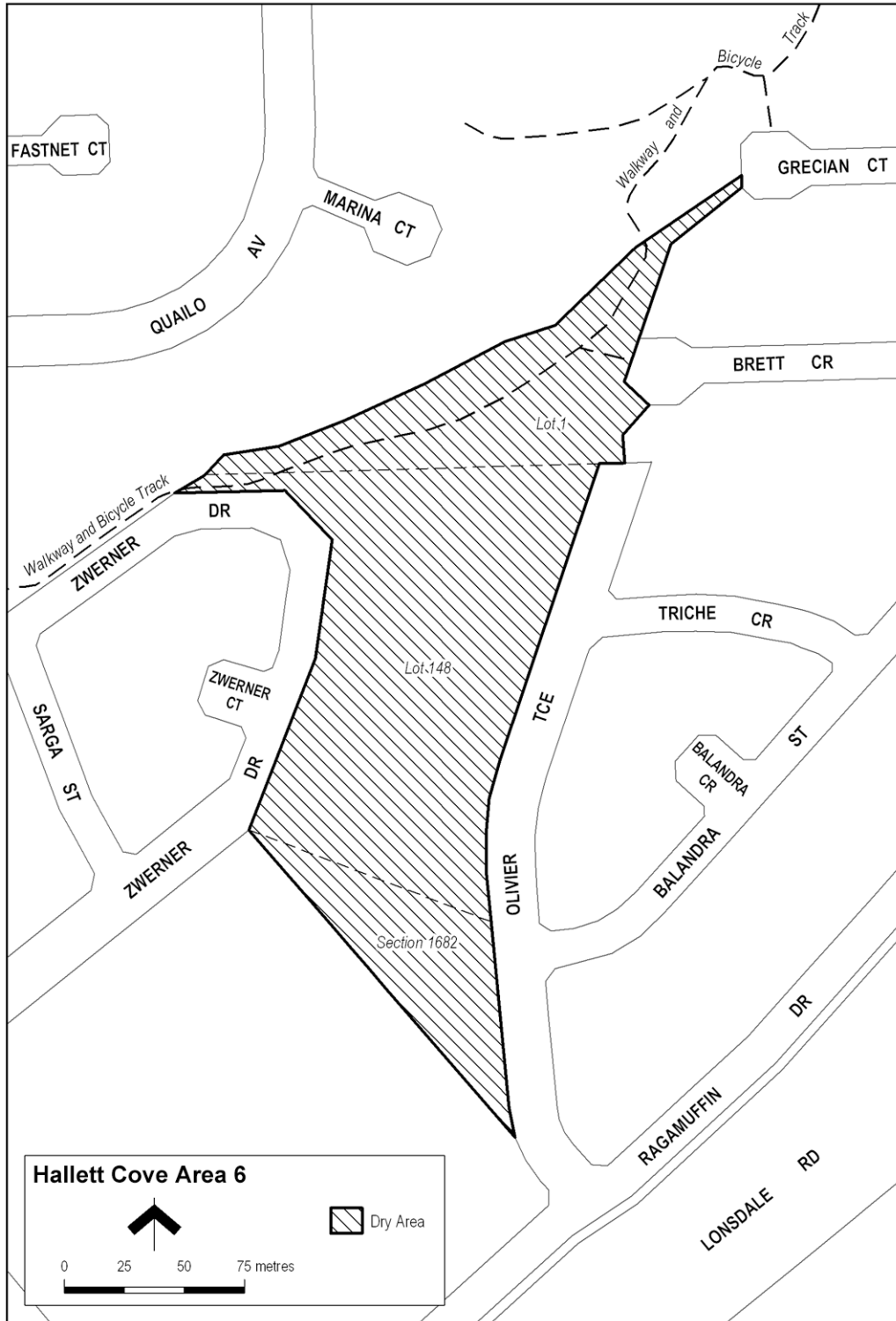
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 8 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 8 June 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Hallett Cove generally known as Olivier Terrace Reserve, comprising Lot 1 DP 73147, Lot 148 DP 10898 and Section 1682 Hundred of Noarlunga.





## **Schedule—Henley Beach Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

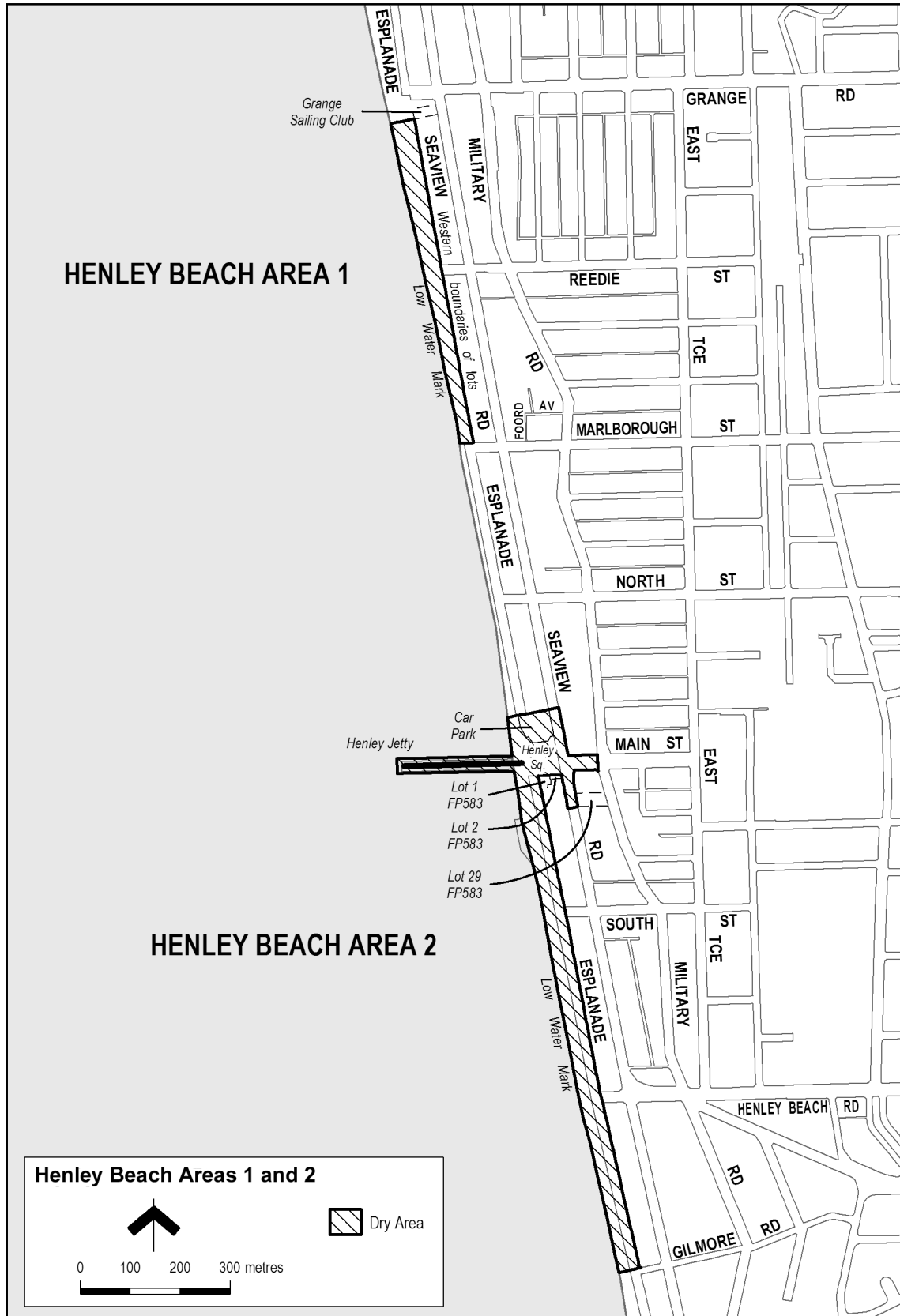
### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 1 July 2013, but excluding any day or portion of a day during which—

- (a) a festival, exhibition, show or other event of historic, traditional or cultural significance or that promotes tourism is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area are authorised for the purposes of these regulations by the City of Charles Sturt.

### **3—Description of area**

The area at Henley Beach bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the northern boundary of Marlborough Street meets the eastern boundary of Hundred Plan 106100941 (the south-western corner of Lot 52 of Deposited Plan No. 52636, Hundred of Yatala), then westerly along the prolongation in a straight line of that northern boundary of Marlborough Street to the low water mark, then northerly along the low water mark to its intersection with the westerly prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Lot 235 of Filed Plan No. 13, Hundred of Yatala (the Grange Sailing Club), then easterly along that prolongation to the point at which it meets the eastern boundary of Hundred Plan 106100940 (the south-western corner of Lot 235 FP 13), then southerly along that eastern boundary of Hundred Plan 106100940 and of Hundred Plan 106100941 (the western boundaries of the Lots to the south of Lot 235 FP 13) to the point of commencement.



## Schedule—Henley Beach Area 2

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

Continuous until 1 July 2013, but excluding any day or portion of a day during which—

- (a) a festival, exhibition, show or other event of historic, traditional or cultural significance or that promotes tourism is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area are authorised for the purposes of these regulations by the City of Charles Sturt.

### 3—Description of area

The area at Henley Beach bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the northern boundary of Gilmore Road meets the eastern boundary of the Esplanade, then westerly along the prolongation in a straight line of that northern boundary of Gilmore Road to the low water mark, then northerly along the low water mark to the southern side of the Henley jetty, then westerly, northerly and easterly around the outer boundary of the jetty (so as to include all parts of the jetty and any area beneath the jetty) back to the low water mark on the northern side of the jetty, then northerly along the low water mark to its intersection with the westerly prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Lot 21 of Filed Plan No. 288, Hundred of Yatala (a public car park), then easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Lot 21, and the easterly prolongation in a straight line of the boundary, to the eastern boundary of Seaview Road, then southerly along that boundary of Seaview Road to the northern boundary of Main Street, then easterly along that boundary of Main Street to the point at which it intersects the western boundary of Military Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across Main Street) to the point at which the southern boundary of Main Street intersects the western boundary of Military Road, then westerly along the southern boundary of Main Street to the eastern boundary of Seaview Road, then southerly along the eastern boundary of Seaview Road to the point at which it meets the southern boundary of Lot 29 of Filed Plan No. 583, Hundred of Yatala, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across Seaview Road) to the western boundary of Seaview Road, then northerly along that boundary of Seaview Road to the point at which it meets the northern boundary of Lot 2 of Filed Plan No. 583, Hundred of Yatala (the southern boundary of a car park and reserve area), then westerly along that northern boundary of Lot 2 and the northern boundary of Lot 1 of Filed Plan No. 583, Hundred of Yatala, to the point at which the northern boundary of Lot 1 meets the eastern boundary of the Esplanade, then southerly along that eastern boundary of the Esplanade to the point of commencement.

See the plan in Schedule—Henley Beach Area 1.

## **Schedule—Henley Beach South Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

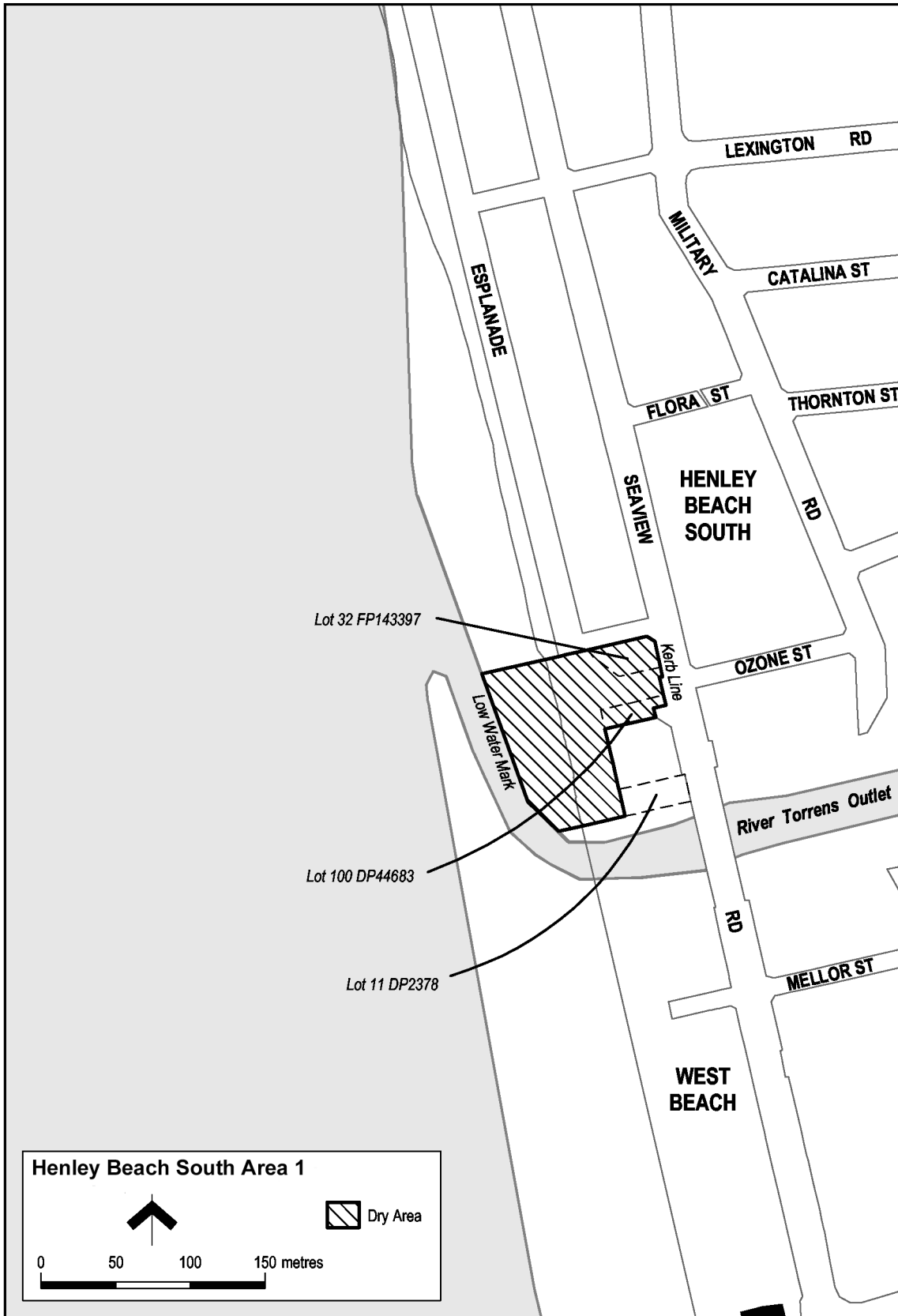
### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 1 July 2013, but excluding any day or portion of a day during which—

- (a) a festival, exhibition, show or other event of historic, traditional or cultural significance or that promotes tourism is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area are authorised for the purposes of these regulations by the City of Charles Sturt.

### **3—Description of area**

The area at Henley Beach South bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the western boundary of Lot 11 of Deposited Plan No. 2378, Hundred of Yatala, meets the southern boundary of that Lot, then westerly along the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Lot 11 to the low water mark, then northerly along the low water mark to its intersection with the westerly prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Lot 32 of Filed Plan No. 143397, Hundred of Yatala (the southern boundary of the east-west portion of the Esplanade), then easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Lot 32, and the easterly prolongation in a straight line of the boundary, to the western kerb of Seaview Road, then southerly along the western kerb alignment of Seaview Road to its intersection with the easterly prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Lot 100 of Deposited Plan No. 44683, Hundred of Yatala, then westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Lot 100 to the western boundary of that Lot, then southerly along the western boundaries of the Lots to the south of Lot 100 to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Kadina Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 20 October 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Kadina bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the northern boundary of Doswell Terrace intersects the eastern boundary of Hay Street, then south-easterly along that eastern boundary of Hay Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the point at which it meets the southern boundary of Frances Terrace, then north-westerly along that boundary of Frances Terrace to the eastern boundary of Moonta Road, then south-westerly along that boundary of Moonta Road to the point at which it meets the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Railway Terrace, then north-westerly along that prolongation and southern boundary of Railway Terrace and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the western boundary of Russell Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Russell Street to the southern boundary of Frances Terrace, then north-westerly along that boundary of Frances Terrace to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Doswell Terrace, then north-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Doswell Terrace to the point of commencement.

## **Schedule—Kadina Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 20 October 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Kadina known as Apex Park, (the area bounded on the north by Gurner Street, on the east by Rendell Street, on the south by Wearn Street and on the west by the eastern boundaries of the adjoining private land) being Section 2839, Hundred of Wallaroo.

## **Schedule—Loxton Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 9 August 2014, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period for the purposes of the event by the District Council of Loxton Waikerie,

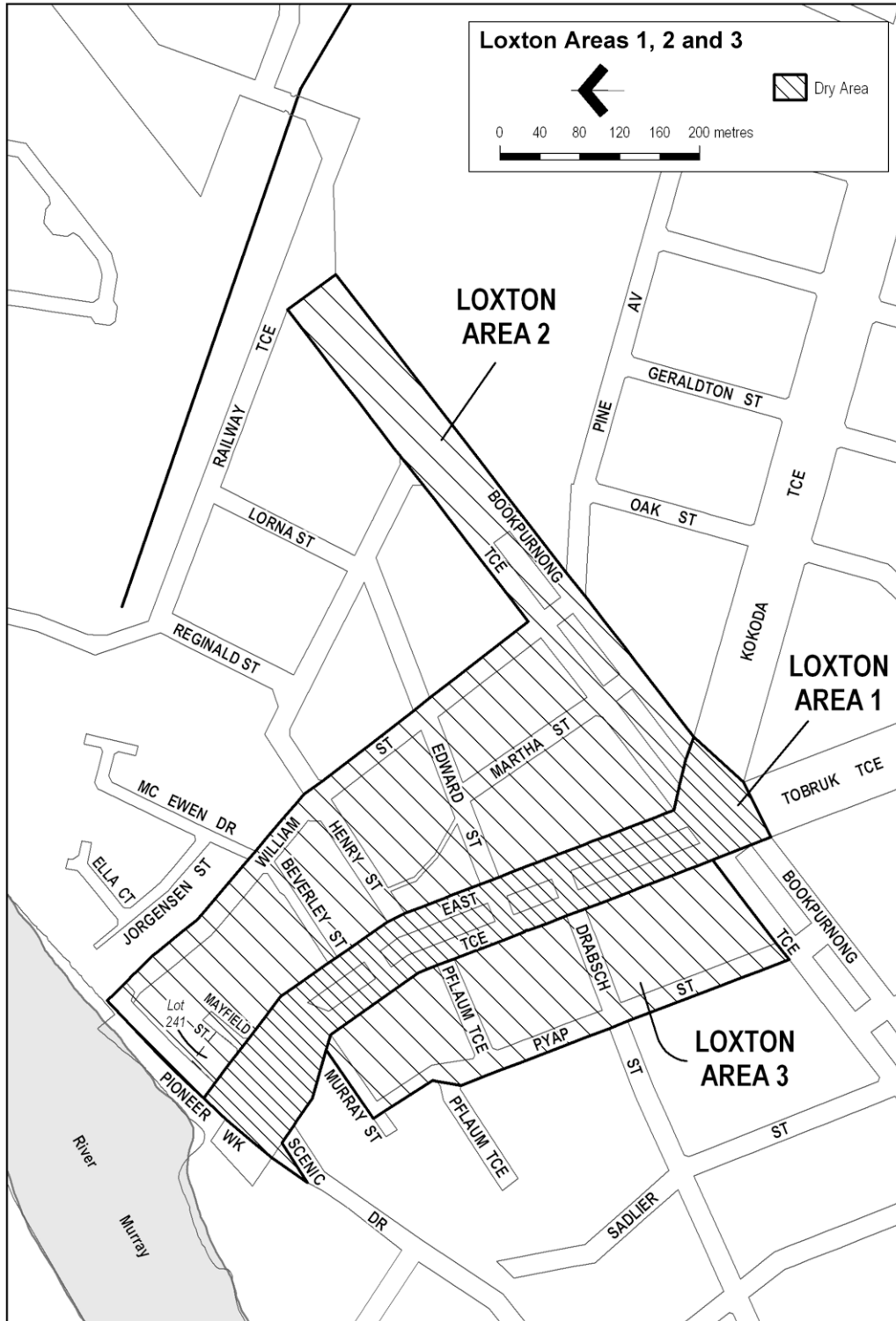
the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

The District Council of Loxton Waikerie may not grant authorisations applicable to areas in Loxton under these regulations in relation to more than 5 events in any 12 month period.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Loxton, comprising East Terrace and additional land, as follows: commencing at the point at which the north-western boundary of Pioneer Walk intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the south-western boundary of Lot 241 of Filed Plan No. 178257, then south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Lot 241 and the north-eastern boundary of East Terrace to the point at which the north-eastern boundary of East Terrace meets the north-western boundary of Bookpurnong Terrace, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the south-eastern boundary of Bookpurnong Terrace meets the north-eastern boundary of Kokoda Terrace, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the south-western boundary of Kokoda Terrace meets the north-eastern boundary of Tobruk Terrace, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the south-western boundary of Tobruk Terrace meets the south-eastern boundary of Bookpurnong Terrace, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the north-western boundary of Bookpurnong Terrace meets the south-western boundary of East Terrace, then north-westerly along that boundary of East Terrace to the north-western boundary of Scenic Drive, then south-westerly along that boundary of Scenic Drive to the point at which it meets the north-western boundary of Pioneer Walk, then north-easterly along that boundary of Pioneer Walk to the point of commencement.





## **Schedule—Loxton Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

10 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day until 6 am on 9 August 2014, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period for the purposes of the event by the District Council of Loxton Waikerie,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

The District Council of Loxton Waikerie may not grant authorisations applicable to areas in Loxton under these regulations in relation to more than 5 events in any 12 month period.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Loxton bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the north-western boundary of Pioneer Walk intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the south-western boundary of Lot 241 of Filed Plan No. 178257, then north-easterly along that boundary of Pioneer Walk and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the north-eastern boundary of William Street, then south-easterly along that boundary of William Street to the north-western boundary of Bookpurnong Terrace, then north-easterly along that boundary of Bookpurnong Terrace to the south-western boundary of Railway Terrace, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across Bookpurnong Terrace) to the south-eastern boundary of Bookpurnong Terrace, then south-westerly along that boundary of Bookpurnong Terrace to the point at which it meets the north-eastern boundary of Kokoda Terrace, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across Bookpurnong Terrace) to the point at which the north-western boundary of Bookpurnong Terrace meets the north-eastern boundary of East Terrace, then north-westerly along that boundary of East Terrace and the south-western boundary of Lot 241 of Filed Plan No. 178257 and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary of Lot 241 to the point of commencement.

See the plan in Schedule—Loxton Area 1.

## **Schedule—Loxton Area 3**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

10 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day until 6 am on 9 August 2014, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period for the purposes of the event by the District Council of Loxton Waikerie,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

The District Council of Loxton Waikerie may not grant authorisations applicable to areas in Loxton under these regulations in relation to more than 5 events in any 12 month period.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Loxton bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the south-western boundary of Pyap Street meets the north-western boundary of Bookpurnong Terrace, then north-westerly along that boundary of Pyap Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the north-western boundary of Murray Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Murray Street to the south-western boundary of East Terrace, then south-easterly along that boundary of East Terrace to the point at which it meets the north-western boundary of Bookpurnong Terrace, then south-westerly along that boundary of Bookpurnong Terrace to the point of commencement.

See the plan in Schedule—Loxton Area 1.

## Schedule—Lyndoch Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

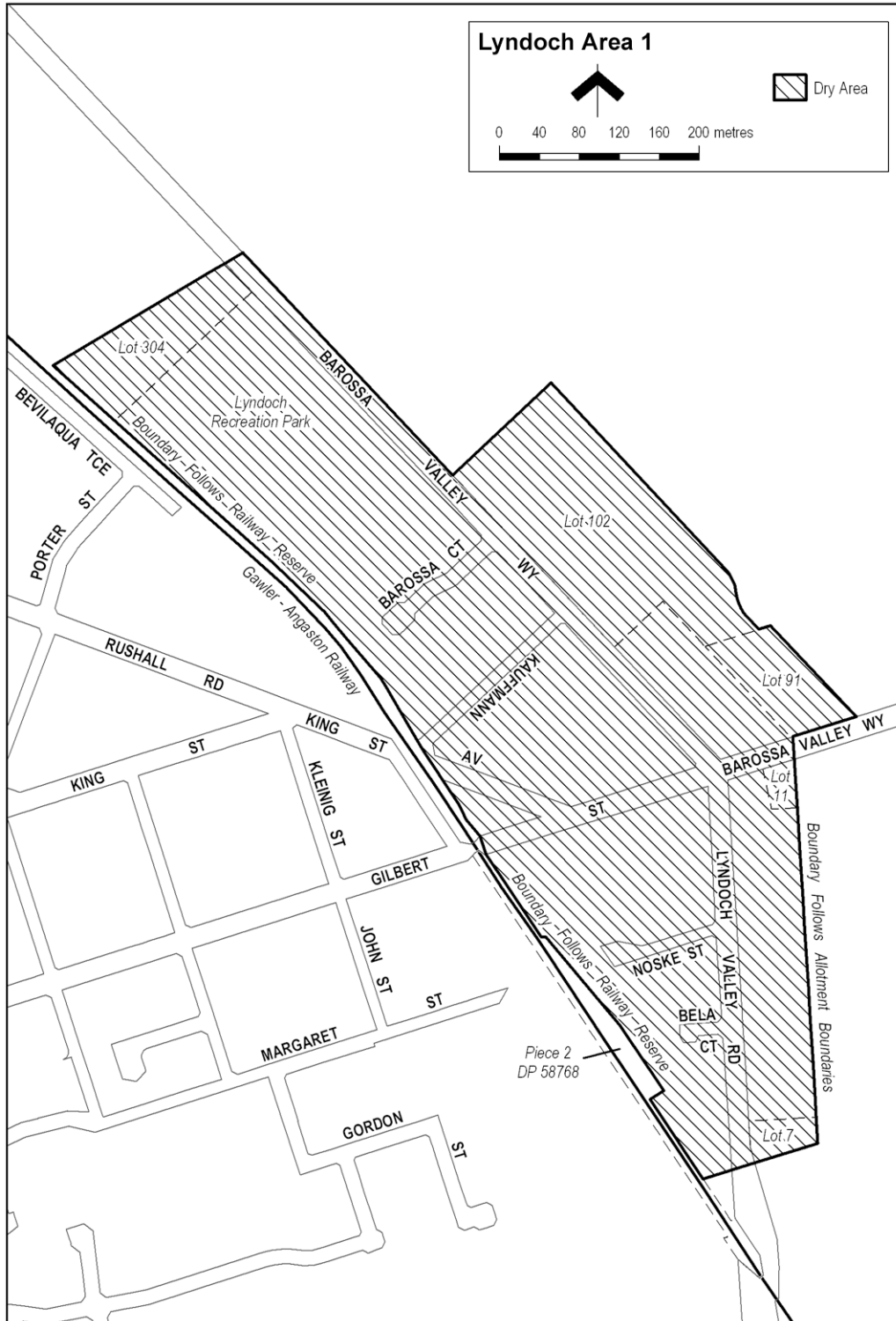
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 22 January 2013.

### 3—Description of area

The area in Lyndoch bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the north-western boundary of Lot 304 DP 23019 meets the north-eastern boundary of Barossa Valley Way, then south-easterly along that boundary of Barossa Valley Way to the north-western boundary of Lot 102 DP 45594, then north-easterly and south-easterly along the north-western and north-eastern boundaries of Lot 102 to the north-western boundary of Lot 91 FP 173100, then north-easterly, south-easterly and south-westerly along the north-western, north-eastern and south-eastern boundaries of Lot 91 to the south-western boundary of Lot 91, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across Barossa Valley Way) to the point at which the north-western boundary of Lot 11 FP 100287 meets the eastern boundary of that Lot, then southerly along the eastern boundary of Lot 11 and the eastern boundaries of the adjoining lots to the south-eastern boundary of Lot 7 FP 100286, then south-westerly along that south-eastern boundary of Lot 7 and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the north-eastern boundary of the railway reserve (Piece 2 DP 58768), then generally north-westerly along that boundary of the railway reserve to the south-eastern boundary of Gilbert Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Gilbert Street to the point at which the north-eastern boundary of the railway reserve on the northern side of Gilbert Street meets the north-western boundary of Gilbert Street, then generally north-westerly along the north-eastern boundary of the railway reserve to the north-western boundary of Lot 304 DP 23019, then north-easterly along the north-western boundary of Lot 304 and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Maitland Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

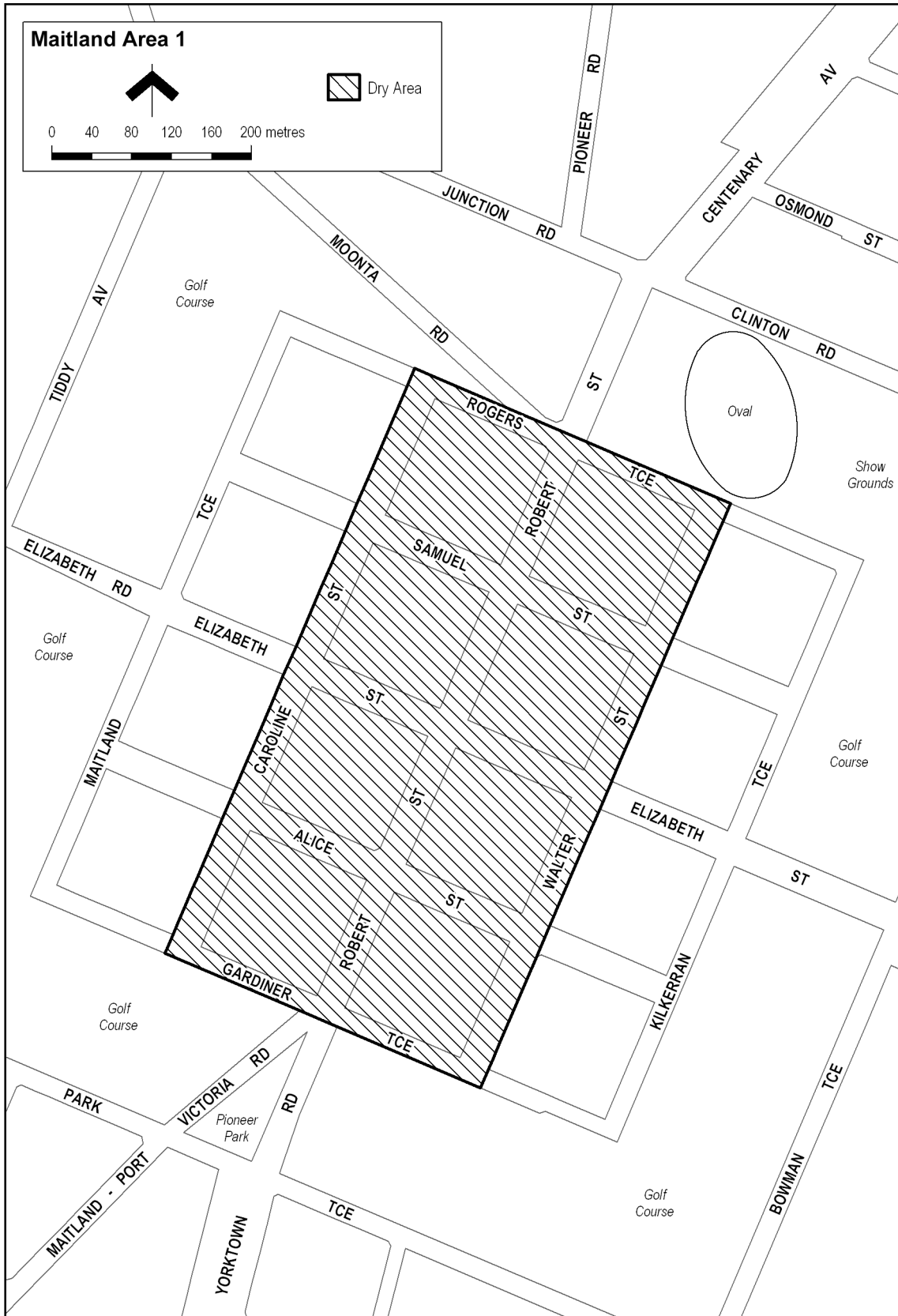
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 7 August 2016.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Maitland bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the southern boundary of Gardiner Terrace intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Walter Street, then north-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Walter Street, and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary, to the northern boundary of Rogers Terrace, then north-westerly along that boundary of Rogers Terrace to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Caroline Street, then south-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Caroline Street, and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary, to the southern boundary of Gardiner Terrace, then south-easterly along that boundary of Gardiner Terrace to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Mannum Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

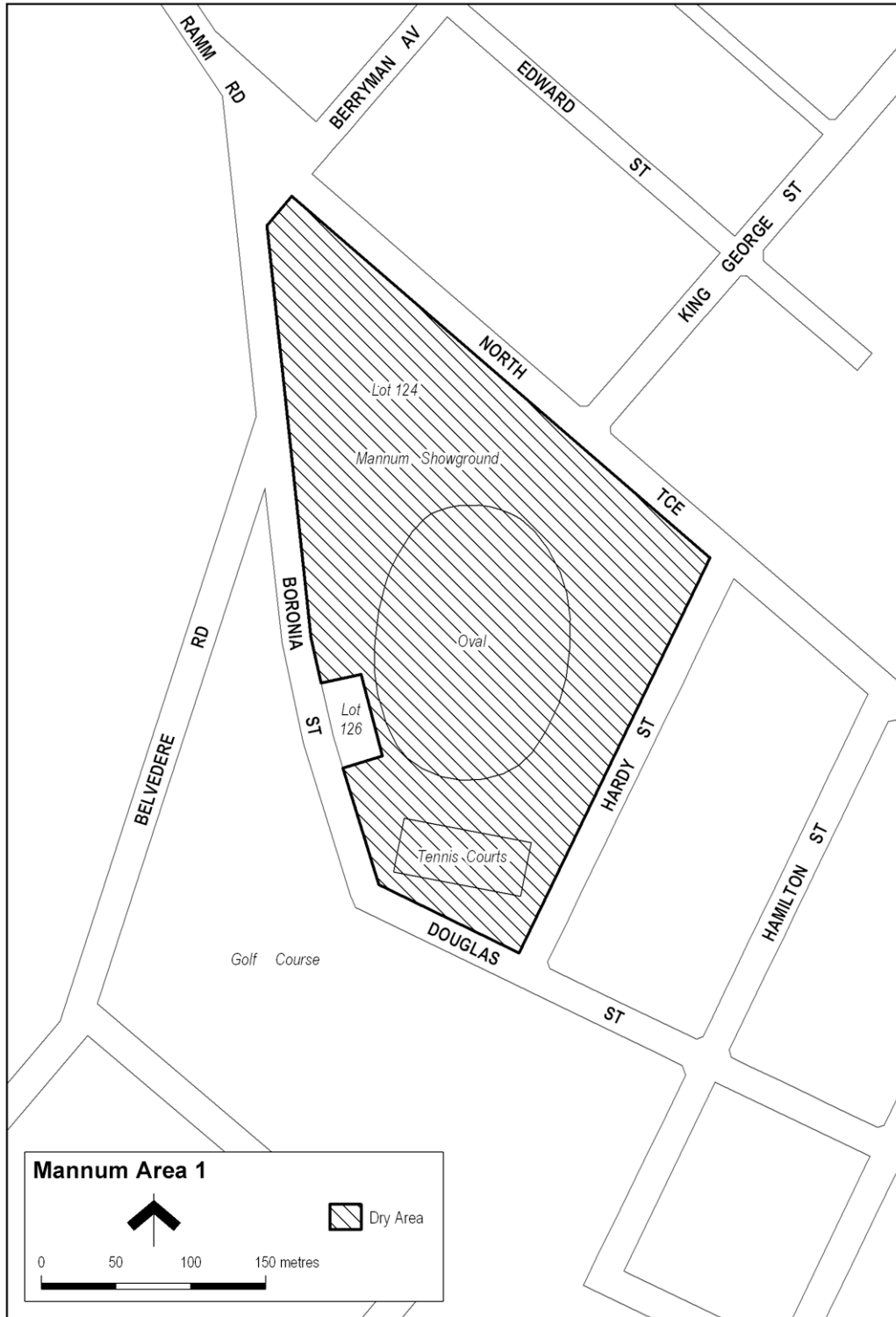
### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 11 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 23 May 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Mannum known as the Mannum Showground (Lot 124 North Terrace, Mannum), being the area bounded on the north-east by North Terrace, on the north-west, west and south-west by Boronia Street and Douglas Street and on the south-east by Hardy Street (but excluding the area owned by the Mannum Football Club Inc (Lot 126 Boronia Street, Mannum)).





## **Schedule—Mannum Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 11 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 23 May 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

Anna Street between Randell Street and William Street.

The stairway (generally known as "the Golden Stairs" between Anna Street and Randell Street, adjacent to Shearer's Carpark.

Randell Street (and Purnong Road) between William Street and River Road.

## **Schedule—Mannum Area 3**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

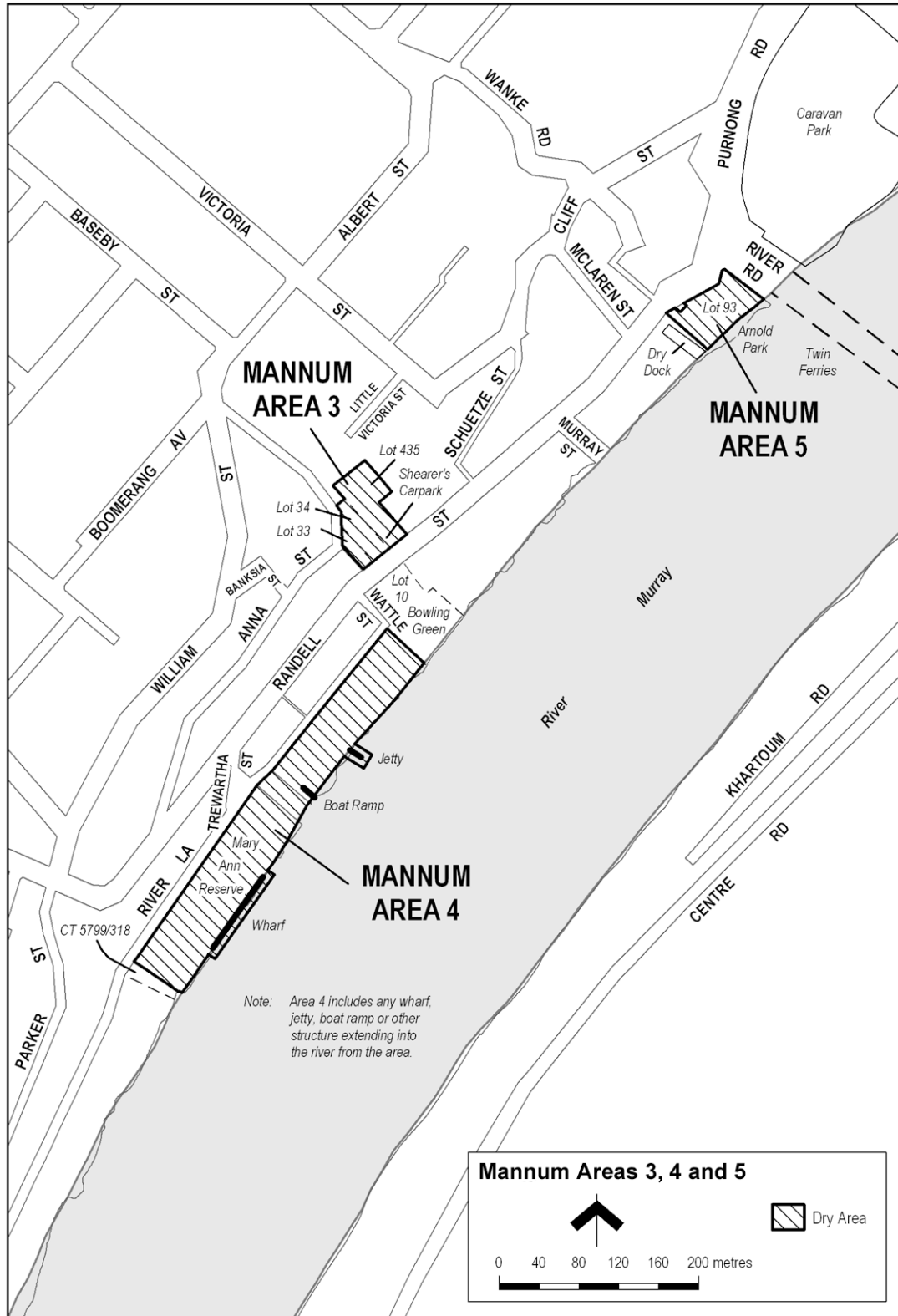
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 11 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 23 May 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

The car park in Mannum (generally known as Shearer's Carpark) situated between Randell Street and Anna Street, being Lots 33 and 34 Deposited Plan No. 1091, Hundred of Finniss and Lot 435 of File Plan 208811, Hundred of Finniss.



## **Schedule—Mannum Area 4**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 11 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 23 May 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Mannum known as Mary Ann Reserve (together with abutting land and structures), being the area bounded on the north-east by the south-west boundary of Lot 10 of File Plan 21817 (Bowling Green), on the north-west by River Lane, on the south-west by the north-eastern boundary of Certificate of Title Volume 5799 Folio 318 (24 River Lane) and on the south-east by the River Murray, together with the whole of any wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other structure projecting from that area into the River.

See the plan in Schedule—Mannum Area 3.

## **Schedule—Mannum Area 5**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 11 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 23 May 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Mannum known as Arnold Park, situated between Randell Street and the River Murray adjacent to the south-western boundary of River Road, being Lot 93 File Plan 213066, Hundred of Finnis.

See the plan in Schedule—Mannum Area 3.

## **Schedule—Meningie Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

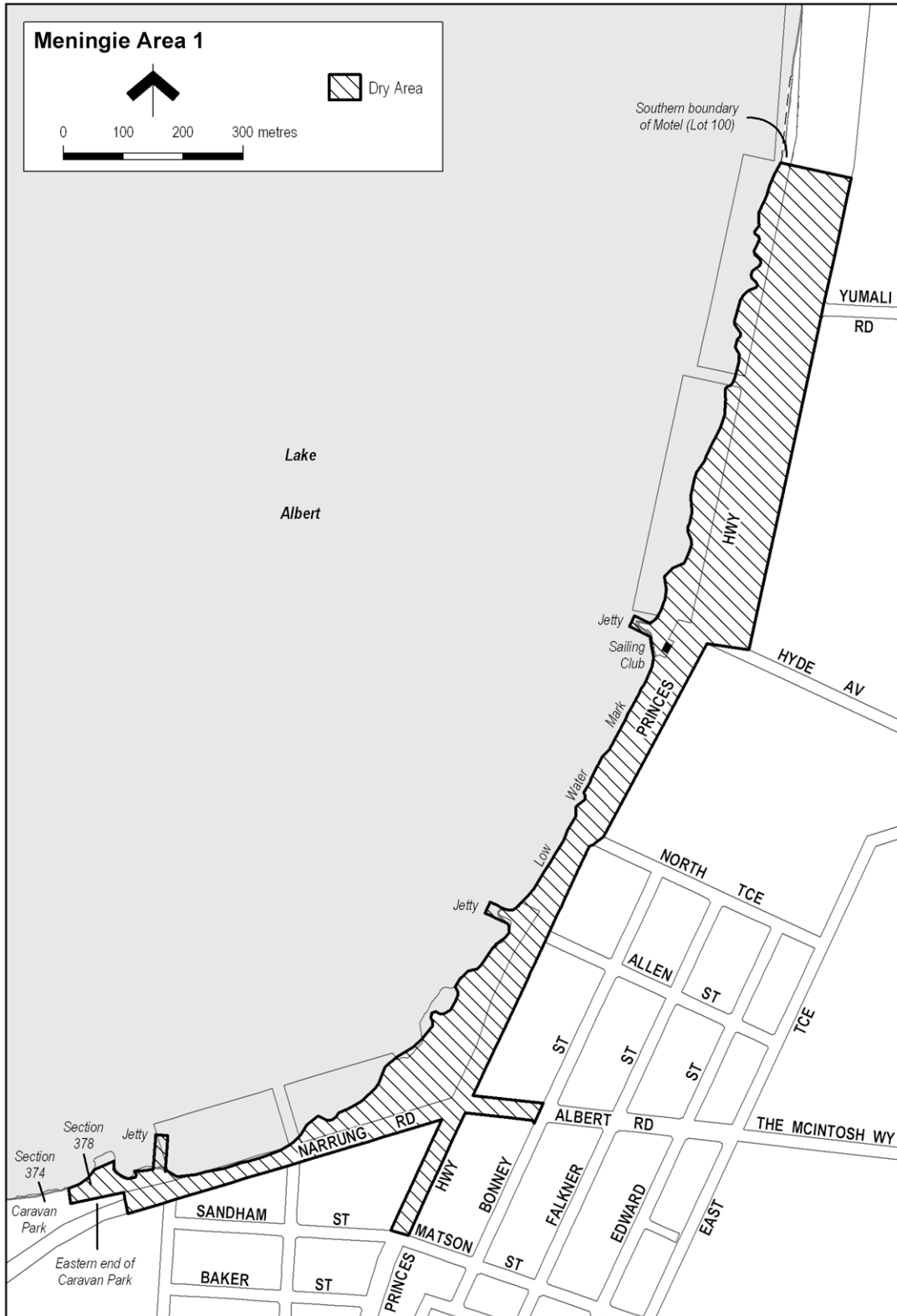
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 28 January 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Meningie bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line (across Princes Highway) of the southern boundary of Lot 100 DP 56693 (Motel) intersects the eastern boundary of Princes Highway, then generally south-westerly along that boundary of Princes Highway to the northern boundary of Albert Road, then easterly along that boundary of Albert Road to the western boundary of Bonney Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across Albert Road) to the point at which the western boundary of Bonney Street intersects the southern boundary of Albert Road, then westerly along that boundary of Albert Road back to the eastern boundary of Princes Highway, then south-westerly along that boundary of Princes Highway to the northern boundary of Matson Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across Princes Highway) to the point at which the northern boundary of Sandham Street meets the western boundary of Princes Highway, then north-easterly along that boundary of Princes Highway to the point at which it meets the southern boundary of Narrung Road, then south-westerly along that boundary of Narrung Road to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line (across Narrung Road) of the eastern boundary of Section 374, Hundred of Bonney, (Caravan Park), then north-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Section 374 to the southern boundary of Section 378, Hundred of Bonney, then south-westerly and north-westerly along the southern and western boundaries of Section 378 and the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of that Section to the low water mark on the eastern shore of Lake Albert, then generally north-easterly along the low water mark of Lake Albert to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Lot 100 DP 56693 (Motel), then south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Lot 100 and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary (across Princes Highway) to the point of commencement. The area includes any jetty, wharf or other structure projecting into Lake Albert from the area described above, as well as any area beneath such a structure.





## **Schedule—Millicent Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 3 May 2017, but excluding any day or portion of a day during which—

- (a) an event of historic, traditional, cultural or major community significance is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area are authorised for the purposes of these regulations by the Wattle Range Council.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Millicent bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the north-eastern boundary of Railway Terrace intersects the south-eastern boundary of Short Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of Short Street to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the south-western boundary of Davenport Street, then north-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Davenport Street to the south-eastern boundary of Kentish Place, then generally south-westerly, north-westerly and north-easterly along the south-eastern, south-western and north-western boundaries of Kentish Place (so as to include the whole of Kentish Place within the area) back to the south-western boundary of Davenport Street, then north-westerly along that boundary of Davenport Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the south-eastern bank of the drain that runs parallel to, and lies between, North Terrace and Ridge Terrace, then north-easterly along that bank of the drain to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the south-western boundary of CT 5685/491, then south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of CT 5685/491 to the north-western boundary of North Terrace, then north-easterly along that boundary of North Terrace to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the north-eastern boundary of Railway Terrace, then south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Railway Terrace (and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary) to the point of commencement.

## **Schedule—Millicent Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 3 May 2017, but excluding any day or portion of a day during which—

- (a) an event of historic, traditional, cultural or major community significance is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area are authorised for the purposes of these regulations by the Wattle Range Council.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Millicent known generally as the Millicent Domain Playground and Skate Park, being the area bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the south-eastern boundary of Ridge Terrace intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the line of the kerb that forms the south-western boundary of the Millicent War Memorial Civic and Arts Centre car park, then south-easterly along that prolongation and kerb line, and the prolongation in a straight line of that kerb line, to the north-western bank of the drain that runs parallel to, and lies between, North Terrace and Ridge Terrace, then south-westerly along that bank of the drain for 175 metres, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the south-eastern boundary of Ridge Terrace, then north-easterly along that boundary of Ridge Terrace to the point of commencement.

## **Schedule—Moana Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

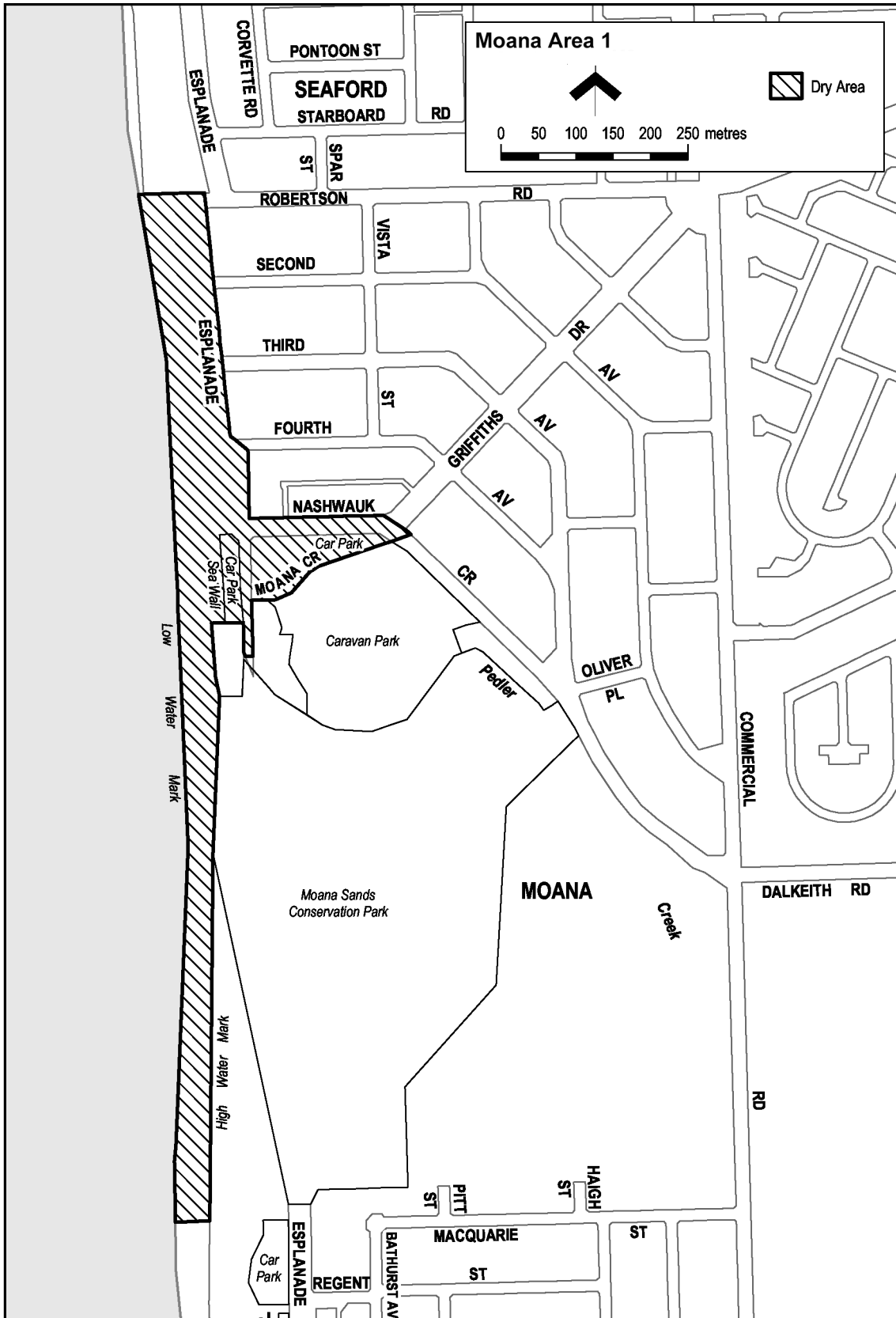
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 11 September 2016.

### **3—Description of area**

Commencing at the point at which the northern boundary of Robertson Road intersects the eastern boundary of the Esplanade, then southerly along the eastern boundary of the Esplanade to its intersection with the northern boundary of Nashwauk Crescent, then easterly along that northern boundary of Nashwauk Crescent to the point at which it meets the eastern boundary of Griffiths Drive, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Nashwauk Crescent to the southern boundary of the car park and reserve area opposite the southern end of Griffiths Drive, then generally south-westerly and westerly along that boundary of the car park and reserve area and the southern boundary of Moana Crescent to the eastern boundary of the Esplanade, then southerly along that eastern boundary of the Esplanade to the southern boundary of the Esplanade, then westerly along the southern boundary to the western boundary of the Esplanade, then northerly along the western boundary to the southern boundary of the car park, then westerly along the southern boundary of the car park to the sea-wall that forms the western boundary of the car park, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the high water mark, then generally southerly along the high water mark to its intersection with a fence extending from high to low water mark at a point approximately in line with the westerly prolongation of Macquarie Street, then westerly along that fence to low water mark, then generally northerly along low water mark to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Robertson Road, then easterly along that prolongation to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Moana Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

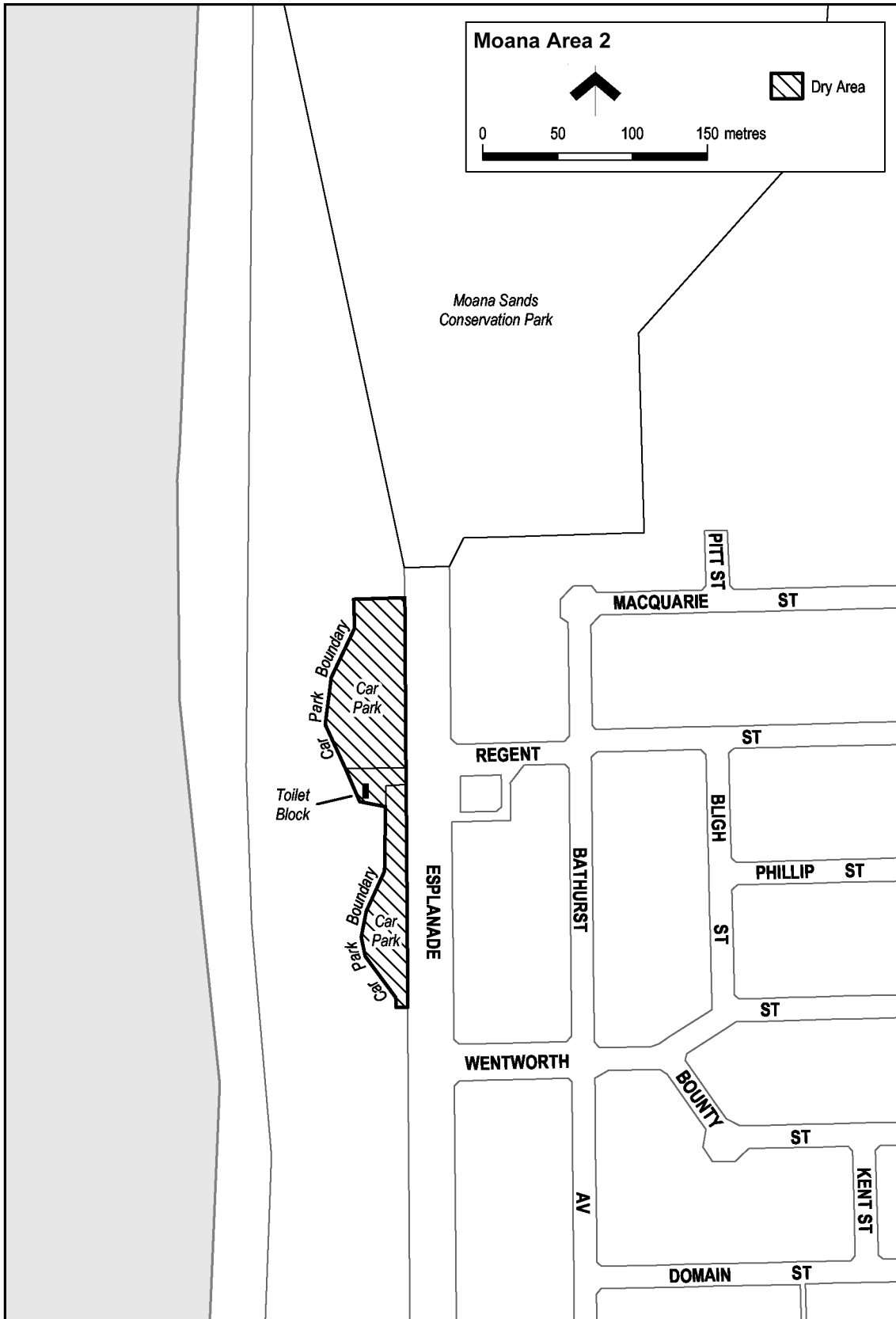
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 11 September 2016.

### **3—Description of area**

The part of Section 589, Hundred of Willunga, west of the portion of the Esplanade that lies between the Moana Sands Conservation Park and Wentworth Street, that is constructed as car parks, together with the toilet block situated between the car parks.



## **Schedule—Moonta Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 20 October 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The area (known as Queen Square) bounded on the north-west by William Street, on the south-west by Robert Street, on the south-east by Henry Street and on the north-east by George Street.





## **Schedule—Moonta Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 20 October 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

That portion of parkland (known as Polgreen (Apex) Park) and road reserve that is bounded on the south-east by Frances Terrace, on the north by Bay Road and on the south-west by Caroline Street (including the triangular portion of road reserve bounded on the south-west by Polgreen (Apex) Park, on the south-east by Frances Terrace and on the north by Bay Road) together with the footpaths of Frances Terrace, Bay Road and Caroline Street immediately abutting that parkland and road reserve.

See the plan in Schedule—Moonta Area 1.

## **Schedule—Moonta Bay Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

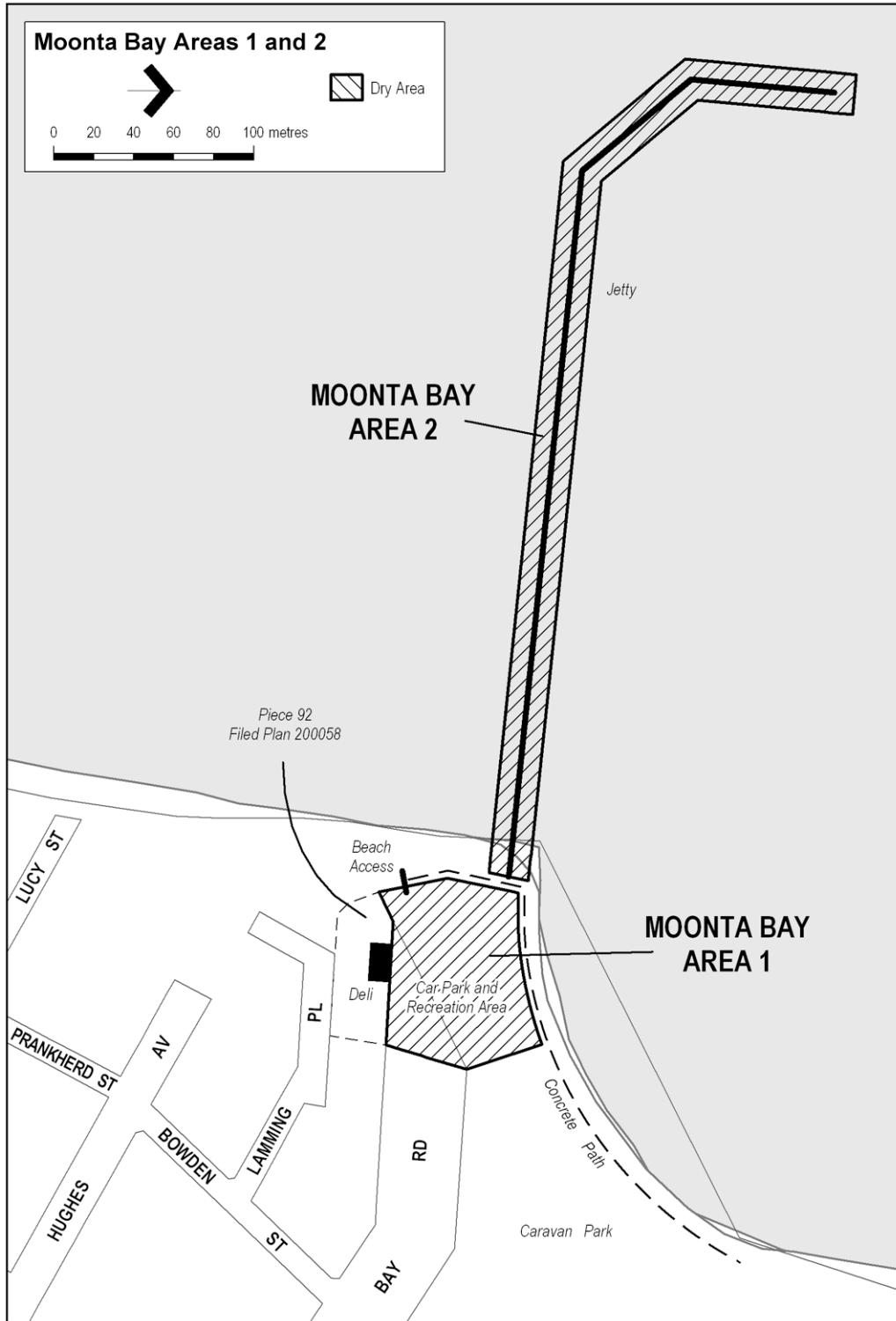
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 20 October 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Moonta Bay bounded as follows: commencing at the north-eastern corner of Piece 92 of Filed Plan 200058 (a point on Bay Road approximately 30 metres east of the Moonta Bay deli), then north-easterly in a straight line across Bay Road to the south-western corner of the Moonta Bay caravan park, then generally north-westerly along the western boundary of the caravan park to the point at which it meets the northern boundary of the car parking and recreation area that lies to the west of the caravan park (the southern boundary of the concrete path that borders the car parking and recreation area on its northern and western sides), then generally south-westerly, westerly, southerly and south-easterly around the northern and western boundaries of the car parking and recreation area (the southern and eastern boundaries of the concrete path) to the western corner of Piece 92 of Filed Plan 200058, then north-easterly and easterly along the northern boundary of Piece 92 to the point of commencement. The area includes any building or other structure within the area.



## **Schedule—Moonta Bay Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 20 October 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The Moonta Bay jetty, including—

- (a) any steps or other structures attached to the jetty; and
- (b) the area beneath the jetty and any such structures.

See the plan in Schedule—Moonta Bay Area 1.

## **Schedule—Morphett Vale Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

8 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day until 6 am on 11 September 2016.

### **3—Description of area**

Reserve area in Morphett Vale, as follows: commencing at the point at which the south-eastern corner of the southern end of Alexander Avenue, Morphett Vale, meets the western boundary of the railway reserve that adjoins the eastern boundary of Alexander Avenue, then southerly along that western boundary of the railway reserve (the boundary approximately indicated by the line along which the land rises sharply to the level of the railway reserve) to the point at which the boundary of the railway reserve meets the eastern boundary of Albert Terrace, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Albert Terrace to the north-eastern corner of the northernmost allotment of private land adjoining the western boundary of Albert Terrace, then generally south-westerly along the northern boundaries of that allotment and the adjoining allotments (and the western boundary of the final such allotment) to the northern boundary of Yeldham Drive, then generally westerly and south-westerly along the northern boundary of Yeldham Drive to the north-eastern corner of the next allotment of private land adjoining the northern boundary of Yeldham Drive, then generally westerly and south-westerly along the northern boundaries of that allotment and the adjoining allotments to the eastern boundary of Main South Road, then northerly along that boundary of Main South Road to the south-western corner of Lot 12, Main South Road, then north-easterly and northerly along the southern and eastern boundaries of Lot 12 to the point at which the eastern boundary meets the southern boundary of Timothy Road, then easterly and north-easterly along that boundary of Timothy Road to the southern boundary of the first allotment of private land that adjoins that same side of Timothy Road, then north-easterly along the southern boundary of that allotment to its south-eastern corner, then northerly along the eastern boundary of that allotment and the two adjoining allotments to the north-eastern corner of the second adjoining allotment, then easterly along the southern boundary of the adjoining allotments and the southern boundary of Alexander Avenue to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Mount Barker Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

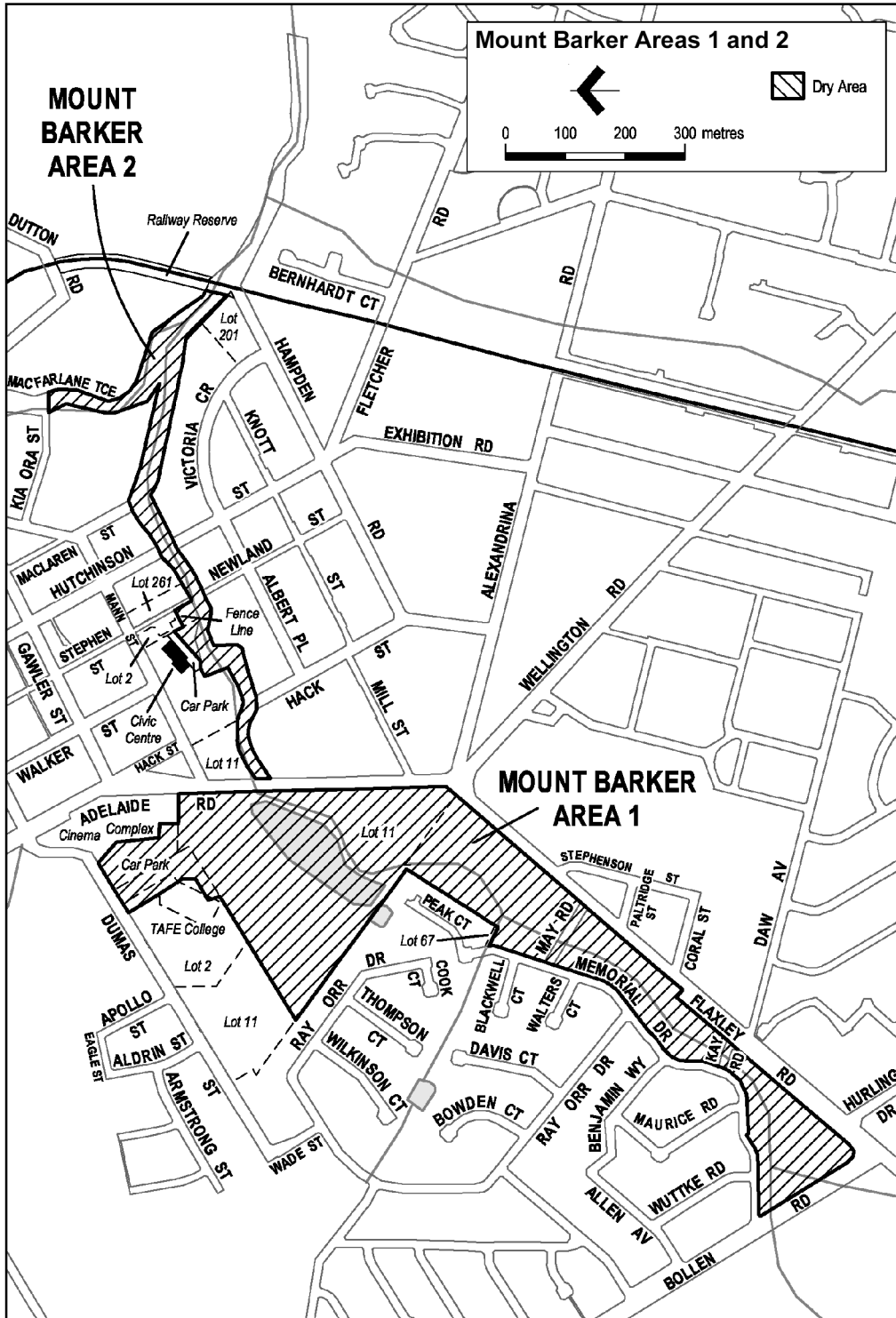
### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day to 9 am on the following day, until 9 am on 1 July 2017, excluding any day or portion of a day during which—

- (a) an event of historic, traditional, cultural or major community significance is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area are authorised for the purposes of these regulations by The District Council of Mount Barker.

### **3—Description of area**

The area at Mount Barker bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the north-western boundary of Flaxley Road meets the north-eastern boundary of Bollen Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of Bollen Road to the point at which it meets the southern boundary of Memorial Drive, then generally easterly, north-easterly, northerly and north-easterly along that boundary of Memorial Drive to the point at which it meets the south-western boundary of Lot 67 DP 55544, then south-easterly along that boundary of Lot 67 to the south-eastern boundary of the Lot, then north-easterly in a straight line along the south-eastern boundary of Lot 67 and the adjoining allotments to the south-western boundary of Lot 11 DP 58933, then north-westerly along that boundary of Lot 11 to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the south-eastern boundary of Lot 2 DP 45954, then north-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Lot 2 to the westernmost boundary of the TAFE College/Cinema complex car park, then generally north-westerly, north-easterly and north-westerly along the outer boundary of the car park to the south-eastern boundary of Dumas Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Dumas Street to the eastern boundary of the TAFE College/Cinema complex car park, then generally south-easterly, southerly, easterly and southerly along the eastern boundary of the car park to the northern boundary of Lot 11 DP 58933, then easterly along that boundary of Lot 11 to the western boundary of Adelaide Road, then southerly along that boundary of Adelaide Road to the point at which it meets the north-western boundary of Flaxley Road, then generally south-westerly along that boundary of Flaxley Road to the point of commencement.





## **Schedule—Mount Barker Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day to 9 am on the following day, until 9 am on 1 July 2017, excluding any day or portion of a day during which—

- (a) an event of historic, traditional, cultural or major community significance is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area are authorised for the purposes of these regulations by The District Council of Mount Barker.

### **3—Description of area**

The area at Mount Barker, consisting of the Mount Barker Linear Park and adjacent land, bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the eastern boundary of Adelaide Road meets the southern boundary of Lot 11 FP 19499, then generally north-easterly, north-westerly and north-easterly along that southern boundary of Lot 11 and the adjoining allotments to the southern boundary of the car parking area on the southern side of the Civic Centre, then generally north-easterly along that boundary of the car parking area to the western boundary of Lot 2 FP 11944, then south-easterly along that boundary to the fence on the southern side of the buildings on that Lot, then north-westerly along that fence line to the western boundary of Newland Street, then south-easterly along that boundary of Newland Street to the southern boundary of Lot 2, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Newland Street to the southern boundary of Lot 261 FP 9509, then generally north-easterly and south-easterly along the southern boundary of Lot 261 and the adjoining allotments (and in a straight line by the shortest route joining those southern boundaries across Hutchinson Street and MacLaren Street) to the western boundary of MacFarlane Terrace, then generally north-westerly and northerly along that boundary of MacFarlane Terrace to the southern boundary of Kia Ora Street, then easterly along the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Kia Ora Street to the eastern boundary of MacFarlane Terrace, then generally southerly and south-easterly along that boundary of MacFarlane Terrace to the western boundary of the railway reserve that intersects MacFarlane Terrace at the north-eastern end of Hampden Road, then south-westerly along that boundary of the railway reserve to the north-eastern boundary of Lot 201 FP 9336 (the western boundary of MacFarlane Terrace), then generally north-westerly and south-westerly along that boundary of Lot 201 and the adjoining allotments (and in a straight line by the shortest route joining those boundaries of the allotments across Hutchinson Street, Newland Street and Hack Street) back to the eastern boundary of Adelaide Road, then northerly along that boundary of Adelaide Road to the point of commencement.

See the plan in Schedule—Mount Barker Area 1.

## **Schedule—Mount Gambier Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 7 November 2012.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Mount Gambier hatched in the plan in this schedule.



## **Schedule—Mount Gambier Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

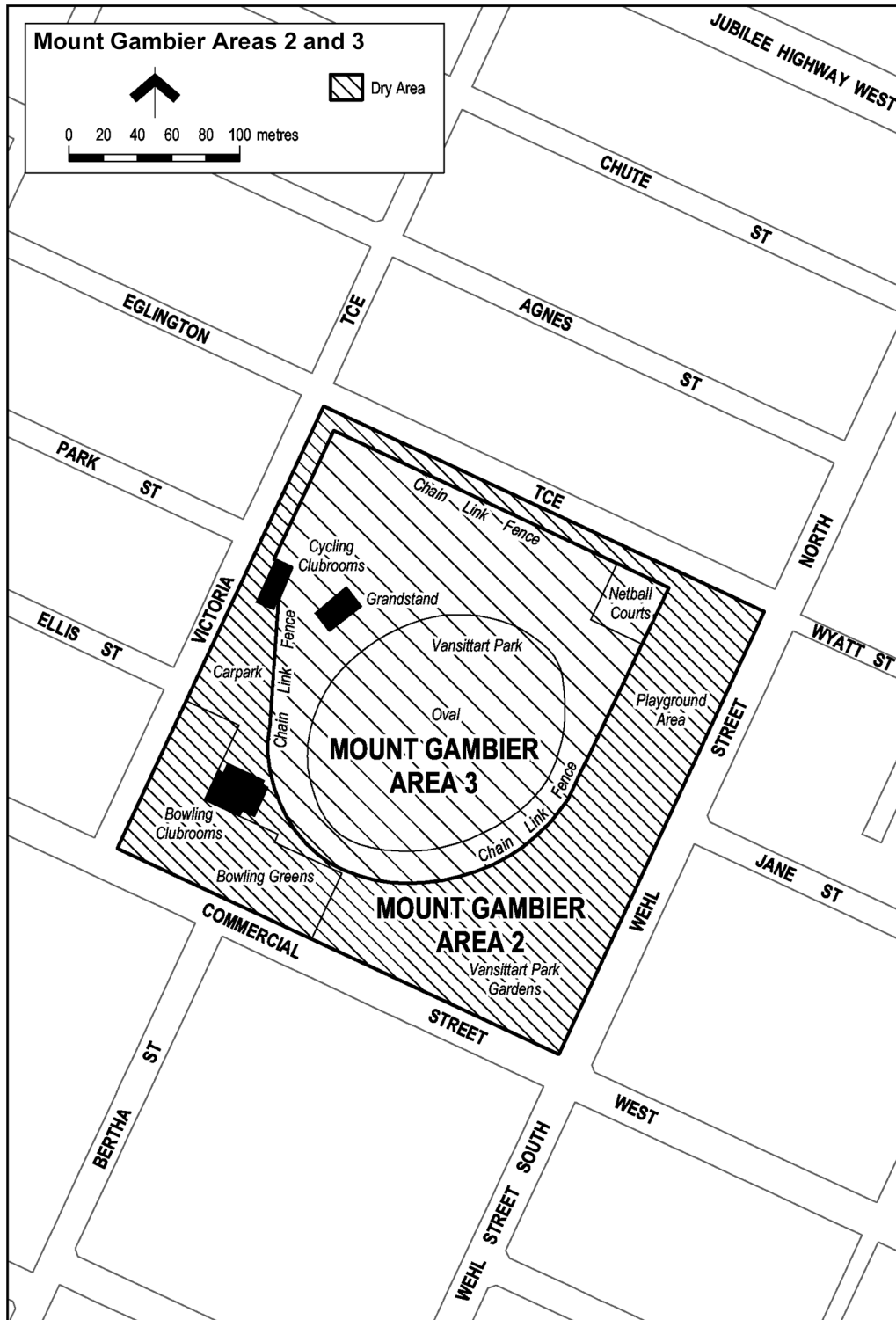
### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 7 November 2012, but excluding any day or portion of a day during which—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area are authorised for the purposes of these regulations by the City of Mount Gambier.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Mount Gambier, known as Vansittart Park, bounded on the north by Eglington Terrace, on the west by Victoria Terrace, on the south by Commercial Street West and on the east by Wehl Street North, but excluding that portion of the Park (the portion consisting of the oval, netball courts and adjacent areas) defined in Schedule—Mount Gambier Area 3.



## **Schedule—Mount Gambier Area 3**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 7 November 2012, but excluding any day or portion of a day during which—

- (a) an event—
  - (i) of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance; or
  - (ii) that is a sporting event conducted by the North Mount Gambier Football Club, Western Border Football League, Mount Gambier Cycling Club or Mount Gambier Bowling Club,is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area are authorised for the purposes of these regulations by the City of Mount Gambier.

### **3—Description of area**

The portion of Vansittart Park in Mount Gambier (consisting of the oval, netball courts and adjacent areas within the Park) that is enclosed within a chain-link fence that commences at a point adjacent to the north-east corner of the netball courts and proceeds westerly parallel to Eglinton Terrace, then southerly parallel to Victoria Terrace, then easterly and southerly around the northern and eastern boundaries of the cycling club rooms, then generally south-easterly along the eastern boundary of the car park and the northern boundary of the bowling club rooms and bowling greens, then generally easterly, north-easterly and northerly along the northern and western boundaries of Vansittart Park Gardens, then northerly along the western boundary of the playground area to the point of commencement.

See the plan in Schedule—Mount Gambier Area 2.

## **Schedule—Mount Gambier Area 4**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 7 November 2012.

### **3—Description of area**

The portion of Dimjalla Park near Mount Gambier known as Dimjalla Skate Park, being the rectangular portion of land adjacent to Attamurra Road and Jubilee Highway East that consists of a skateboard arena, car park and reserve area enclosed within a chainwire security fence (the western boundary of which runs parallel to Attamurra Road approximately from Jubilee Highway East to the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Genoa Street and the southern boundary of which runs parallel to Jubilee Highway East approximately from Attamurra Road to the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Lewis Avenue).

## **Schedule—Mount Gambier Area 5**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

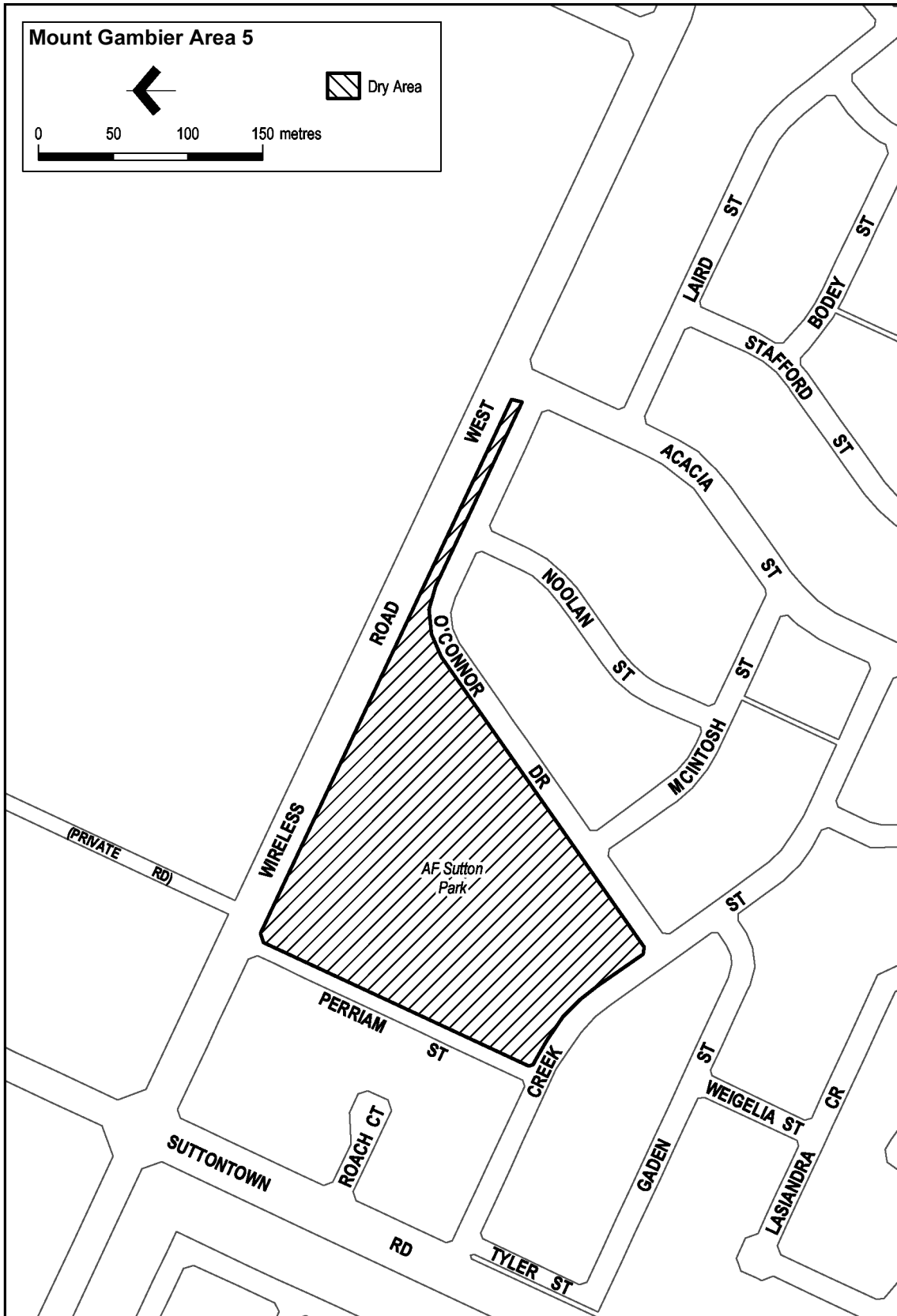
### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 7 November 2012.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Mount Gambier, known as A F Sutton Park, bounded on the north by Wireless Road West, on the east by Acacia Street, on the south and south-east by O'Connor Drive, on the south by Creek Street and on the west by Perriam Street.





## Schedule—Mount Pleasant Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

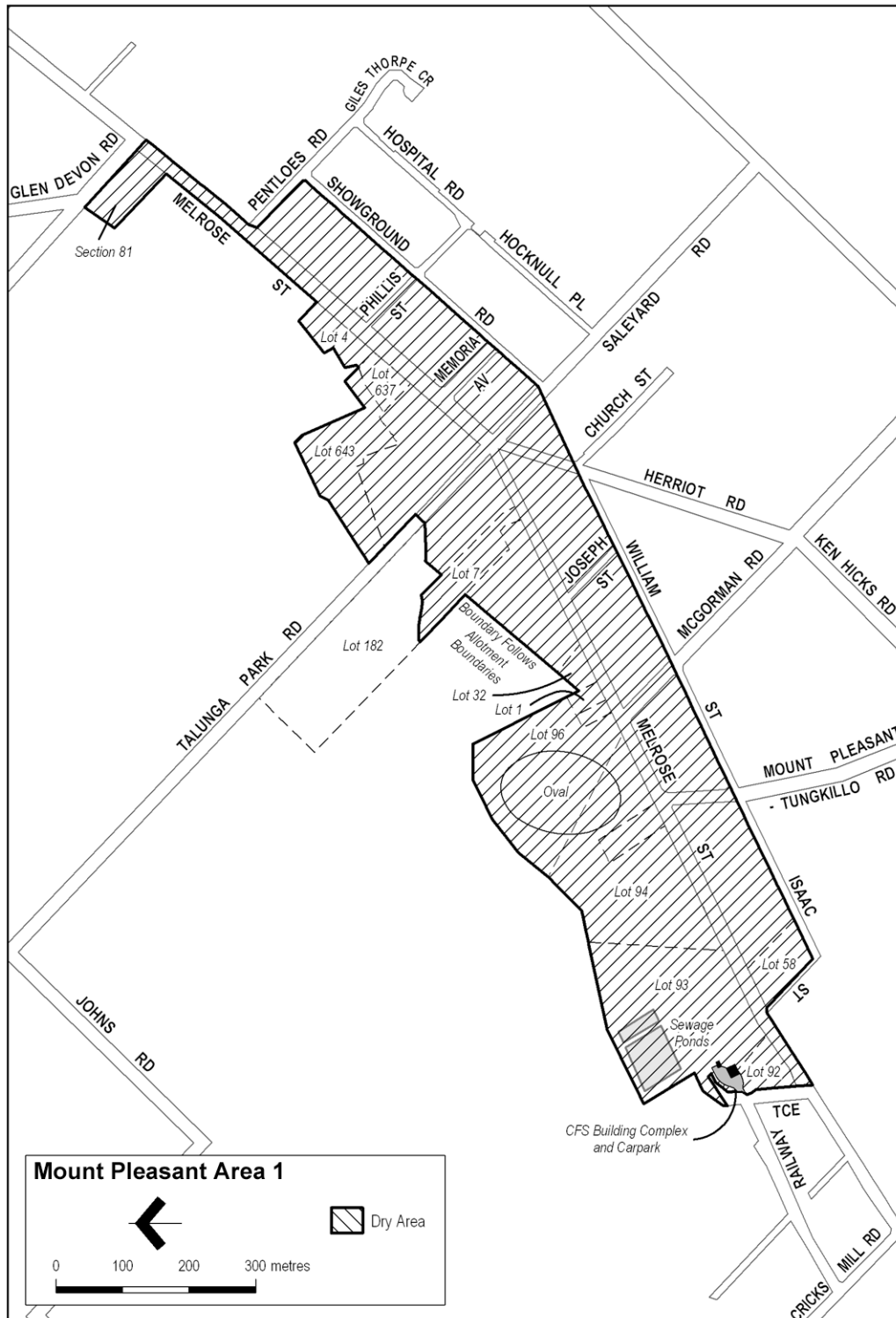
### 2—Period of prohibition

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 22 January 2013.

### 3—Description of area

The area in Mount Pleasant bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the south-eastern boundary of Melrose Street meets the south-western boundary of Pentloes Road, then south-easterly along the south-western boundary of Pentloes Road to the north-western boundary of Showground Road, then south-westerly along the north-western boundary of Showground Road to the north-eastern boundary of Saleyard Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the north-western boundary of William Street meets the north-western boundary of Herriot Road, then south-westerly along the north-western boundary of William Street and the north-western boundary of Isaac Street to the point at which that boundary of Isaac Street meets the south-western boundary of Lot 58 FP 217853, then north-westerly along that south-western boundary of Lot 58 to the south-eastern boundary of Melrose Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of Melrose Street to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Lot 92 FP 170566, then northerly along that prolongation and boundary of Lot 92 to the point at which that boundary of Lot 92 meets the boundary of Lot 93 FP 170566, then generally north-easterly, south-westerly, north-easterly, north-westerly and north-easterly along the boundary of Lot 93 to the north-western boundary of Lot 94 FP 170566, then north-easterly along that boundary of Lot 94 to the north-western boundary of Lot 96 FP 170566, then north-easterly and south-easterly along that boundary of Lot 96 to the point at which it meets the north-eastern boundary of Lot 1 DP 23269, then south-easterly along that boundary of Lot 1 to the point at which it meets the north-western boundary of Lot 32 FP 24077, then north-easterly along that boundary of Lot 32 and the north-western boundaries of the adjoining lots to the south-western boundary of Lot 7 DP 54667, then north-westerly along that boundary of Lot 7 to the point at which it meets the south-eastern boundary of Lot 182 DP 76537, then generally easterly along that boundary of Lot 182 to the point at which it meets the south-western boundary of Talunga Park Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Talunga Park Road to the north-eastern boundary of the Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of the Road to the point at which it meets the north-western boundary of Lot 643 FP 169582, then generally north-easterly, south-easterly, north-easterly and south-easterly along the boundary of Lot 643 to the point at which it meets the north-western boundary of Lot 637 FP 169576, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the south-western boundary of Lot 4 DP 15632, then generally northerly, north-easterly and south-easterly along the boundary of Lot 4 to the point at which it meets the north-western boundary of Melrose Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Melrose Street to the point at which it meets the south-western boundary of Section 81 Hundred of Talunga, then north-westerly, north-easterly and south-easterly around the south-western, north-western and north-eastern boundaries of the Section back to the north-western boundary of Melrose Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Melrose Street to the south-eastern boundary of the Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of the

Street to the point of commencement. The area does not include the CFS building complex and car park on Lots 92 and 93 FP 170566.



## Schedule—Murray Bridge Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

Continuous until 29 March 2017.

### 3—Description of area

The area in Murray Bridge bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the south-eastern boundary of Bridge Street meets the south-western edge of the River Murray, then generally south-easterly along that edge of the River to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the south-eastern boundary of the southern portion of Jaensch Road, then generally south-westerly, westerly and north-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of the southern portion of Jaensch Road and the prolongation in a straight line across Sturt Reserve Road of that boundary to the north-western boundary of Sturt Reserve Road, then north-easterly along that boundary of Sturt Reserve Road to the western boundary of Lot 82 DP 55455, then generally north-westerly and north-easterly along that boundary of Lot 82 to the western boundary of the northern portion of Jaensch Road, then generally north-easterly and north-westerly along that boundary of the northern portion of Jaensch Road to the point at which it meets the south-eastern boundary of Mary Terrace, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the south-western boundary of East Terrace meets the north-western boundary of Mary Terrace, then south-westerly along that boundary of Mary Terrace and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the south-western boundary of Swanport Road, then south-easterly along that boundary of Swanport Road to the south-eastern boundary of Lot 514 FP 167329, then south-westerly along that boundary of Lot 514 and the south-eastern boundary of Lot 463 FP 167278 to the north-eastern boundary of Verdun Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of Verdun Road and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the north-western boundary of Standen Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of Standen Street to the north-eastern boundary of Flavel Terrace, then generally north-westerly along that boundary of Flavel Terrace and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the north-western boundary of Adelaide Road, then south-westerly along that boundary of Adelaide Road to the north-eastern boundary of Charles Street, then north-westerly along that boundary of Charles Street to the south-eastern boundary of Lot 102 DP 70324, then north-easterly in a straight line along the south-eastern boundary of that Lot and of the adjoining Lots to the north-eastern boundary of Lot 20 FP 27435, then north-westerly along the north-eastern boundary of Lot 20 to the south-eastern boundary of Clara Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Clara Street to the north-eastern boundary of McHenry Street, then north-westerly along that boundary of McHenry Street to the south-eastern boundary of Lot 103 DP 1295, then north-easterly along that boundary of Lot 103 to the north-eastern boundary of the Lot, then north-westerly along the north-eastern boundary of Lot 103 and of Lot 102 DP 1295 to the south-eastern boundary of Lot 14 DP 1295, then north-easterly along the south-eastern boundary of Lot 14 and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the north-eastern boundary of Mannum Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of Mannum Road to the north-western boundary of Section 941, Hundred of Mobilong (the south-eastern boundary of Park Terrace), then

north-easterly, north-westerly and north-easterly along that north-western boundary of Section 941 and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the northern boundary of Lot 2 DP 40450 (the southern boundary of Hume Reserve Road), then generally easterly along that boundary of Lot 2 to the western boundary of Section 1327 Hundred of Mobilong, then northerly and north-easterly along that boundary of Section 1327 and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the south-western edge of the River Murray, then generally south-easterly along that edge of the River to the point of commencement. The area includes any wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other structure (other than a bridge across the River) extending into or over the River from the area described above.



## **Schedule—Nairne Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

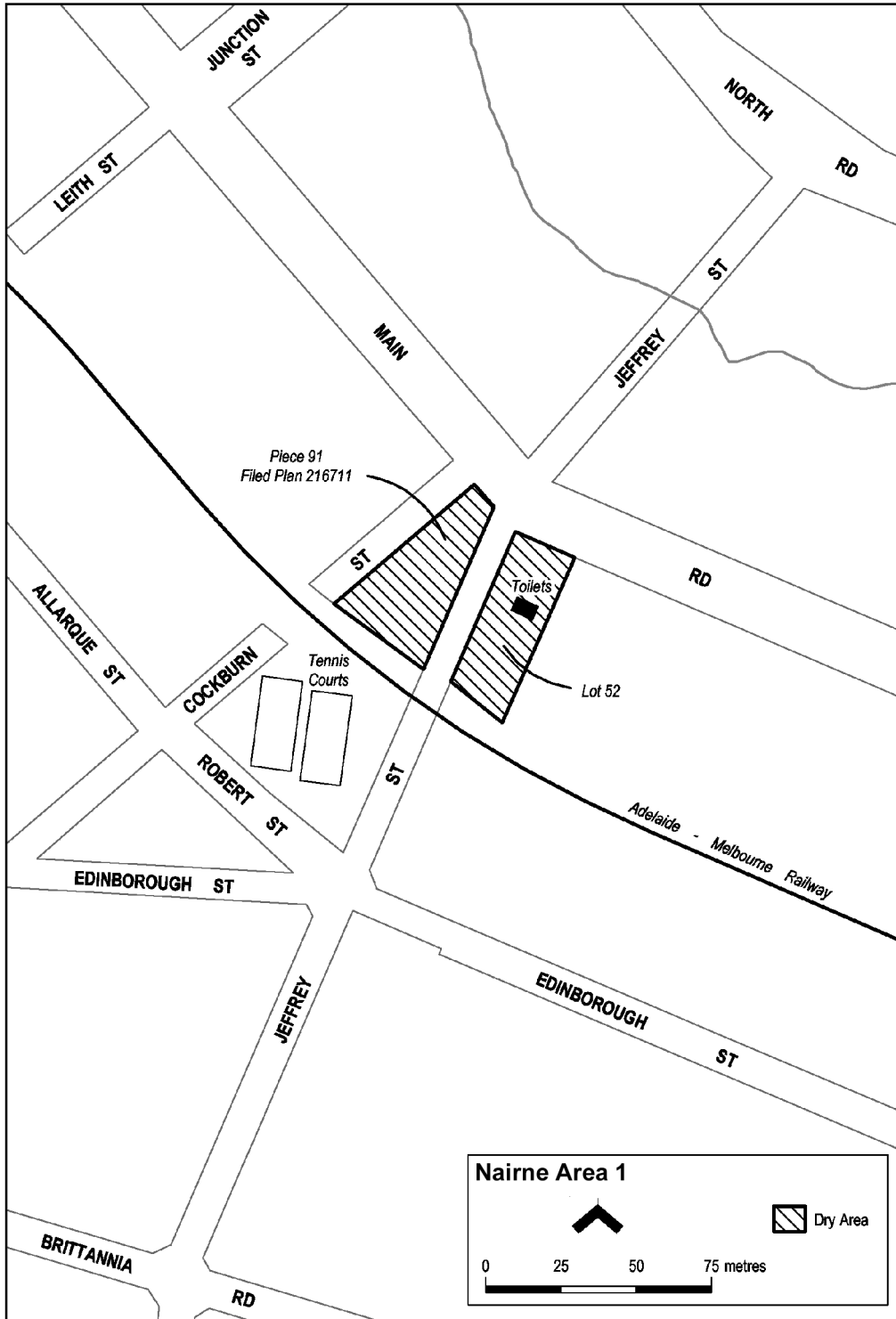
### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 5 pm on each day to 5 am on the following day, until 5 am on 1 July 2017, excluding any day or portion of a day during which—

- (a) an event of historic, traditional, cultural or major community significance is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area are authorised for the purposes of these regulations by The District Council of Mount Barker.

### **3—Description of area**

Lot 52 of Filed Plan No 157387 (Certificate of Title Volume 5723 Folio 446) and Piece 91 of Filed Plan No 216711.





## **Schedule—Naracoorte Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 7 pm on each day to 7 am on the following day, until 7 am on 16 February 2013, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, traditional or cultural significance or that significantly promotes tourism is held in the area; and
- (b) the Naracoorte Lucindale Council authorises, for the purposes of the event, the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined part of the area) for a specified period during the event,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined part of the area) during the specified period.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Naracoorte bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the eastern boundary of McRae Street meets the western boundary of Gordon Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Gordon Street to the western boundary of Jones Street, then north-westerly along that boundary of Jones Street to the southern boundary of Robertson Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Robertson Street to the western boundary of Rolland Street, then north-westerly along that boundary of Rolland Street to the southern boundary of Smith Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Smith Street to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Sandstone Avenue, then northerly along that prolongation and boundary of Sandstone Avenue to the southern boundary of the railway reserve that lies between Ormerod Street and Park Terrace, then generally westerly and south-westerly along that southern boundary of the railway reserve to the northern boundary of Macdonnell Street, then generally south-easterly along that boundary of Macdonnell Street to the eastern boundary of McRae Street, then south-easterly along that boundary of McRae Street to the southern boundary of Smith Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of Smith Street to the eastern boundary of Magarey Crescent, then south-easterly along that boundary of Magarey Crescent to the northern boundary of Church Street, then south-easterly along that boundary of Church Street to the western boundary of McRae Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point of commencement.

## **Schedule—Naracoorte Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 16 February 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

Commencing at the common boundary of the Naracoorte Creek, the Naracoorte Caravan Park and the Naracoorte Swimming Lake, then westerly along the western edge of the Naracoorte Creek for 170 metres, then southerly for approximately 200 metres to the common corner of the boundary fences of the Jubilee Nature Park, Naracoorte Swimming Lake and Naracoorte Primary School Reserve, then southerly along the boundary fence line of the Naracoorte Primary School Reserve and Naracoorte Swimming Lake for approximately 127 metres to a corner at the entrance to the Naracoorte Swimming Lake, then easterly along the boundary fence line of Naracoorte Swimming Lake and Wortley Oval for approximately 202 metres to the common corner of the boundary fences of Wortley Oval, Naracoorte Swimming Lake and Naracoorte Caravan Park, then easterly along the fence line between Naracoorte Caravan Park and Naracoorte Swimming Lake for approximately 46 metres to a corner, then generally northerly along that fence line to the point of commencement.

## **Schedule—Noarlunga Centre Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

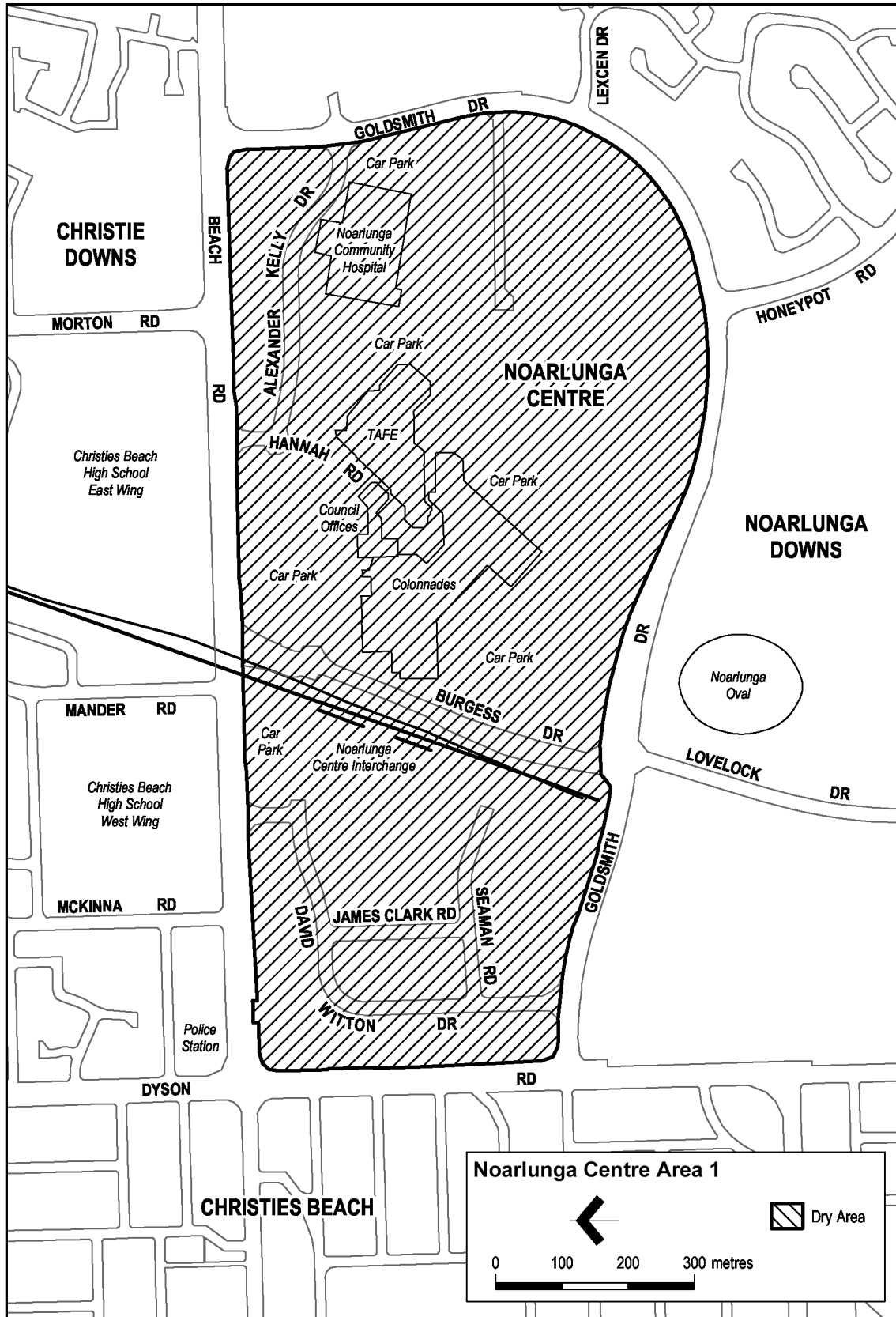
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 11 September 2016.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Noarlunga Centre hatched in the plan in this schedule.



## **Schedule—Normanville Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

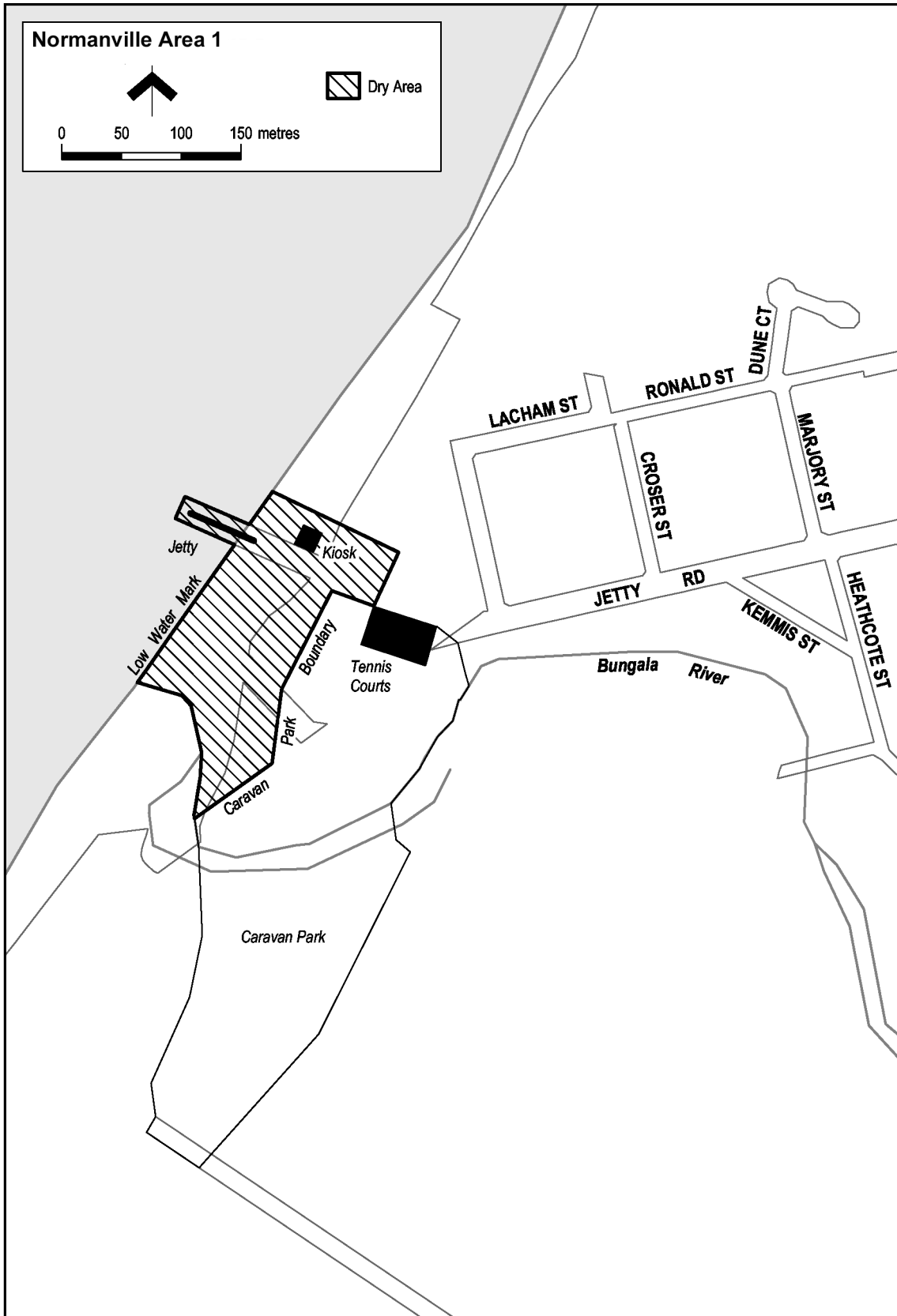
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

10 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 2 August 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

Commencing at the point at which the southern side of the Normanville jetty intersects with the low water mark, then generally south-westerly along the low water mark to the mouth of the Bungala River, then along the northern bank of the river to its intersection with the western boundary of the caravan park, then generally north-easterly, northerly and easterly along the western and northern boundaries of the caravan park to the point at which the northern boundary joins the northern boundary of the tennis courts, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the south-eastern corner of Lot 137 of part Section 1014, Hundred of Yankalilla, then north-westerly along the southern boundary of that lot and the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of that lot to the low water mark, then generally south-westerly along the low water mark to the northern side of the Normanville jetty, then north-westerly, south-westerly and south-easterly along the northern, western and southern sides of the Normanville jetty to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—North Adelaide Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

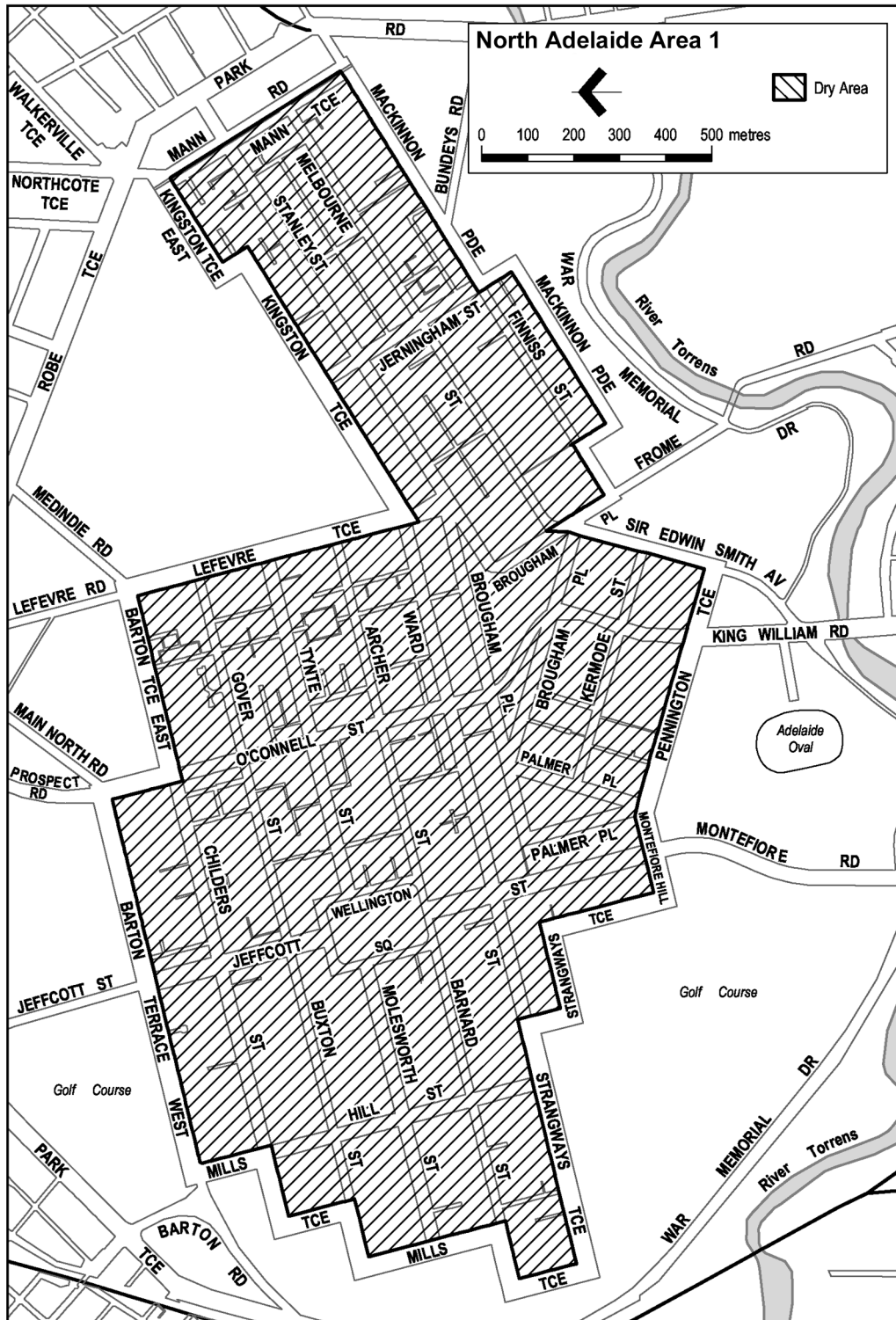
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 30 October 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in North Adelaide bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the eastern boundary of Mills Terrace intersects the southern boundary of Barton Terrace West, then north-easterly along that boundary of Barton Terrace West to the western boundary of O'Connell Street, then south-easterly along that boundary of O'Connell Street to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Barton Terrace East, then north-easterly along that boundary of Barton Terrace East to the western boundary of Lefevre Terrace, then south-easterly along that boundary of Lefevre Terrace to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Kingston Terrace, then north-easterly along that boundary to a point on that boundary that is the shortest distance from the southern boundary of the western end of Kingston Terrace East, then north-westerly in a straight line to the southern boundary of the western end of Kingston Terrace East, then north-easterly along that boundary to the western boundary of Mann Road, then south-easterly along that boundary of Mann Road to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of MacKinnon Parade, then south-westerly, south-easterly, south-westerly and north-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of MacKinnon Parade to the northern boundary of Finniss Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of Finniss Street to the eastern boundary of Frome Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of Frome Road (and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary) to the northern boundary of Melbourne Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the western boundary of Frome Road meets the western boundary of Sir Edwin Smith Avenue, then south-westerly along that boundary of Sir Edwin Smith Avenue to the northern boundary of Pennington Terrace, then generally north-westerly and westerly along that boundary of Pennington Terrace and Montefiore Hill to the eastern boundary of Strangways Terrace, then north-westerly, south-westerly, north-westerly and south-westerly along that boundary of Strangways Terrace to the eastern boundary of Mills Terrace, then north-westerly, north-easterly, north-westerly, north-easterly, north-westerly, north-easterly and north-westerly along that boundary of Mills Terrace to the point of commencement.





## Schedule—Nuriootpa Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 22 January 2013.

### 3—Description of area

The area in Nuriootpa bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the northern boundary of Railway Terrace meets the eastern boundary of Tanunda Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Tanunda Road to the south-eastern corner of Lot 2 FP 2257, then north-westerly along the southern boundary of Lot 2 FP 2257 and the southern boundary of Lot 14 DP 26721 to the south-eastern boundary of Lot 26 DP 63967, then generally north-easterly along the south-eastern and eastern boundaries of Lot 26 to the point at which the eastern boundary of Lot 26 meets the eastern boundary of Barossa Street, then generally north-easterly along the eastern boundary of Barossa Street to the southern boundary of Gawler Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Gawler Street to the northern boundary of that Street, then south-easterly along the northern boundary of Gawler Street to the eastern boundary of Second Street, then north-easterly along the eastern boundary of Second Street and of Krieg Street (and the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Krieg Street) to the northern boundary of Oswald Street, then south-easterly along the northern boundary of Oswald Street (and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary) to the eastern boundary of Murray Street, then north-easterly along the eastern boundary of Murray Street to the point at which it meets the northern boundary of Lot 478 FP 172739, then south-easterly along the northern boundary of Lot 478 to the western boundary of Lot 130 DP 43207, then north-easterly and south-easterly along the western and northern boundaries of Lot 130 to the northern boundary of Lot 514 FP 172775, then south-easterly along the northern boundary of Lot 514 and the northern boundary of Section 667 Hundred of Moorooroo to the eastern boundary of Section 667, then south-westerly along the eastern boundary of Section 667 to the point at which it meets the northern boundary of Penrice Road, then north-westerly along the northern boundary of Penrice Road to the point at which it is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Lot 1 DP 7218, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the north-eastern boundary of Lot 51 DP 36626 meets the eastern boundary of that Lot, then south-westerly along the eastern boundary of Lot 51 to the point at which it meets the northern boundary of Lot 449 FP 172710, then north-westerly and south-westerly along the northern and western boundaries of Lot 449 to the northern boundary of Lot 62 FP 35775, then generally north-westerly, south-westerly and southerly along the northern and western boundaries of Lot 62 to the point at which the western boundary of Lot 62 meets the northern boundary of New Road, then south-easterly along the northern boundary of New Road and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of William Street, then south-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of William Street to the northern boundary of Railway Terrace, then generally north-westerly along that boundary of Railway Terrace to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Oaklands Park Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

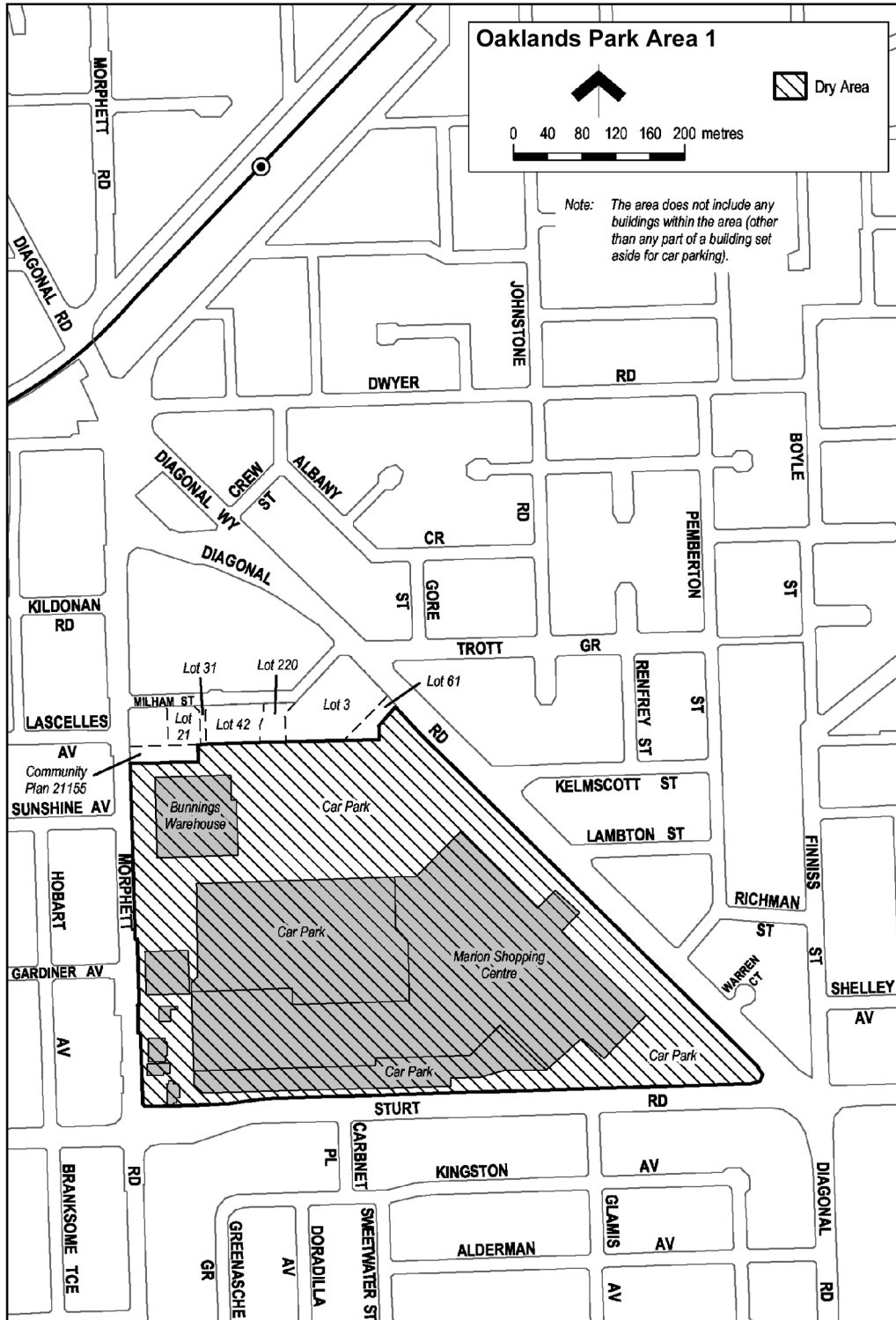
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 8 June 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Oaklands Park bounded on the west by Morphett Road, on the south by Sturt Road, on the east by Diagonal Road and on the north by the northern boundary of the Marion Shopping Centre/Bunnings Warehouse car park (being the south-eastern and southern boundaries of Lot 61 DP 52571; the southern boundaries of Lot 3 DP 59367, Lot 220 DP 56981, Lot 42 DP 56981 and Lot 31 DP 56981; the portion of the southern boundary of Lot 21 DP 52571 that lies to the east of the eastern boundary of Community Plan 21155; and the eastern and southern boundaries of Community Plan 21155), but excluding any building within the area other than any part of a building that is set aside for car parking.



## **Schedule—Paringa Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 8 December 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

Murtho Road.

## Schedule—Peterborough Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

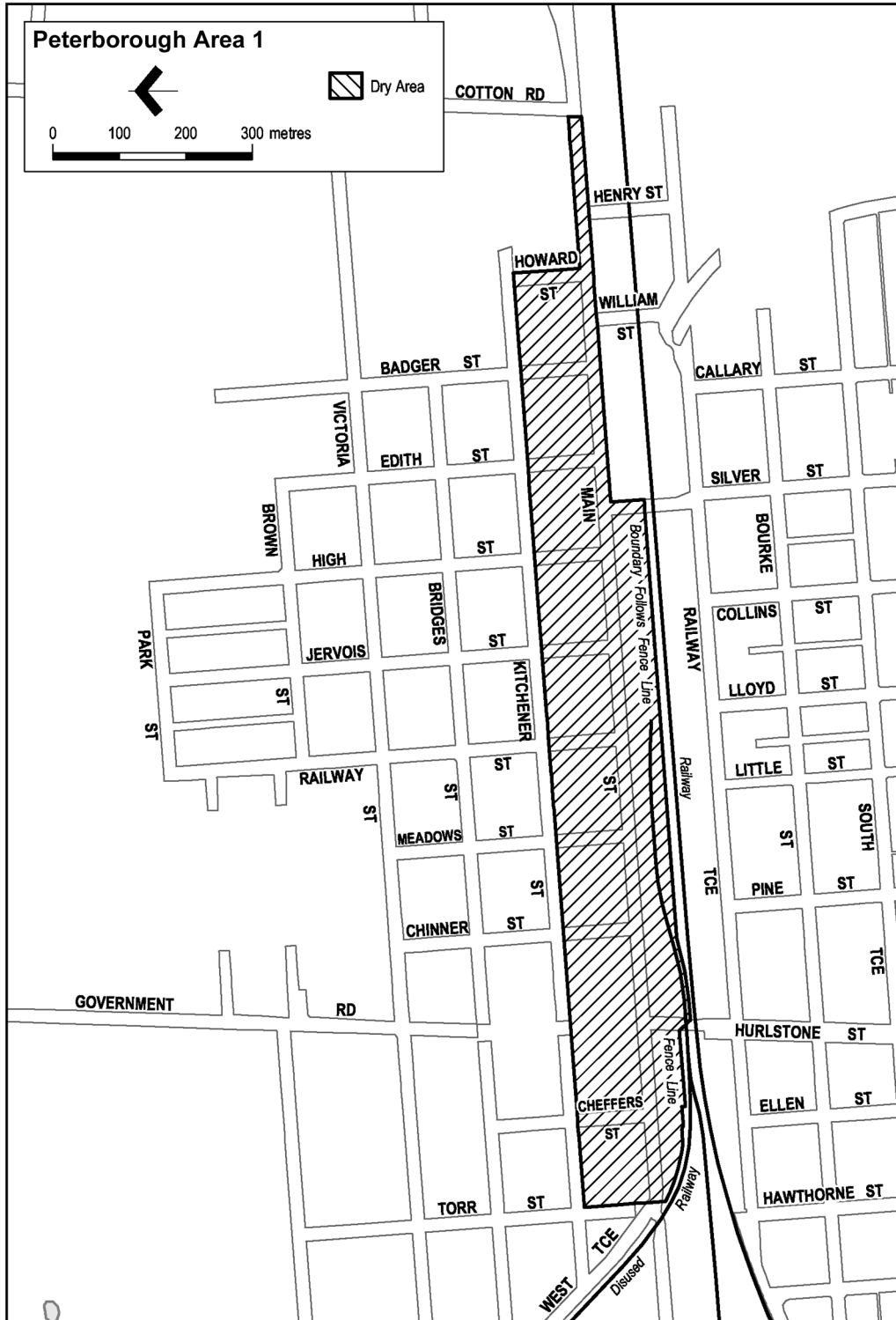
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

Continuous until 11 December 2013.

### 3—Description of area

The area in Peterborough bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the southern boundary of Main Street meets the eastern boundary of Silver Street, then southerly along that boundary of Silver Street to the point at which it meets the northern boundary of the railway reserve (the southern boundary of the allotment on which the Federal Hotel is situated), then in a straight line by the shortest route across Silver Street to the point (approximately in line with the southern boundary of the Federal Hotel allotment and approximately 10 metres to the west of Silver Street) at which a chain mesh fence that runs between Silver Street and Hurlstone Street commences, then generally westerly along that chain mesh fence to the end of the fence (approximately 25 metres to the east of Hurlstone Street on the southern side of the old Orroroo (disused) railway line), then westerly along the prolongation in a straight line of the fence line to the eastern boundary of Hurlstone Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route diagonally across Hurlstone Street to the point at which the southern fence line of Rotary Park meets the western boundary of Hurlstone Street, then generally westerly and north-westerly along the southern fence line of the Park, the adjoining private property and the land on which the South Australian Railway Institute tennis courts and Hall are situated to the point at which that southern fence line is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Torr Street, then northerly along that prolongation and boundary of Torr Street to the point at which the eastern boundary of Torr Street meets the southern boundary of Kitchener Street, then easterly along that boundary of Kitchener Street to the eastern boundary of Howard Street, then southerly along that boundary of Howard Street to the northern boundary of Main Street, then easterly along that boundary of Main Street to the western boundary of Cotton Road, then southerly along the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Cotton Road to the southern boundary of Main Street, then westerly along that boundary of Main Street to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Port Adelaide Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 1 January 2017 but excluding any day during that period on which a festival, exhibition, show or other event is held within the area if it—

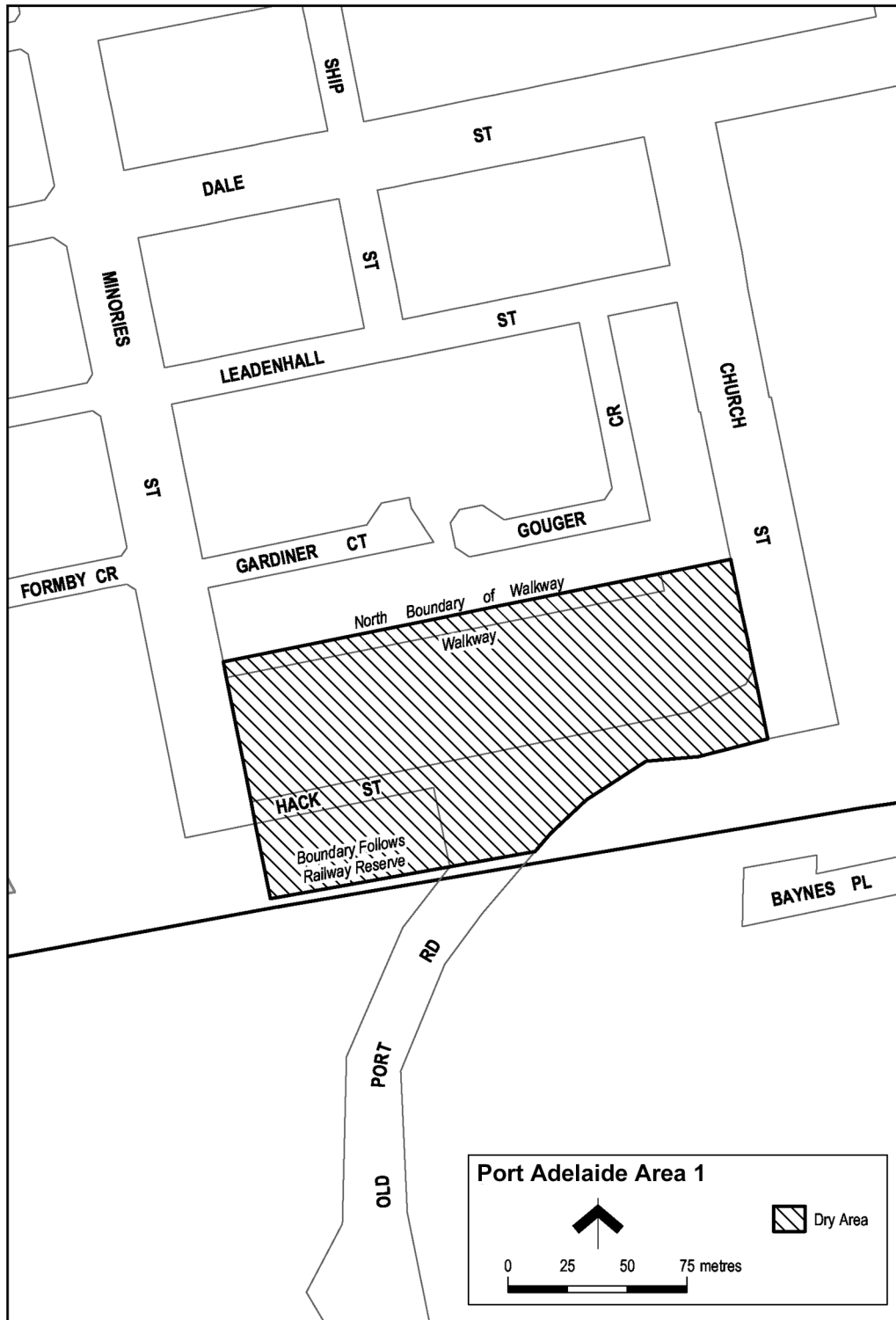
- (a) is of historic, traditional or cultural significance or significantly promotes tourism; and
- (b) has been authorised by the City of Port Adelaide Enfield for the purposes of these regulations.

The City may not grant more than 3 authorisations in relation to this area in any calendar year.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Port Adelaide hatched in the plan in this schedule.





## **Schedule—Port Adelaide Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 1 January 2017, but excluding any day during that period on which a festival, exhibition, show or other event is held within the area if it—

- (a) is of historic, traditional or cultural significance or significantly promotes tourism; and
- (b) has been authorised by the City of Port Adelaide Enfield for the purposes of these regulations.

The City may not grant more than 3 authorisations in relation to this area in any calendar year.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Port Adelaide bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Minories Street meets the northern boundary of the railway reserve immediately to the south of the southern end of Minories Street, then generally south-westerly along that northern boundary of the railway reserve to the low water mark on the eastern side of the Port Adelaide River, then generally northerly along the low water mark to the southern boundary of the dock that lies immediately to the north of the railway reserve (commonly known as Old Port Canal), then generally north-easterly, northerly and south-westerly along the low water mark on the southern, eastern and northern boundaries of that dock, then northerly along the low water mark of the River to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of that portion of Allotment 200 of DP 49128 that runs south-west/north-east, then north-easterly along that prolongation and portion of the northern boundary of Allotment 200 and the northern boundary of Allotment 1001 DP 47800 to the western boundary of Minories Street, then north-easterly along the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Allotment 1001 to the eastern boundary of Minories Street, then south-easterly along that boundary of Minories Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the point of commencement.

## Schedule—Port Augusta Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

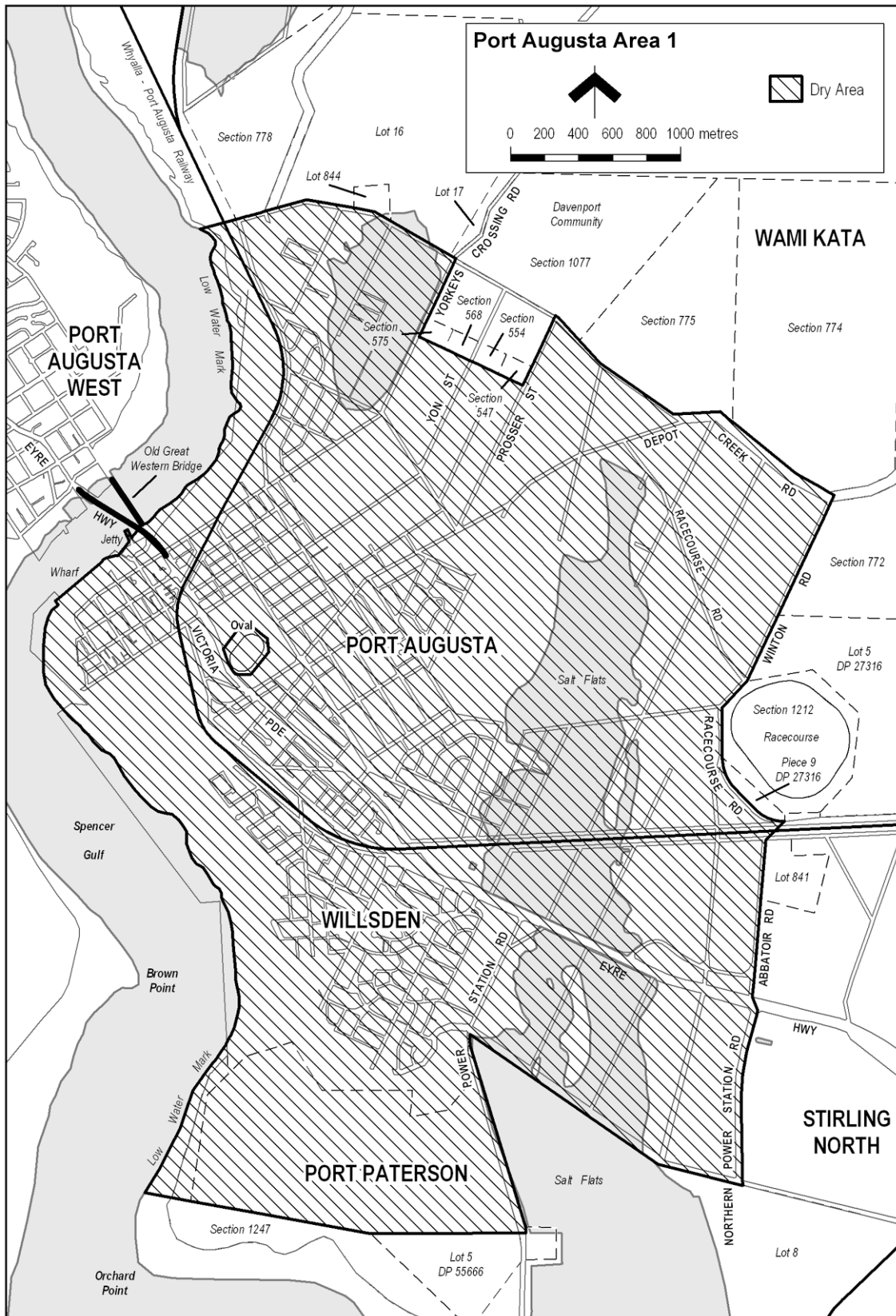
### 2—Period of prohibition

Continuous until 1 December 2013.

### 3—Description of area

The area in and adjacent to Port Augusta bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Section 778, Hundred of Davenport intersects the low water mark on the eastern side of Spencer Gulf, then generally north-easterly and south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Section 778 and the southern boundaries of Allotment 16 DP 19131, Allotment 844 FP 186546 and Allotment 17 DP 19131 and the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Allotment 17 to the eastern boundary of Yorkey's Crossing Road, then south-westerly along that eastern boundary of Yorkey's Crossing Road to the southern boundary of Section 575, Hundred of Davenport, then south-easterly along that southern boundary of Section 575 and the southern boundary of Section 568, Hundred of Davenport to the south-eastern corner of Section 568, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the south-western corner of Section 554, Hundred of Davenport, then south-easterly along the southern boundary of Section 554 and of Section 547, Hundred of Davenport to the south-eastern corner of Section 547, then north-easterly along the western boundary of Prosser Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the southern boundary of Section 1077, Hundred of Davenport, then generally south-easterly along that southern boundary of Section 1077 and of Section 775, Hundred of Davenport to the point at which that boundary of Section 775 meets the northern boundary of Depot Creek Road, then generally north-easterly and south-easterly along that boundary of Depot Creek Road to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Section 772, Hundred of Davenport, then south-westerly along that prolongation and western boundary of Section 772 and the western boundary of Allotment 5 of DP 27316 to the eastern boundary of Racecourse Road, then generally south-westerly, southerly, south-easterly and easterly along that boundary of Racecourse Road and the southern boundary of Piece 9 DP 27316 to the south-eastern corner of Piece 9, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across the adjacent road and railway reserves) to the north-western corner of Allotment 841 FP 186543, then generally southerly along the eastern boundary of Abbatoir Road to the northern boundary of the Eyre Highway, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the southern boundary of the Eyre Highway meets the eastern boundary of Northern Power Station Road, then generally southerly along that boundary of Northern Power Station Road to the northern boundary of Allotment 8 DP 55700, then generally north-westerly along that boundary of Allotment 8 to the eastern boundary of Power Station Road, then south-easterly along that boundary of Power Station Road to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Allotment 5 DP 55666, then generally westerly along that prolongation and northern boundary of Allotment 5 and the northern boundary and prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Section 1247, Hundred of Davenport to the low water mark on the eastern side of Spencer Gulf, then generally north-easterly, northerly, north-westerly, north-easterly and northerly along the low water mark to the point of commencement. The area

includes any jetty, wharf or other structure (apart from a bridge described in Schedule—Port Augusta Area 2) projecting into the Gulf from the area described above, as well as any area beneath such a structure.



## **Schedule—Port Augusta Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 1 December 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The whole of the bridge across Spencer Gulf at Port Augusta (between the areas defined in Schedule—Port Augusta Area 1 and Schedule—Port Augusta Area 3) known as the Port Augusta Highway One Bridge.

The whole of the bridge across Spencer Gulf at Port Augusta (between the areas defined in Schedule—Port Augusta Area 1 and Schedule—Port Augusta Area 3) known as the Old Great Western Bridge.

## **Schedule—Port Augusta Area 3**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

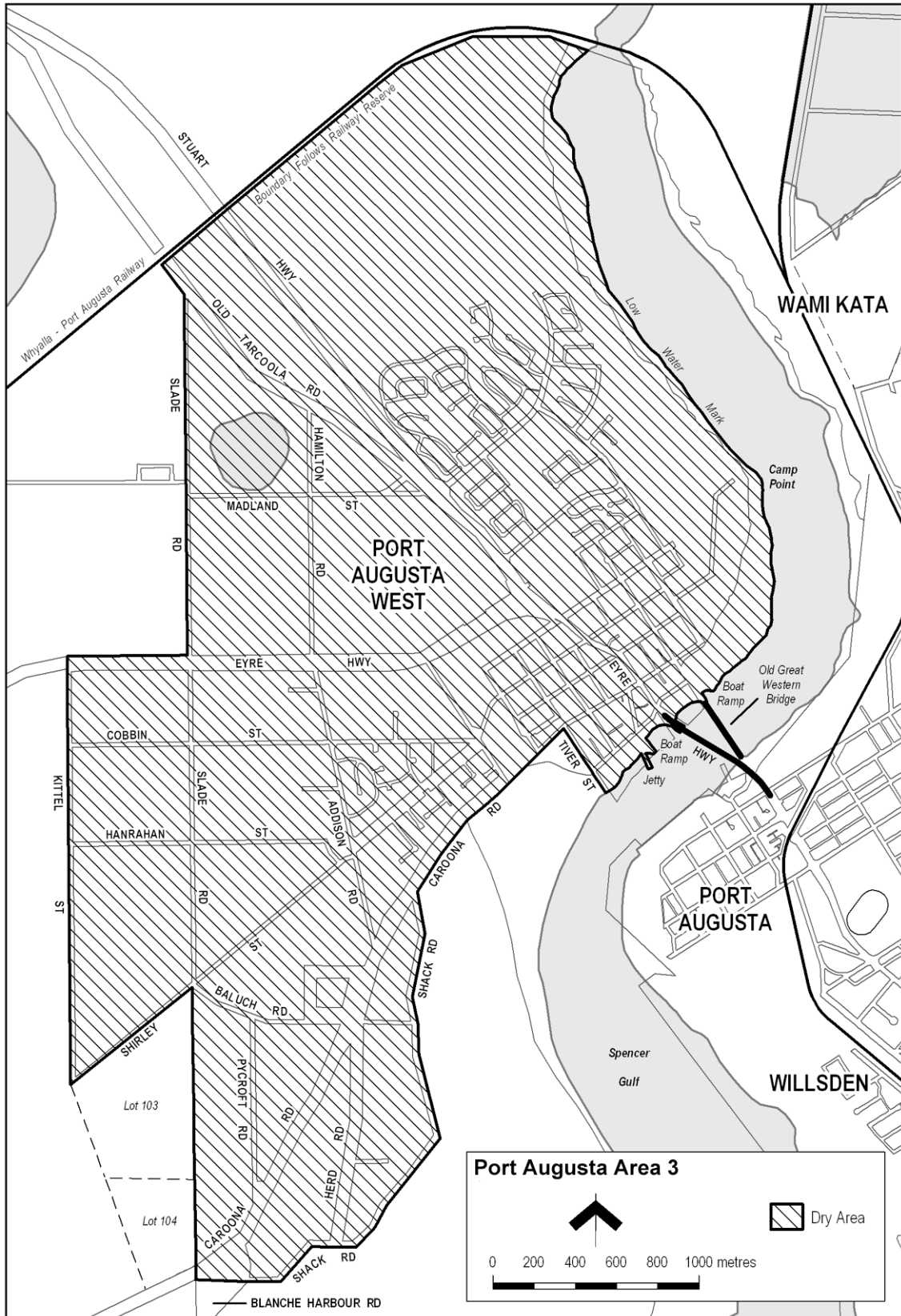
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 1 December 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in and adjacent to Port Augusta bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Tiver Street intersects the low water mark on the western side of Spencer Gulf, then north-westerly along that prolongation and western boundary of Tiver Street to the southern boundary of Caroona Road, then generally south-westerly along that boundary of Caroona Road to the eastern boundary of Shack Road, then generally southerly, south-westerly, westerly, south-westerly and westerly along that boundary of Shack Road to the point at which it meets the eastern boundary of Blanche Harbour Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the southern boundary of Caroona Road meets the western boundary of Blanche Harbour Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the south-eastern corner of Allotment 104 DP 50393, then generally northerly along the eastern boundary of Allotment 104 and of Allotment 103 DP 50393 to the point at which the eastern boundary of Allotment 103 meets the southern boundary of Shirley Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of Shirley Street to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Kittel Street, then generally northerly along that prolongation and western boundary of Kittel Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the northern boundary of the Eyre Highway, then easterly along that northern boundary of the Eyre Highway to the western boundary of Slade Road, then northerly along that boundary of Slade Road to the southern boundary of Old Tarcoola Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of Old Tarcoola Road to the point at which it meets the southern boundary of the railway reserve, then generally north-easterly and easterly along that boundary of the railway reserve to the low water mark on the western side of Spencer Gulf, then generally south-westerly, south-easterly, southerly and south-westerly along the low water mark to the point of commencement. The area includes any jetty, wharf or other structure (apart from a bridge across the Gulf) projecting into the Gulf from the area described above, as well as any area beneath such a structure.



## **Schedule—Port Broughton Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

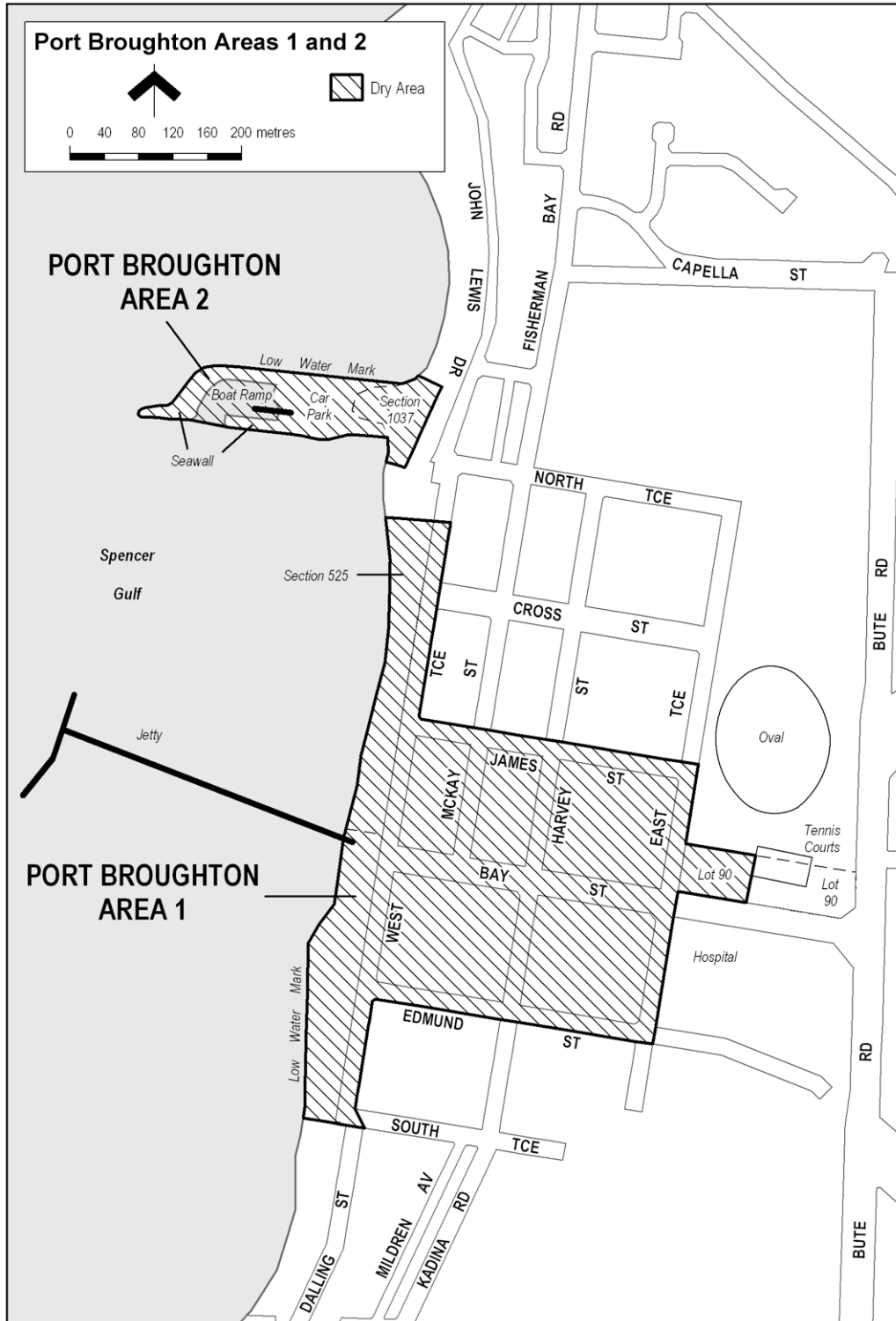
### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 16 April 2015.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Port Broughton bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of South Terrace intersects the low water mark of Spencer Gulf, then generally northerly along the low water mark to the point at which it is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Section 525 Hundred of Munderoo, then easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Section 525 and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the eastern boundary of West Terrace, then southerly along that boundary of West Terrace to the northern boundary of James Street, then easterly along the northern boundary of James Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the eastern boundary of East Terrace, then southerly along that boundary of East Terrace to the northern boundary of Lot 90 T 210602, then easterly along that boundary of Lot 90 to the point at which it is intersected by the line of the western fence of the tennis courts on Lot 90, then southerly along that line of the western fence of the tennis courts to the point at which the line intersects the northern boundary of Bay Street, then westerly along that boundary of Bay Street to the eastern boundary of East Terrace, then southerly along that boundary of East Terrace to the southern boundary of Edmund Street, then westerly along that boundary of Edmund Street to the eastern boundary of West Terrace, then southerly along that boundary of West Terrace to the northern boundary of South Terrace, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the southern boundary of South Terrace meets the eastern boundary of Dalling Street, then westerly along the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of South Terrace to the point of commencement.





## **Schedule—Port Broughton Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 16 April 2015.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Port Broughton, generally known as the Port Broughton Boat Ramp, bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the eastern boundary of Section 1037 Hundred of Mundoora meets the southern boundary of the Section, then northerly along the eastern boundary of Section 1037 to the north-eastern boundary of the Section, then north-westerly along that north-eastern boundary and the prolongation in a straight line of the boundary to the low water mark of Spencer Gulf, then generally westerly, south-westerly and easterly along the low water mark around the seaward boundary of the seawall protecting the boat ramp and car parking area to the western side of the break in the seawall forming the entrance to the boat ramp, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across the entrance) to the eastern side of the entrance, then generally easterly and southerly along the low water mark to the point at which it is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of Section 1037 Hundred of Mundoora, then easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Section 1037 to the point of commencement.

See the plan in Schedule—Port Broughton Area 1.

## Schedule—Port Elliot Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

From 10 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 29 July 2017.

### 3—Description of area

The area in and adjacent to Port Elliot bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the eastern boundary of Rosetta Terrace meets the southern boundary of North Terrace, then easterly along that boundary of North Terrace to the point at which it meets the western boundary of Mason Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across North Terrace) to the point at which the northern boundary of North Terrace meets the western boundary of Frederick Street, then northerly along the western boundary of Frederick Street to the point at which it intersects the northern boundary of Regent Street, then easterly along that northern boundary of Regent Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that northern boundary to the eastern boundary of Montpelier Terrace, then south-easterly along that boundary of Montpelier Terrace to the northern boundary of Rosina Crescent, then north-easterly along the northern boundary of Rosina Crescent to the western boundary of Lot 53 Deposited Plan 27840, then north-westerly along the western boundary of that Lot to the southern boundary of Lot 1010 Deposited Plan 52390, then easterly along that boundary of Lot 1010 to the western boundary of Lot 66 Deposited Plan 30324, then southerly along the western boundary of Lot 66 and the western boundary of Lot 865 Filed Plan 166114 and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary of Lot 865 to the southern boundary of North Terrace, then easterly and north-easterly along that boundary of North Terrace and the southern boundary of the Victor Harbor - Goolwa Road to the northern boundary of the access road from the Victor Harbor - Goolwa Road to the Port Elliot Caravan Park, then south-easterly along the northern boundary of the access road to a car parking area on the northern side of that road, then around the outer boundary of the car park (so as to include the car park in the area) to the northern boundary of a walking track leading from the car park in an easterly direction to the beach, then generally easterly along the northern side of that walking track to the point at which the track reaches the beach, then in a straight line by the shortest route from the eastern end of the track to the low water mark on Encounter Bay, then generally easterly, south-westerly, northerly, south-westerly, south-easterly and westerly along the low water mark (including around the seaward boundary of any wharf, jetty, breakwater, boat ramp or other structure projecting below low water mark) to the point at which the low water mark is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Merrill Close, then northerly along that prolongation and boundary of Merrill Close and the eastern boundary of Rosetta Terrace to the point of commencement. The area does not include the Port Elliot Caravan Park (Lot 1 Deposited Plan 52281 and Lot 858 Filed Plan 166107).



## **Schedule—Port Hughes Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

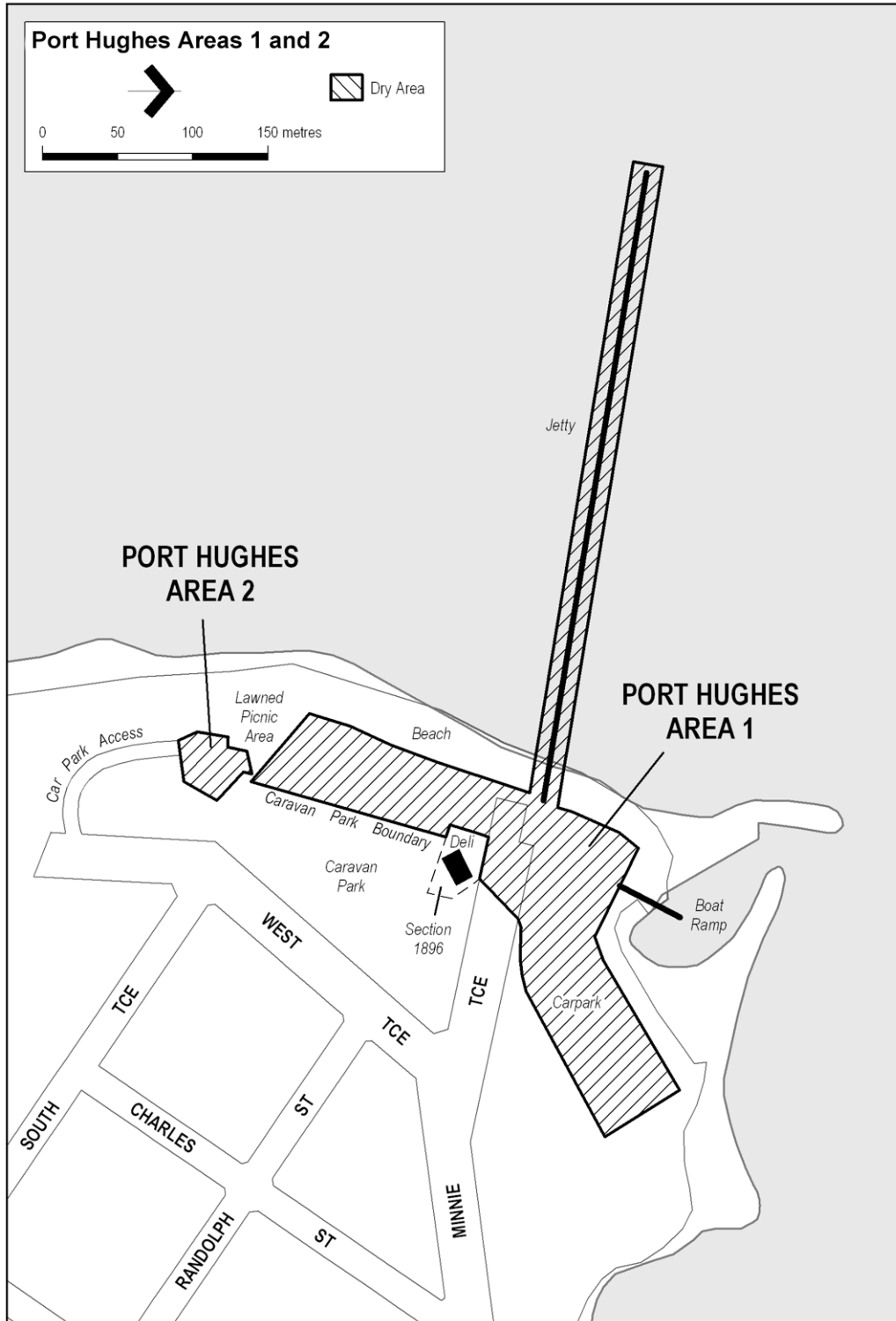
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 20 October 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Port Hughes bounded as follows: commencing at the north-western corner of Section 1896, Hundred of Wallaroo (on which the Port Hughes deli is situated), then easterly along the northern boundary of that Section to the north-eastern corner of the Section (adjoining Minnie Terrace), then north-easterly in a straight line across Minnie Terrace to the point at which the northern boundary of Minnie Terrace meets the southern boundary of the car parking area that lies between Minnie Terrace and the beach, then generally north-easterly, north-westerly, south-westerly, north-westerly and south-westerly along the southern, eastern, northern and western boundaries of the car parking area to the northern side of the entrance to the Port Hughes jetty, then generally westerly, southerly and easterly around the outer boundary of the jetty (so as to include within the area the whole of the jetty and any steps or other structures attached to the jetty, as well as the area beneath the jetty and any such structures) back to the southern side of the entrance to the jetty, then generally south-westerly, south-easterly and north-easterly along the boundary of the car parking and road area that lies to the south-east of the jetty (the area bounded on the west by the beach, on the south by the northern boundary of a lawn and picnic area and on the east by the western boundary of the Port Hughes caravan park) to the southern boundary of Section 1896, Hundred of Wallaroo, then north-westerly and north-easterly along the southern and western boundaries of that Section to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Port Hughes Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 20 October 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The bitumenised car parking area and turning circle immediately to the south of the western portion of the area defined in Schedule—Port Hughes Area 1 (being the parking area and turning circle situated approximately between the western end of South Terrace and the beach and at the northern end of an access road providing access from West Terrace).

See the plan in Schedule—Port Hughes Area 1.

## **Schedule—Port Lincoln Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 18 December 2013, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period during the event by the City of Port Lincoln,

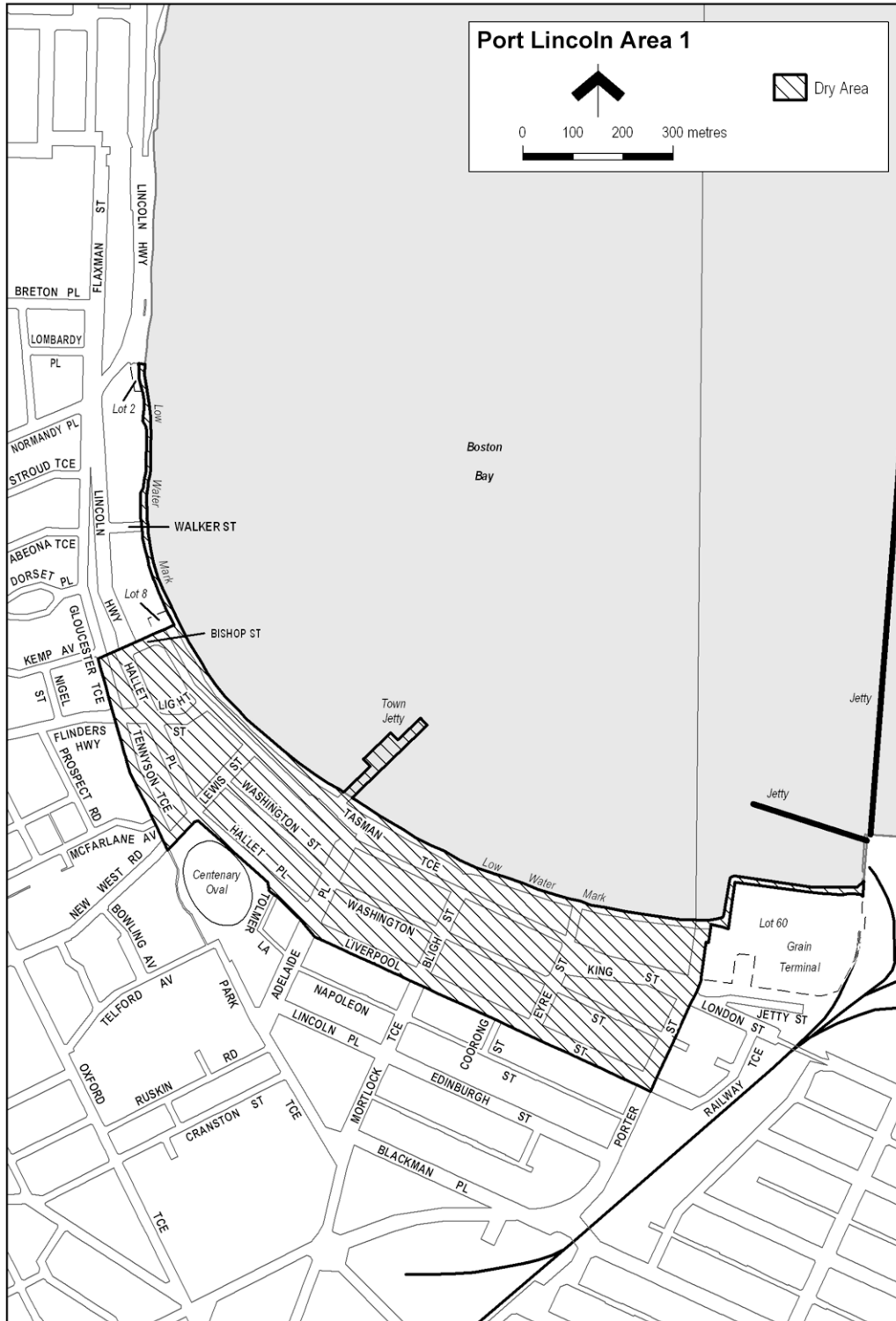
the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

The City of Port Lincoln may not grant authorisations in relation to more than 3 events in any 12 month period.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Port Lincoln bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Lot 2 FP 3800 intersects the low water mark on the western side of Spencer Gulf, then generally southerly and south-easterly along the low water mark to the western side of the Town Jetty, then around the outer boundary of the Jetty back to the low water mark in the eastern side of the Jetty, then south-easterly, easterly, northerly and easterly along the low water mark to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Lot 60 DP 53037, then southerly along that prolongation to the northern boundary of Lot 60, then generally westerly, southerly and westerly along that boundary of Lot 60 to the point at which the boundary of Lot 60 meets the eastern boundary of Porter Street, then generally south-westerly along that boundary of Porter Street to its intersection with the southern boundary of Liverpool Street, then north-westerly along that boundary of Liverpool Street and the southern boundary of Hallett Place to the eastern boundary of New West Road, then south-westerly along that boundary of New West Road to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Tennyson Terrace, then generally north-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Tennyson Terrace and the western boundary of Gloucester Terrace to the point at which that western boundary of Gloucester Terrace intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Bishop Street, then north-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Bishop Street to the eastern boundary of Lot 8 FP 105569, then generally north-westerly and northerly along the eastern boundary of Lot 8 and the eastern boundaries of the adjoining allotments (including the eastern end boundary of Walker Street) to the point at which the eastern boundary of Lot 2 FP 3800 meets the northern boundary of that Lot, then along the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Lot 2 to the point of commencement.





## Schedule—Port Noarlunga Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

Continuous until 11 September 2016.

### 3—Description of area

Section 1647 Hundred of Noarlunga, County of Adelaide (located between Saltfleet Street and Clarke Street) but excluding all land used for the purpose of carrying on a business.<sup>1</sup>

#### Note—

- 1 Private dwellings are already excluded by regulation 5(2) which provides that a prohibition in this Schedule does not extend to private land in an area. Private land is defined in regulation 4 to be land that is not a public place within the meaning of the *Liquor Licensing Act 1997*. A public place is defined by the Act to be a place to which the public has access. This would include the parts of a shop or other business premises to which the public has access but would not include private dwellings.

## **Schedule—Port Noarlunga Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

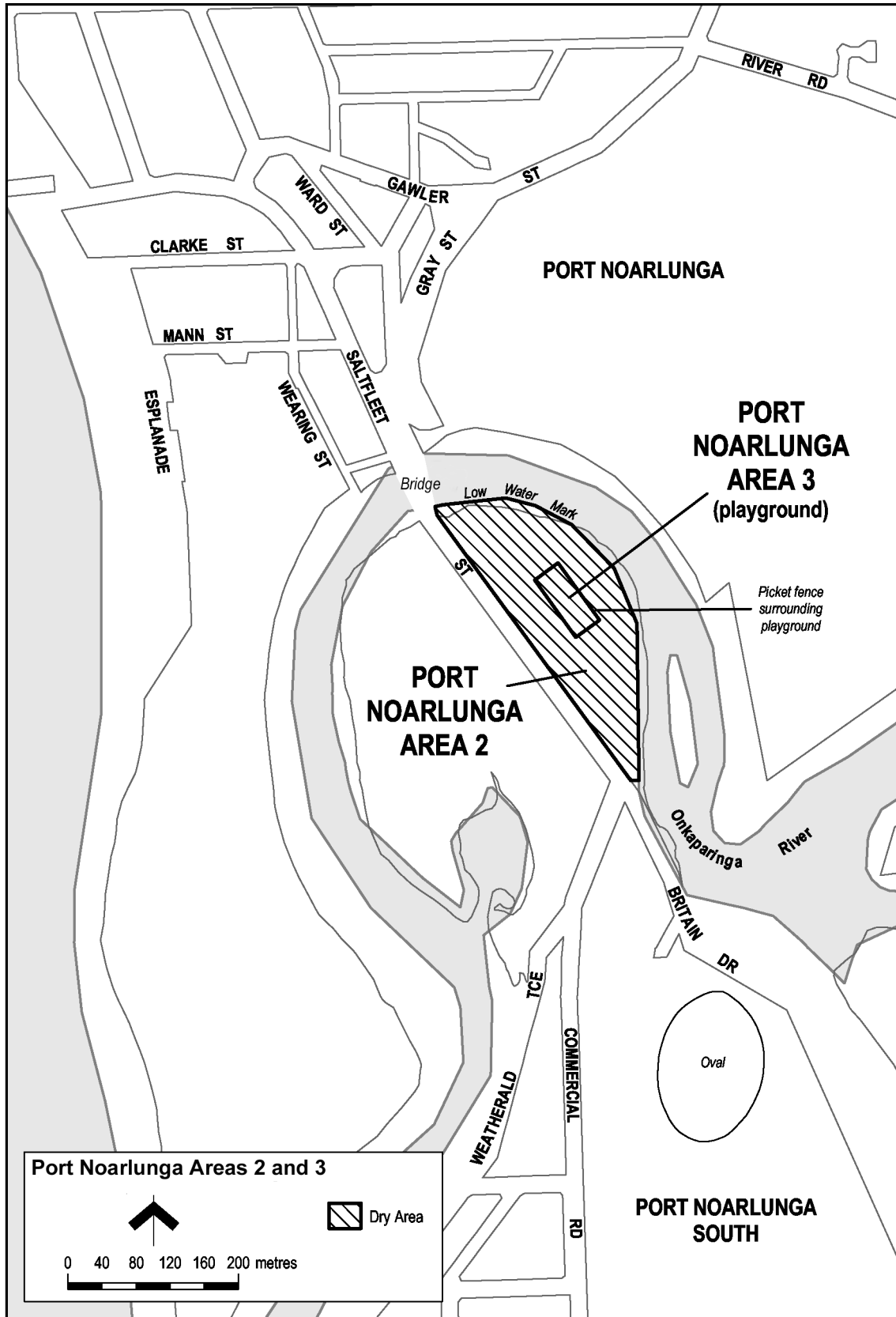
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

8 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day until 6 am on 11 September 2016.

### **3—Description of area**

The area at Port Noarlunga known as the Jubilee Park Reserve (together with adjacent land) bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the low water mark on the southern side of the Onkaparinga River intersects the eastern side of the Saltfleet Street Bridge, then generally south-easterly along that side of the Bridge and along the eastern boundary of Saltfleet Street to the point at which the eastern boundary of Saltfleet Street meets the northern boundary of Britain Drive, then easterly in a straight line to the low water mark on the western side of the Onkaparinga River, then generally northerly and westerly along the low water mark on that side of the Onkaparinga River to the point of commencement, but excluding the Jubilee Park Reserve Adventure Playground (as defined in Schedule—Port Noarlunga Area 3).



## **Schedule—Port Noarlunga Area 3**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 11 September 2016.

### **3—Description of area**

The area at Port Noarlunga as follows: that portion of the Jubilee Park Reserve (and adjacent land) defined in Schedule—Port Noarlunga Area 2 that is enclosed within a picket fence and is known as the Jubilee Park Reserve Adventure Playground.

See the plan in Schedule—Port Noarlunga Area 2.

## Schedule—Port Pirie Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

Continuous until 14 July 2017, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period for the purposes of the event by the Port Pirie Regional Council,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

The Port Pirie Regional Council may not grant authorisations under these regulations in relation to more than 12 events per calendar year.

### 3—Description of area

The area in Port Pirie bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the south-eastern boundary of Mary Elie Street intersects the western boundary of Lot 120 DP 53026 (the north-eastern boundary of Main Road), then north-westerly, northerly and north-easterly along the boundary of Lot 120 to the point at which it meets the eastern boundary of Lot 402 DP 75081 (a Railway Reserve), then in a straight line by the shortest route to the eastern edge of the wharf on the western side of the Port Pirie River, then north-westerly along that edge of the wharf to the point at which it meets the southern side of a T-shaped jetty projecting from the wharf into the River (at a point immediately to the east of a fenced playground in Flinders View Park), then around the outer boundary of the jetty back to the wharf on the northern side of the jetty (so as to include the whole of the jetty in the area), then in a straight line by the shortest route to the western boundary of Lot 402 DP 75081 (the Railway Reserve), then generally north-westerly and northerly along that western boundary of Lot 402 to the point at which it is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of George Street, then westerly along that prolongation of the southern boundary of George Street to the western boundary of Ellen Street, then southerly along that boundary of Ellen Street to the northern boundary of David Street, then westerly along that boundary of David Street to the point at which it intersects the western boundary of Gertrude Street, then southerly along that boundary of Gertrude Street to the point at which it intersects the southern boundary of Alexander Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of Alexander Street to the eastern boundary of The Terrace, then southerly along that boundary of The Terrace to the northern boundary of Memorial Drive, then north-easterly along that boundary of Memorial Drive to the point at which it meets the western boundary of Gertrude Street, then south-easterly along that boundary of Gertrude Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the point at which it intersects the south-eastern boundary of Mary Elie Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Mary Elie Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the point of commencement. The area includes any area beneath a wharf or jetty included in the area, but excludes the Northern Festival Centre (Section 1285 Hundred of Pirie) and

any land used for the purpose of carrying on a business.<sup>1</sup>

**Note—**

- 1 Private dwellings are already excluded by regulation 5(2) which provides that a prohibition in this Schedule does not extend to private land in an area. Private land is defined in regulation 4 to be land that is not a public place within the meaning of the *Liquor Licensing Act 1997*. A public place is defined by the Act to be a place to which the public has access. This would include the parts of a shop or other business premises to which the public has access but would not include private dwellings.





## Schedule—Port Pirie Area 2

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

Continuous until 14 July 2017, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined portion of the area) are authorised for a specified period for the purposes of the event by the Port Pirie Regional Council,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined portion of the area) during that specified period.

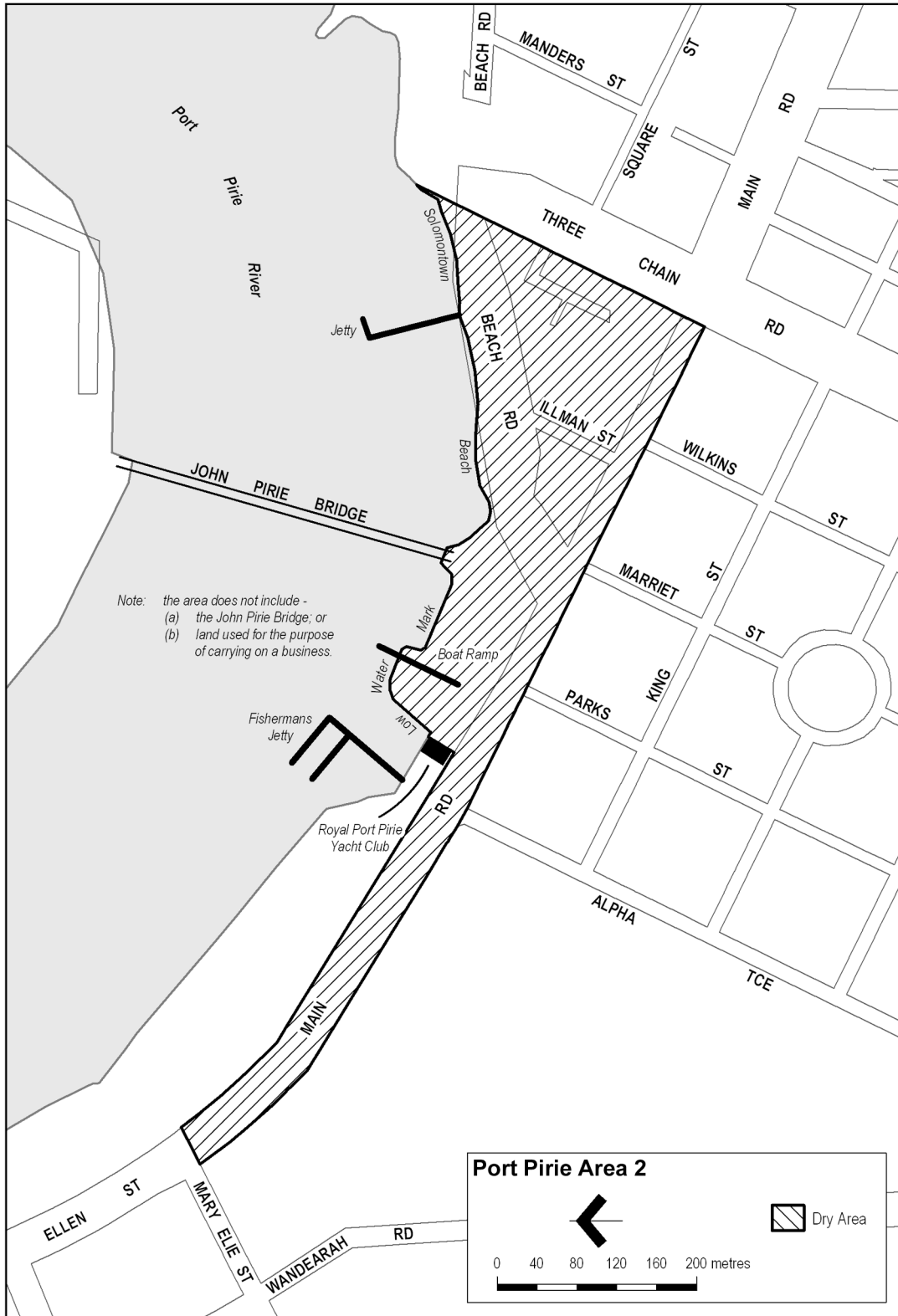
The Port Pirie Regional Council may not grant authorisations under these regulations in relation to more than 12 events per calendar year.

### 3—Description of area

The area in Port Pirie bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the north-western boundary of Three Chain Road intersects the low water mark on the southern shore of the Port Pirie River, then south-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Three Chain Road to the south-western boundary of Main Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of Main Road to the south-eastern boundary of Mary Elie Street, then north-easterly along the prolongation in a straight line of the south-eastern boundary of Mary Elie Street to the north-eastern boundary of Main Road, then south-easterly along that boundary of Main Road to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the south-eastern wall line of the Royal Port Pirie Yacht Club building, then north-easterly along that prolongation and wall line of the Club building, and the prolongation in a straight line of the wall line, to the low water mark on the southern shore of the Port Pirie River, then generally easterly along the low water mark to the point of commencement, but excluding the John Pirie Bridge and any land used for the purpose of carrying on a business.<sup>1</sup>

#### Note—

- 1 Private dwellings are already excluded by regulation 5(2) which provides that a prohibition in this Schedule does not extend to private land in an area. Private land is defined in regulation 4 to be land that is not a public place within the meaning of the *Liquor Licensing Act 1997*. A public place is defined by the Act to be a place to which the public has access. This would include the parts of a shop or other business premises to which the public has access but would not include private dwellings.



## Schedule—Port Vincent Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

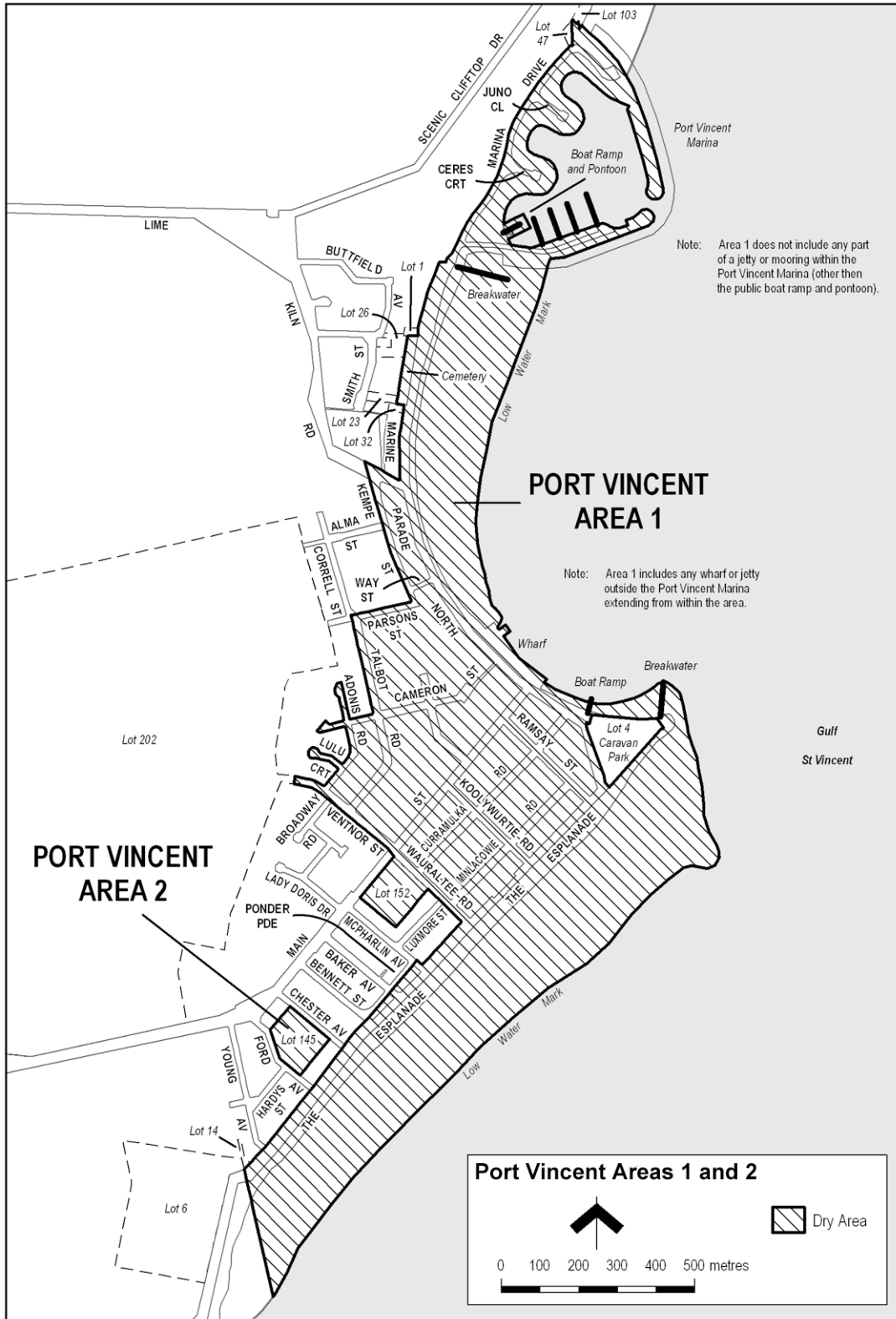
### 2—Period of prohibition

10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 19 June 2014.

### 3—Description of area

The area in Port Vincent bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the eastern boundary of Lot 47 DP 61751 meets the western boundary of Marina Drive, then generally south-westerly along that boundary of Marina Drive and of Marine Parade North to the point at which the western boundary of Marine Parade North meets the southern boundary of Lot 1 FP 128918, then westerly along the southern boundary of Lot 1 to the eastern boundary of Lot 26 FP 3593, then southerly along that eastern boundary of Lot 26 and of the adjoining Lots to the northern boundary of Lot 32 FP 17100, then easterly along that northern boundary of Lot 32 to the western boundary of Marine Parade North, then southerly along that boundary of Marine Parade North to the north-eastern boundary of Lime Kiln Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of Lime Kiln Road to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Kempe Street, then south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Kempe Street to the northern boundary of Parsons Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of Parsons Street to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Talbot Road, then south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Talbot Road to the northern boundary of Cameron Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of Cameron Street to the eastern boundary of Adonis Road, then generally north-westerly, westerly and south-easterly around the boundary of Adonis Road back to the northern boundary of Cameron Street, then generally south-westerly, southerly and north-easterly around the boundary of Cameron Street back to the western boundary of Adonis Road, then south-easterly and south-westerly along that boundary of Adonis Road to the northern boundary of Lulu Court, then generally north-westerly, southerly and south-easterly around the boundary of Lulu Court back to the western boundary of Adonis Road, then south-westerly along that boundary of Adonis Road to the northern boundary of Ventnor Street, then generally westerly to the western end of Ventnor Street (the point at which it meets the eastern boundary of Lot 202 DP 62958), then southerly, easterly and south-easterly along the western and south-western boundaries of Ventnor Street to the north-western boundary of Main Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Main Street to the northern corner of Lot 152 DP 6070 (Bennett Park), then south-westerly, south-easterly and north-easterly along the north-western, south-western and south-eastern boundaries of Lot 152 to the south-western boundary of Wauraltee Road, then south-easterly along that boundary of Wauraltee Road to the north-western boundary of The Esplanade, then south-westerly along that boundary of The Esplanade to the north-eastern boundary of McPharlin Avenue, then north-westerly along that boundary of McPharlin Avenue to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the south-eastern boundary of Ponder Parade, then south-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Ponder Parade to the south-western end of that boundary, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the south-western boundary of Bennett Street meets the north-western boundary of The Esplanade, then south-westerly along that boundary of The Esplanade to the point at

which it meets the boundary between Lot 6 DP 40247 and Lot 14 DP 43811, then south-easterly along the prolongation in a straight line of that common boundary to the point at which it intersects the low water mark on the western side of Gulf St Vincent, then generally north-easterly, easterly, north-westerly, westerly, north-westerly, northerly and north-easterly along the low water mark to the southern side of the entrance to the Port Vincent Marina, then along the low water mark inside the marina back to the entrance on the northern side of the marina, then generally north-westerly along the low water mark on the outer side of the northern breakwater of the marina to the point at which the breakwater continues north-westerly inland above the low water mark, then north-westerly along the outer boundary of the breakwater as it continues north-westerly inland to the eastern boundary of Lot 103 DP 54608, then generally south-westerly, north-westerly, south-westerly and north-westerly along the eastern and southern boundaries of Lot 103 to the eastern boundary of Lot 47 DP 61751, then southerly along that boundary of Lot 47 to the point of commencement. The area includes the public boat ramp and pontoon inside the Port Vincent Marina and any wharf or jetty outside the marina extending from the area described above, but does not include the Port Vincent Caravan Park (Lot 4 DP 24058) or any part of a jetty or mooring (other than the public boat ramp and pontoon) inside the Port Vincent Marina.



## **Schedule—Port Vincent Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 19 June 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The reserve in Port Vincent that lies between Chester Avenue and Ford Avenue, being the whole of the land contained in Lot 145 DP 6071.

See the plan in Schedule—Port Vincent Area 1.

## **Schedule—Renmark Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited.

The possession of liquor is prohibited except by a person who owns, leases, works on or is staying on a vessel moored to any part of the area and—

- (a) who enters the area solely for the purpose of boarding the vessel; or
- (b) who enters the area from the vessel solely for the purpose of leaving the area.

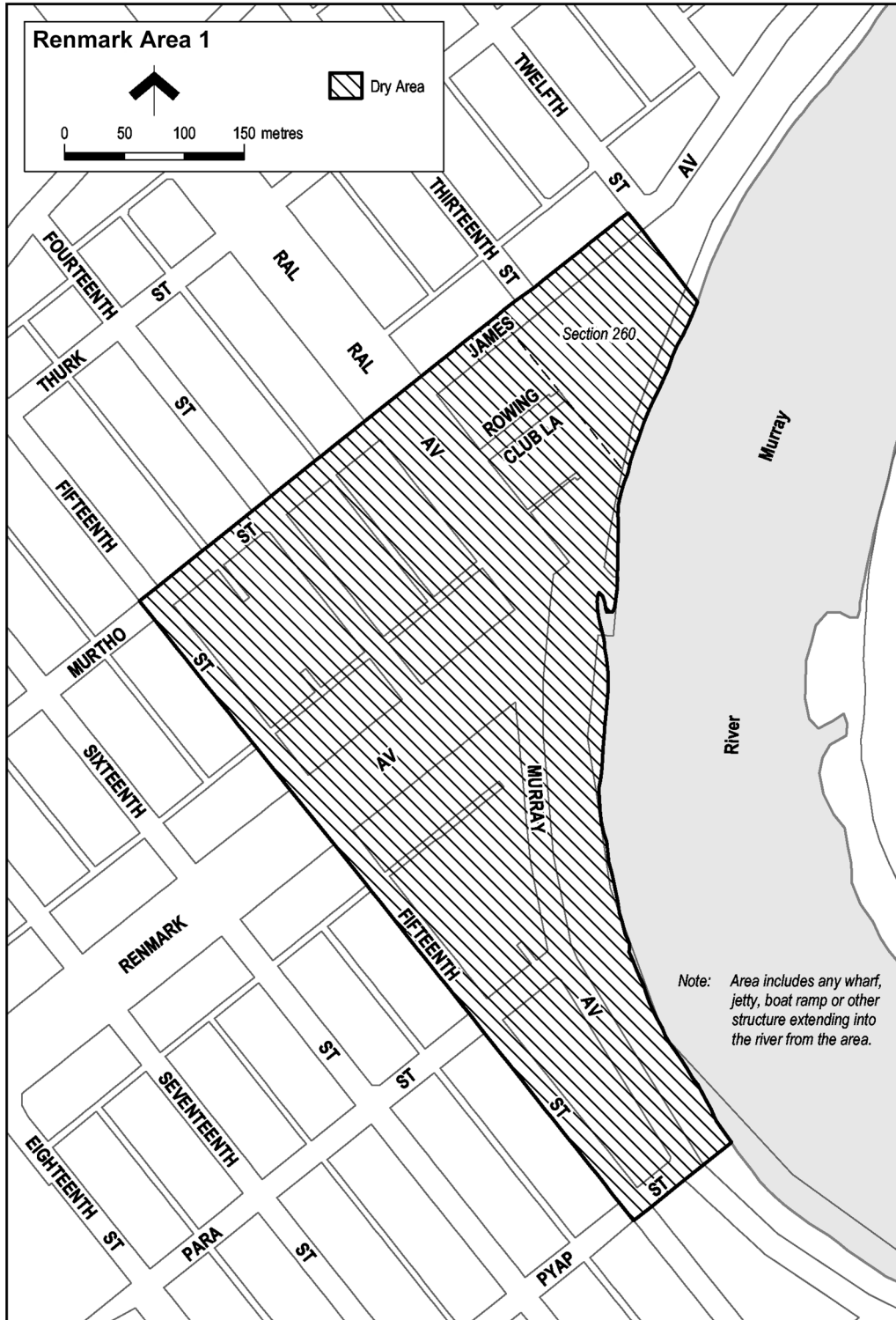
(This exception is in addition to the general exceptions in regulation 5(3)).

### **2—Period of prohibition**

7 pm on each day to 7 am on the following day, until 7 am on 8 December 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area bounded by the north-western boundary of James Avenue and Murtho Street, the south-western boundary of Fifteenth Street, the south-eastern boundary of Pyap Street (including the north-easterly prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the western bank of the River Murray), the western bank of the River Murray (including the outer boundary of any wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other structure extending into the river), and the north-eastern boundary of Section 260, out of Hundreds, County of Hamley (including the north-westerly prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the north-western boundary of James Avenue).





## **Schedule—Renmark Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

7 pm on each day to 7 am on the following day, until 7 am on 8 December 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Renmark known as the Renmark Skate and Recreation Park, being the area comprising Lot 702 of DP 55041, Lot 124 of DP 29974 and Lot 1 of FP 14131.



## Schedule—Salisbury Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

Continuous until 18 October 2014, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the City of Salisbury authorises, for the purposes of the event, the consumption and possession of liquor in part A or part B of the area (or a defined portion of part A or part B) for a specified period during the event,

the prohibition does not apply in that part of the area (or defined portion of that part) during the specified period.

No more than 4 authorisations may apply in relation to part A of the area, and no more than 4 in relation to part B, in any 12 month period.

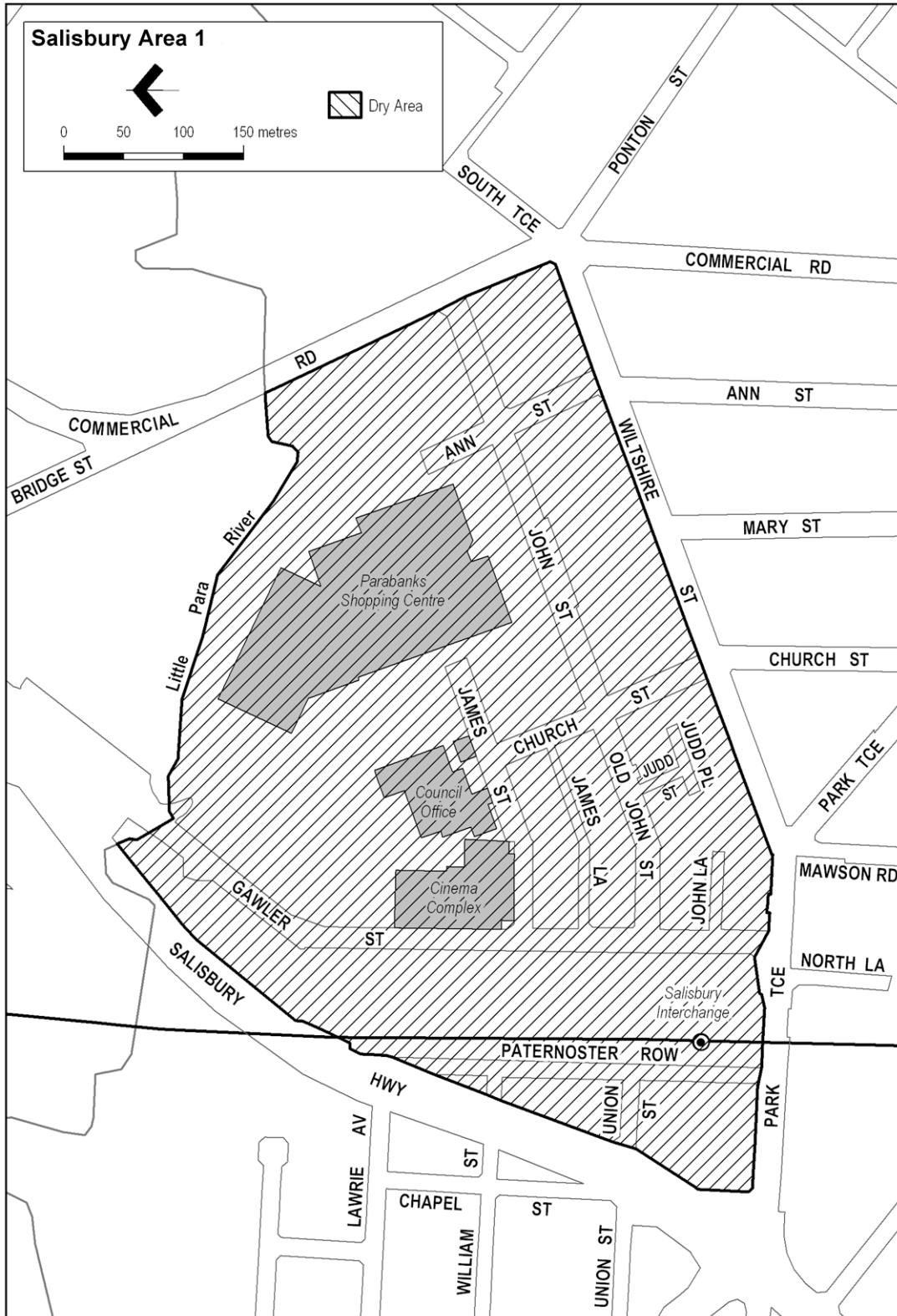
In this clause—

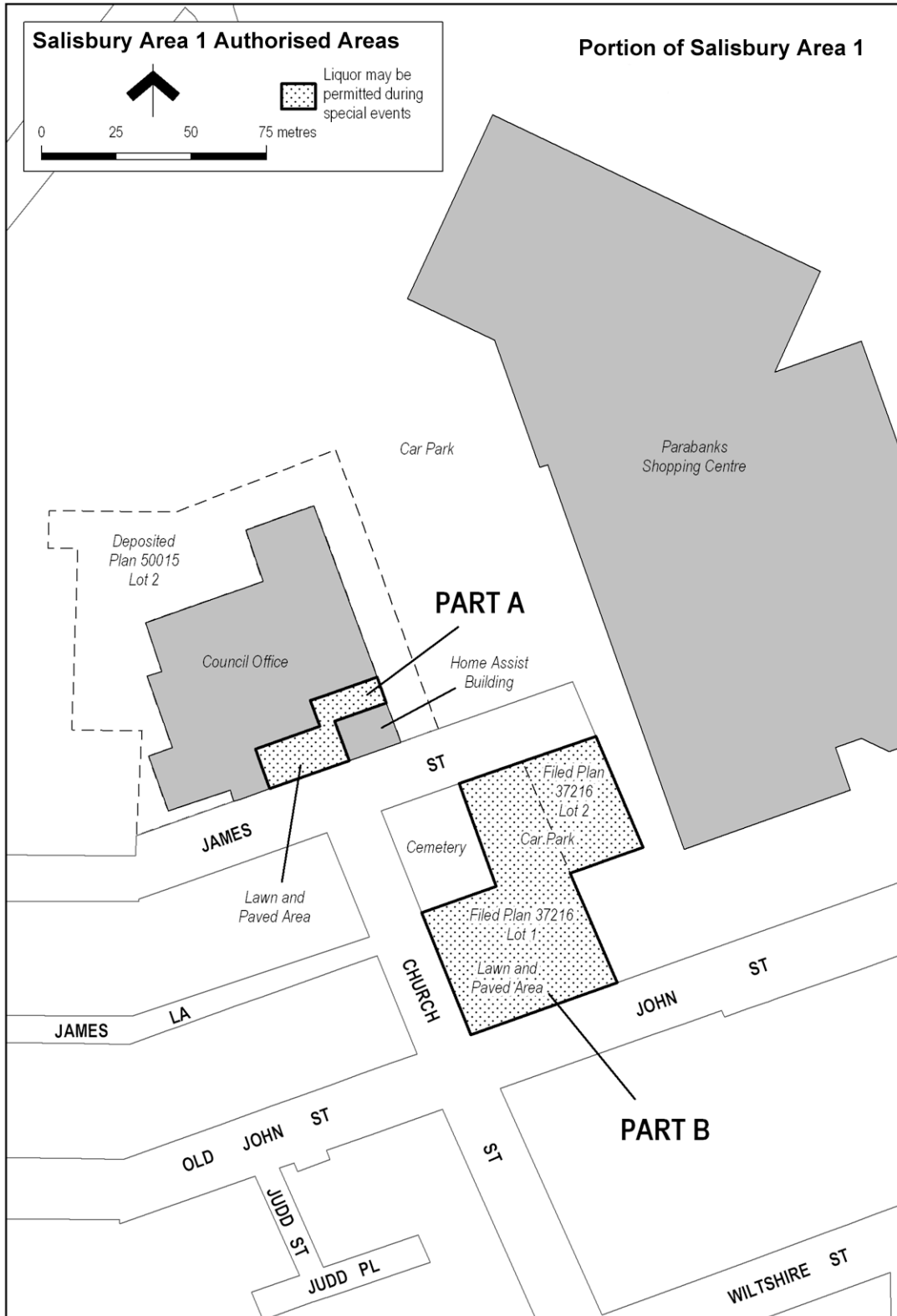
*part A*, in relation to the area to which the prohibition applies, means that part of the area that lies between the Council office building and the Home Assist building and James Street, as shown in the plan in this schedule labelled "Salisbury Area 1 Authorised Areas";

*part B*, in relation to the area to which the prohibition applies, means that part of the area comprising Lots 1 and 2 of Filed Plan No 37216 (see the plan in this schedule labelled "Salisbury Area 1 Authorised Areas").

### 3—Description of area

The area in Salisbury generally known as the Salisbury Town Centre, being the area bounded on the north by the southern bank of the Little Para River, on the east by Commercial Road, on the south by Wiltshire Street and Park Terrace, and on the west by Salisbury Highway.





## **Schedule—Seacliff Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

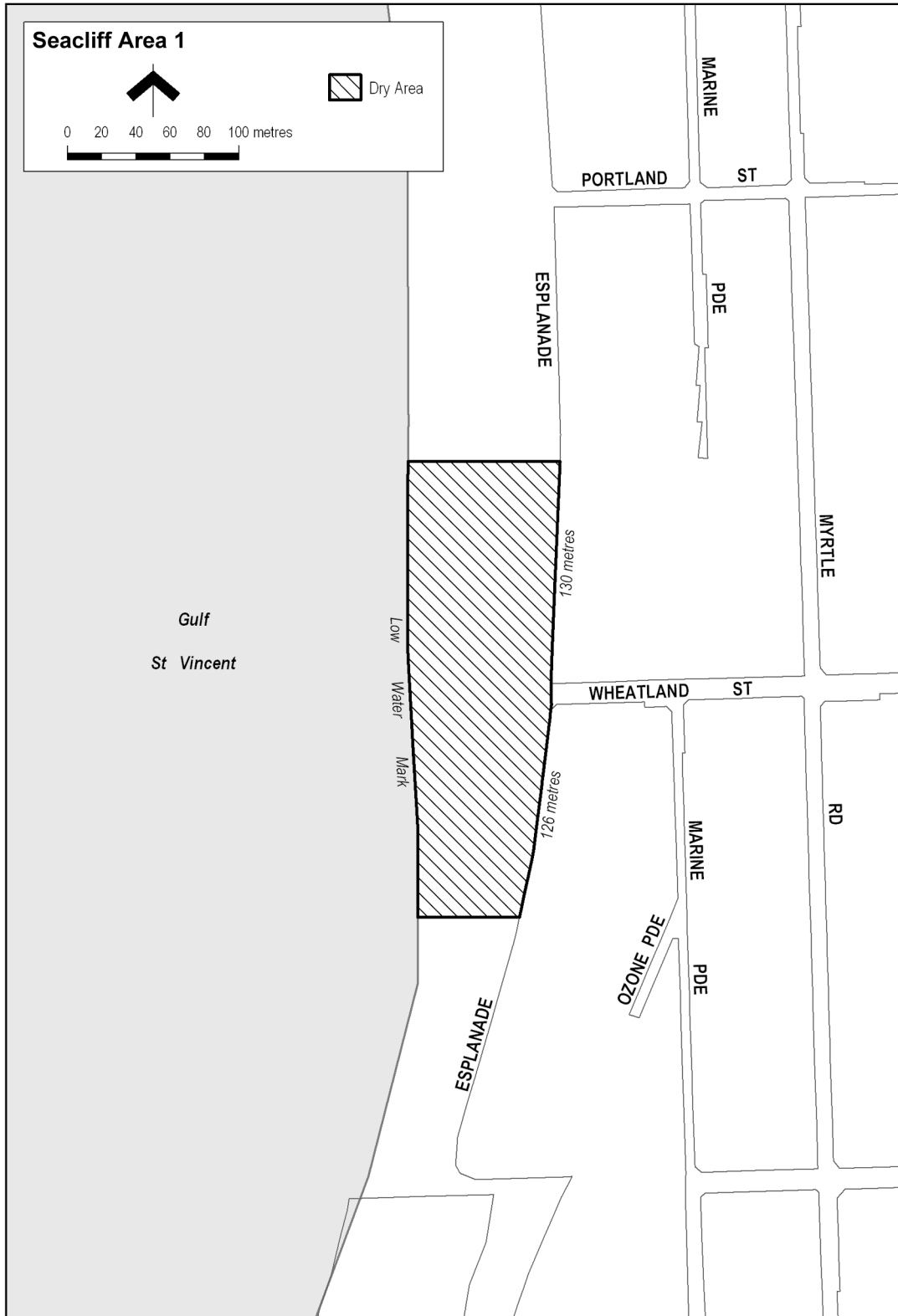
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 8 December 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Seacliff bounded as follows: commencing at a point on the eastern boundary of the Esplanade that is 130 metres north of the northern boundary of Wheatland Street, then southerly along that eastern boundary of the Esplanade to a point 126 metres south of the southern boundary of Wheatland Street, then due west in a straight line to the low water mark of Gulf St Vincent, then generally northerly along the low water mark to a point that is due west in a straight line from the point of commencement, then due east in a straight line to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Seacliff Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 8 December 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

Wheatland Street between the eastern boundary of the Esplanade and the eastern boundary of Marine Parade.



## **Schedule—Seacliff Area 3**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 8 December 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The car park at Seacliff bounded on the south by the northern boundary of Kingston Park, on the east and north by the Esplanade and on the west by the foreshore.

## **Schedule—Semaphore Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 1 January 2017 but excluding any day during that period on which a festival, exhibition, show or other event is held within the area if it—

- (a) is of historic, traditional or cultural significance or significantly promotes tourism; and
- (b) has been authorised by the City of Port Adelaide Enfield for the purposes of these regulations.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Semaphore, known as the Semaphore foreshore, bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Hall Street intersects the western boundary of the Esplanade, then south-westerly along that boundary of the Esplanade to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of South Terrace, then north-westerly along that prolongation to the low water mark of Gulf St Vincent, then generally north-easterly along the low water mark to the southern side of the Semaphore Jetty, then generally north-westerly and south-easterly around the outer boundary of the Jetty back to the low water mark on the northern side of the Jetty (so as to include in the area the whole of the Jetty and the area beneath the Jetty), then generally north-easterly along the low water mark to the point at which it intersects the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Hall Street, then south-easterly along that prolongation to the point of commencement.

## **Schedule—Semaphore Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 1 January 2017, but excluding any day during that period on which a festival, exhibition, show or other event is held within the area if it—

- (a) is of historic, traditional or cultural significance or significantly promotes tourism; and
- (b) has been authorised by the City of Port Adelaide Enfield for the purposes of these regulations.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Semaphore bounded on the south by the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Hall Street, on the west by the western boundary of Allotment 103 DP 42723, on the north by the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Derby Street and on the east by the western boundary of the Esplanade.

## **Schedule—Semaphore Area 3**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 1 January 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

Sections 491 and 364, Hundred of Port Adelaide, but excluding any building, or part of a building, situated within that area.

## Schedule—Stirling North Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

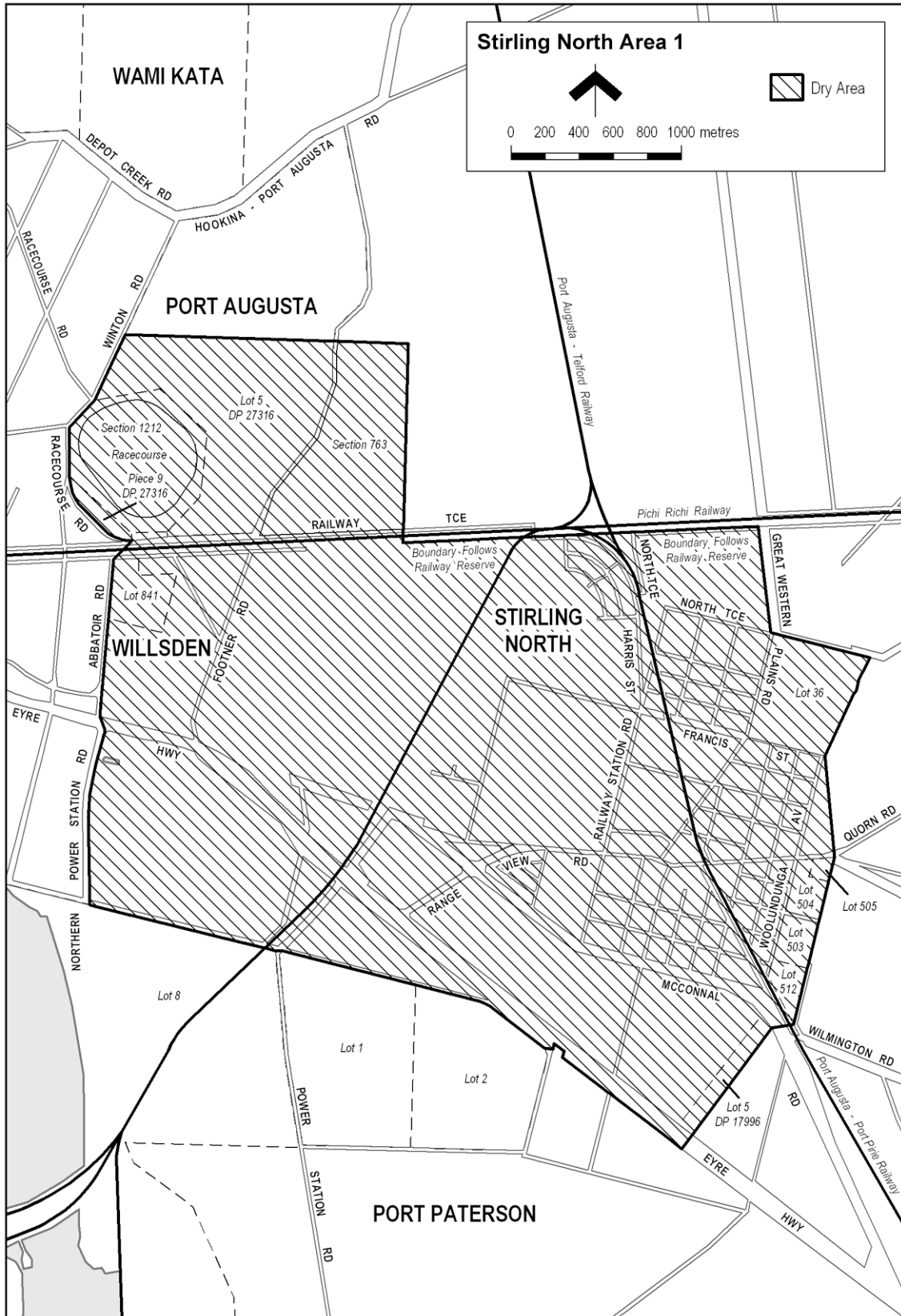
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

Continuous until 1 December 2013.

### 3—Description of area

The area in and adjacent to Stirling North and Port Augusta bounded as follows: commencing at the north-western corner of Allotment 5 DP 27316, then generally easterly along the northern boundary of Allotment 5 to the north-eastern corner of the Allotment, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the north-western corner of Section 763, Hundred of Davenport, then generally easterly and southerly along the northern and eastern boundaries of Section 763 to the south-eastern corner of the Section, then southerly along the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Section 763 (across Railway Terrace and the adjacent railway reserve) to the southern boundary of the railway reserve, then generally north-easterly along that boundary of the railway reserve to the western boundary of Great Western Plains Road, then south-easterly along that boundary to the point at which it meets the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Allotment 36 DP 34454, then generally south-easterly and south-westerly along that prolongation and the northern and eastern boundaries of Allotment 36 to the south-eastern corner of the Allotment, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across Allotment 33 DP 17997 and Quorn Road) to the north-eastern corner of Allotment 505 FP 21299, then generally south-westerly along the eastern boundary of Allotments 505, 504, 503 and 512 of FP 21299 to the south-eastern corner of Allotment 512, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across the railway reserve and McConnal Road) to the north-eastern corner of Allotment 5 DP 17996, then generally south-westerly along the eastern boundary of Allotment 5 and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the southern boundary of the Eyre Highway, then generally north-westerly along that boundary of the Eyre Highway to the point at which it meets the northern boundary of Allotment 2 DP 44849, then generally north-westerly along that boundary of Allotment 2 and the northern boundary of Allotment 1 DP 44849 to the north-western corner of Allotment 1, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across Power Station Road) to the north-eastern corner of Allotment 8 DP 55700, then generally north-westerly along the northern boundary of that Allotment to its intersection with the eastern boundary of Northern Power Station Road, then generally northerly along that boundary of Northern Power Station Road to the point at which it meets the southern boundary of the Eyre Highway, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the eastern boundary of Abbatoir Road meets the northern boundary of the Eyre Highway, then generally northerly along the eastern boundary of Abbatoir Road to the north-western corner of Allotment 841 FP 186543, then in a straight line by the shortest route (across the adjacent road and railway reserves) to the south-eastern corner of Piece 9 DP 27316, then generally westerly, north-westerly, northerly and north-easterly along the southern boundary of Piece 9 and the eastern boundary of Racecourse Road to the western boundary of Allotment 5 DP 27316, then north-easterly along that boundary of Allotment 5 to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Strathalbyn Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 12 February 2014, provided that where, for the purposes of an event of historic, cultural, traditional or community significance, Alexandrina Council authorises the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined part of the area) for a specified period during the event, the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined part of the area) during that specified period.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Strathalbyn bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the south-eastern boundary of North Parade meets the north-eastern boundary of West Terrace, then south-easterly along that boundary of West Terrace to the north-western boundary of Adams Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Adams Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the north-eastern boundary of Edinburgh Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of Edinburgh Road to the end of the road, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the south-eastern boundary of South Terrace meets the south-western boundary of Parker Avenue, then along the continuation of that straight line across South Terrace to the north-western boundary of South Terrace, then north-easterly along the north-western boundary of South Terrace to the south-western boundary of East Terrace, then north-westerly along the south-western boundary of East Terrace to the south-eastern boundary of North Parade, then south-westerly along the south-eastern boundary of North Parade to the point of commencement.





## **Schedule—Strathalbyn Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 12 February 2014, provided that where, for the purposes of an event of historic, cultural, traditional or community significance, Alexandrina Council authorises the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined part of the area) for a specified period during the event, the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined part of the area) during that specified period.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Strathalbyn comprising the following roads:

- (a) Ashbourne Road between the south-western boundary of West Terrace and the prolongation in a straight line of the south-western boundary of Queen Street;
- (b) Queen Street between Ashbourne Road and Coronation Road;
- (c) Coronation Road between the prolongation in a straight line of the south-western boundary of Queen Street and the south-western boundary of West Terrace;
- (d) Stowe Court between Coronation Road and West Terrace;
- (e) West Terrace between the prolongation in a straight line of the south-eastern boundary of Coronation Road and the prolongation in a straight line of the north-western boundary of Ashbourne Road.

See the plan in Schedule—Strathalbyn Area 1.

## **Schedule—Tanunda Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

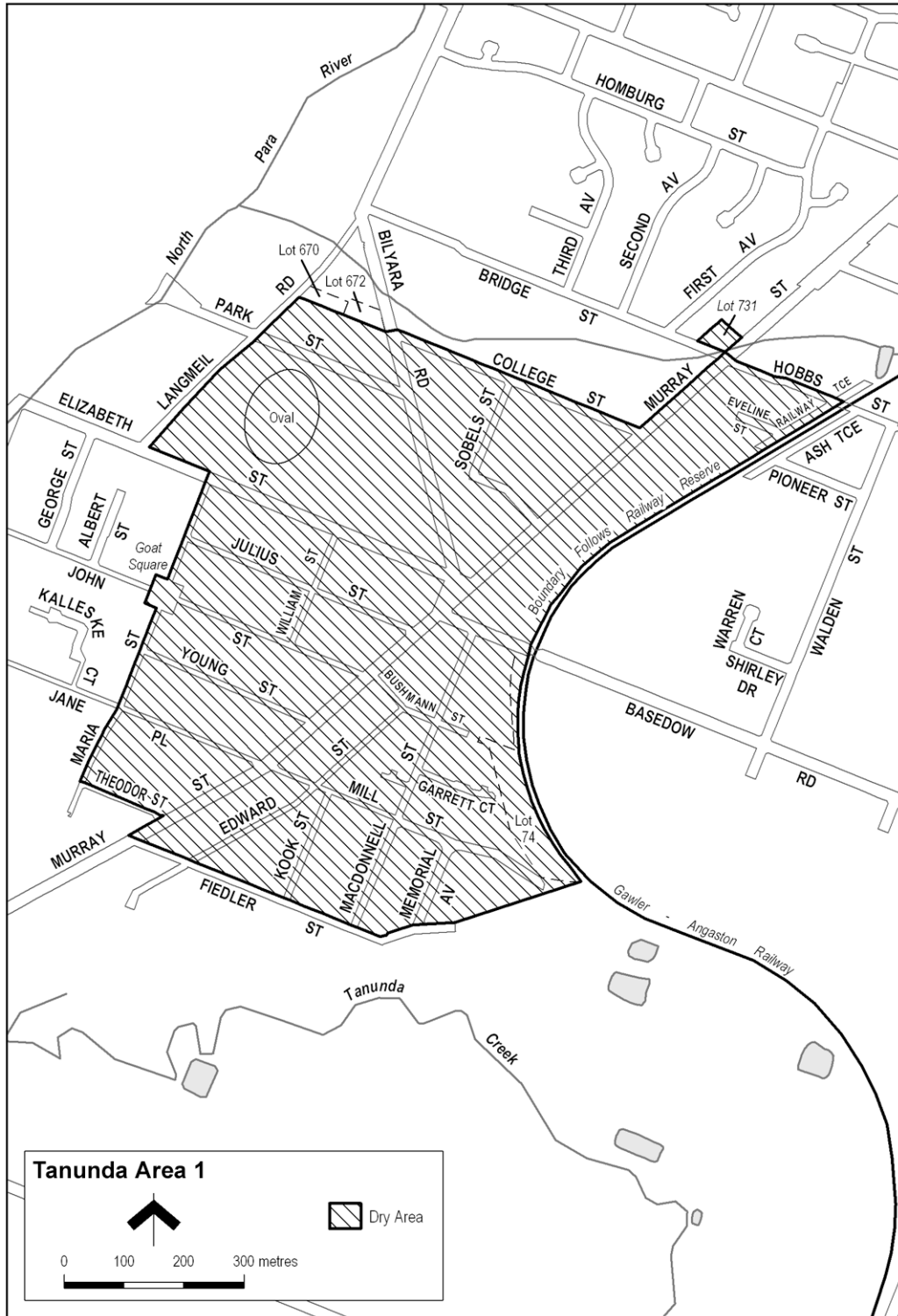
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 22 January 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Tanunda bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the northern boundary of College Street meets the western boundary of Murray Street, then north-easterly along the western boundary of Murray Street to the southern boundary of Lot 731 FP 172182 (the northern boundary of Bridge Street), then north-westerly, north-easterly and south-easterly along the southern, western and northern boundaries of Lot 731 back to the western boundary of Murray Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of Murray Street to the point at which it meets the northern boundary of Bridge Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Murray Street to the point at which the eastern boundary of Murray Street meets the northern boundary of Hobbs Street, then generally south-easterly along the northern boundary of Hobbs Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the north-western boundary of the railway reserve, then generally south-westerly along that boundary of the railway reserve to the northern boundary of Basedow Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Basedow Road to the point at which the southern boundary of Basedow Road meets the western boundary of the railway reserve, then generally southerly and south-easterly along the western boundary of the railway reserve to the point at which that boundary meets the southern boundary of Lot 74 DP 58229, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the northern boundary of the eastern end of Fiedler Street, then generally south-westerly and north-westerly along the northern boundary of Fiedler Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the western boundary of Murray Street, then north-easterly along the western boundary of Murray Street to the northern boundary of Theodor Street, then north-westerly along the northern boundary of Theodor Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the western boundary of Maria Street, then generally north-easterly along the western boundary of Maria Street (including around the southern, western and northern boundaries of Goat Square, so as to include the whole of the Square within the area) and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the northern boundary of Elizabeth Street, then north-westerly along that boundary of Elizabeth Street to the eastern boundary of Langmeil Road, then north-easterly along that boundary of Langmeil Road to the point at which it meets the southern boundary of Lot 670 FP 172121, then south-easterly along that boundary of Lot 670 and the southern boundary of Lot 672 FP 172123 to the point at which that boundary of Lot 672 meets the western boundary of Bilyara Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Bilyara Road to the point at which the eastern boundary of Bilyara Road meets the northern boundary of College Street, then south-easterly along the northern boundary of College Street to the point of commencement.



## Schedule—Victor Harbor Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 11 November 2013.

### 3—Description of area

The area in and adjacent to Victor Harbor bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the north-western boundary of Hindmarsh Road intersects the southern bank of the Hindmarsh River, then generally north-easterly along that bank of the Hindmarsh River to the low water mark of Encounter Bay, then generally south-westerly along the low water mark to the point at which it meets the northern boundary of the area defined in Schedule—Victor Harbor Area 3 (the prolongation in a straight line of the northernmost boundary of the bitumenised car parking area immediately to the north of the skating arena of the Victor Harbor Skate and Youth Park), then generally north-westerly, south-westerly and south-easterly around the northern, western and southern boundaries of that area back to the low water mark of Encounter Bay, then generally southerly along the low water mark to the eastern side of the causeway linking Granite Island to the mainland, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the low water mark on the western side of the causeway, then generally westerly, south-westerly, southerly and south-westerly along the low water mark to the point at which it is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the south-western boundary of Harbour View Terrace, then north-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Harbour View Terrace to the point at which it is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the north-western boundary of Kent Drive, then generally north-easterly, northerly and north-westerly along that prolongation and boundary of Kent Drive to the point at which it is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the south-eastern boundary of a foot bridge across the Inman River (being the foot bridge closest to the mouth of the river), then north-easterly along the line of that south-eastern boundary of the foot bridge across the river to the south-western boundary of the Victor Harbor Beachfront Holiday Park, then generally south-easterly and north-easterly along the boundary of the park to the south-western boundary of Inman Street, then north-westerly along that boundary of Inman Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the north-western boundary of Victoria Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Victoria Street to the south-western boundary of George Main Road, then north-westerly along that boundary of George Main Road to the northern bank of the Inman River, then westerly along that bank of the river to the point at which it is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Lot 57 of FP 20694, then north-westerly along that prolongation to the kerb line on the south-eastern side of Bay Road, then generally north-easterly along that kerb line to the kerb line on the south-western side of George Main Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route across George Main Road to the north-eastern boundary of that road, then south-easterly along that boundary of George Main Road to the north-western boundary of Victoria Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Victoria Street to the south-western boundary of Oval Road, then generally north-westerly along that boundary of Oval Road to the point at which it is intersected by the prolongation in a

straight line of the north-western boundary of Lindsay Street, then generally north-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Lindsay Street and the north-western boundaries of Acraman Street and Carlyle Street to the point at which the north-western boundary of Carlyle Street intersects the north-eastern boundary of Cornhill Road, then south-easterly along that north-eastern boundary of Cornhill Road to the north-western boundary of Hindmarsh Road, then north-easterly along that boundary of Hindmarsh Road to the north-eastern boundary of Peace Avenue, then north-westerly along that boundary of Peace Avenue to the south-eastern boundary of Broadway Terrace, then north-easterly along that boundary of Broadway Terrace to the south-western boundary of Renown Avenue, then south-easterly along that boundary of Renown Avenue to the north-western boundary of Hindmarsh Road, then generally north-easterly along that boundary of Hindmarsh Road to the point of commencement. The area includes the whole of any wharf, jetty, boat ramp, breakwater or other structure that extends below low water mark from within the area (as well as any area beneath such a structure), but does not include that part of the causeway to Granite Island that lies below low water mark (for that part of the causeway see Schedule—Victor Harbor Area 2).



## **Schedule—Victor Harbor Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

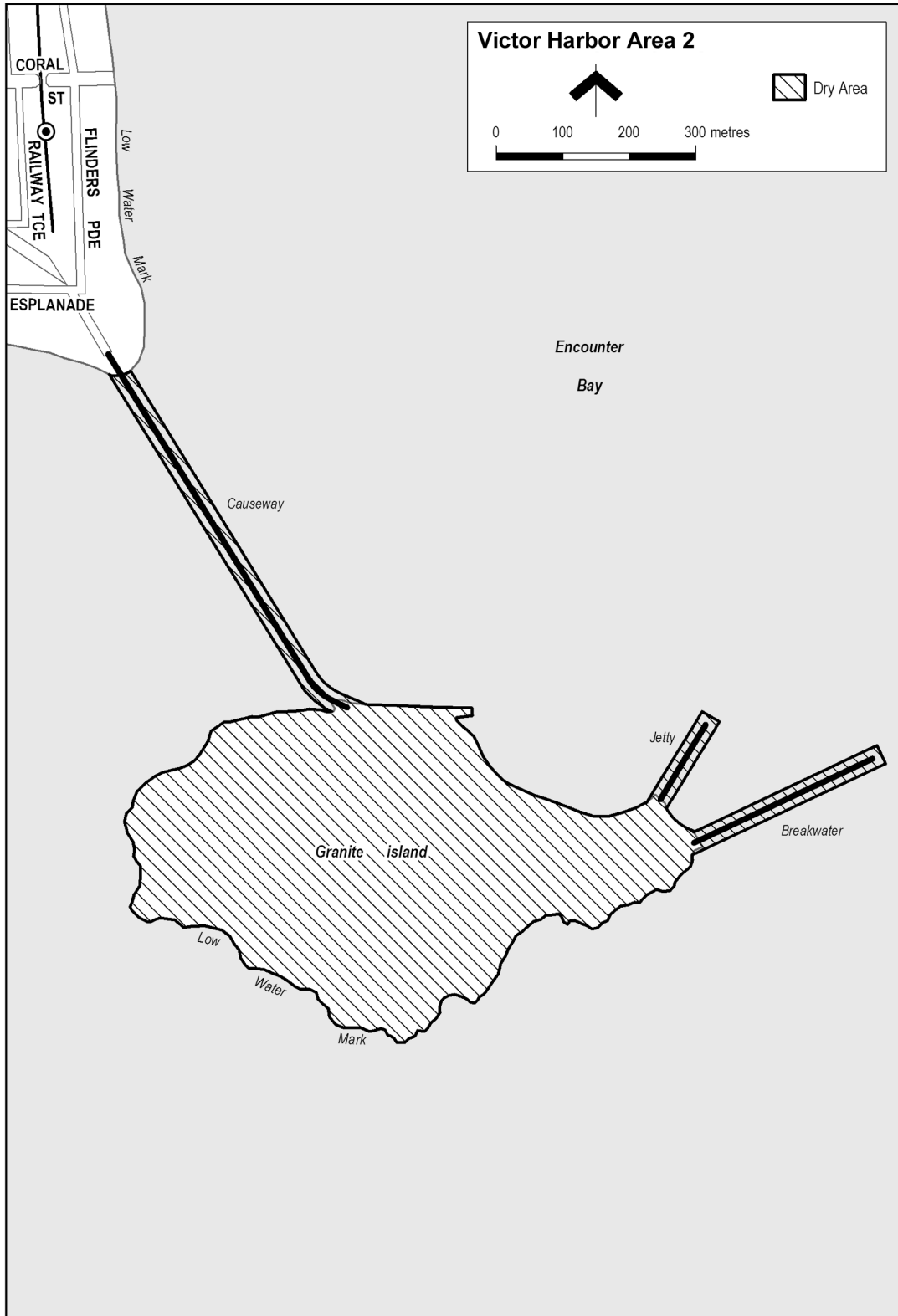
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 11 November 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The whole of Granite Island to low water mark, together with the whole of the causeway linking the mainland and Granite Island (apart from the part of the causeway above the low water mark on the mainland - see Schedule—Victor Harbor Area 1) as well as any area beneath the causeway. In addition to the causeway, the area also includes the whole of any wharf, jetty, boat ramp, breakwater or other structure extending below low water mark from Granite Island, as well as any area beneath such a structure.





## **Schedule—Victor Harbor Area 3**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 11 November 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in and adjacent to Victor Harbor comprising a skating arena and playground generally known as the Victor Harbor Skate and Youth Park (together with adjoining road, car parking and other areas) (being portion of the area enclosed by the western boundary of Bridge Terrace, the prolongation in a straight line of Peace Avenue, the low water mark and the prolongation in a straight line of Cornhill Road) bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the western boundary of Bridge Terrace is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the northernmost boundary of the bitumenised car parking area immediately to the north of the skating arena, then south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the low water mark of Encounter Bay, then south-westerly along the low water mark to the point at which it is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the fence line of the northern fence of the tennis courts that lie immediately to the south of the skating arena and adjoining playground, then north-westerly along that prolongation and fence line and the prolongation in a straight line of that fence line to the western boundary of Bridge Terrace, then north-easterly along that boundary of Bridge Terrace to the point of commencement.

See the plan in Schedule—Victor Harbor Area 1.

## Schedule—Waikerie Area 1

### 1—Extent of prohibition

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### 2—Period of prohibition

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 15 December 2016, provided that where—

- (a) an event of historic, cultural, traditional or major community significance is held in the area; and
- (b) the District Council of Loxton Waikerie authorises, for the purposes of the event, the consumption and possession of liquor in the area (or a defined part of the area) for a specified period during the event,

the prohibition does not apply in the area (or defined part of the area) during the specified period.

No more than 4 authorisations may apply in relation to the area, or part of the area, in any 12 month period.

### 3—Description of area

The area in Waikerie bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the western boundary of Burns Street intersects the southern boundary of Jemison Street, then easterly along that southern boundary of Jemison Street to the western boundary of Strangman Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Strangman Road to the point at which the eastern boundary of Strangman Road meets the southern boundary of Dowling Street, then north-easterly along that southern boundary of Dowling Street and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the northern boundary of Civic Avenue, then north-westerly along that boundary of Civic Avenue to the eastern boundary of Crush Terrace, then north-easterly along that boundary of Crush Terrace to the point at which it meets the prolongation in a straight line of the southern boundary of White Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the point at which the eastern boundary of Annells Street meets the northern boundary of White Street, then north-westerly along that boundary of White Street to the eastern boundary of O'Loughlin Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of O'Loughlin Street to the point at which it meets the north-eastern boundary of Allotment 29 T701301, Hundred of Waikerie, then in a straight line by the shortest route across O'Loughlin Street to the southern corner of Allotment 22 T701301, Hundred of Waikerie, then north-westerly along the south-western boundary of Allotment 22 and of Allotment 179 T701301, Hundred of Waikerie, and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary of Allotment 179 across Goodchild Street, to the northern boundary of Goodchild Street, then south-westerly along that boundary of Goodchild Street to the eastern boundary of Peake Terrace, then north-westerly along that boundary of Peake Terrace to the southern boundary of Ross Street, then north-easterly along that boundary of Ross Street to its intersection with the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Rowe Street, then generally north-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Rowe Street to the southern bank of the River Murray, then generally north-westerly along that bank of the River Murray (and around the outer boundary of any wharf, jetty, boat ramp or mooring extending into the river beyond the river bank) to a point level with the north-western

end of Edgar Bartlett Drive, then in a straight line due south-west to the southern boundary of the carriageway of the formed road that runs parallel to, and is immediately to the south-west of, Edgar Bartlett Drive, then south-easterly along that boundary of the carriageway of that road, and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary, to the eastern boundary of the carriageway of Leonard Norman Drive, then generally north-easterly, easterly and south-easterly along that boundary of the carriageway of Leonard Norman Drive to the point at which it meets the northern entrance from Leonard Norman Drive to the Lions Park caravan parking area and oval, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the outer boundary of the road that circles the oval, then generally south-westerly and south-easterly along the outer boundary of that road around the western side of the oval (so as to include the whole of the oval in the area) to the western side of the entrance to the oval from Peake Terrace, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Peake Terrace to the southern boundary of Peake Terrace, then generally easterly and south-easterly along that boundary of Peake Terrace to the northern boundary of Coombe Terrace, then south-westerly along that boundary of Coombe Terrace to the western boundary of Henderson Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Coombe Terrace to the point at which the southern boundary of Coombe Terrace meets the western boundary of Pflaum Terrace, then south-westerly along that boundary of Pflaum Terrace to the northern boundary of Thompson Street, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Thompson Street to the point at which the southern boundary of Thompson Street meets the western boundary of Campbell Terrace, then generally southerly and south-easterly along that boundary of Campbell Terrace (and along the western boundary of the roundabout at the eastern end of Campbell Terrace) to the northern boundary of Lawrie Terrace, then generally westerly along that boundary of Lawrie Terrace to the point at which it meets the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Burns Street, then generally south-westerly along that prolongation and western boundary of Burns Street to the point of commencement.

## **Schedule—Wallaroo Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

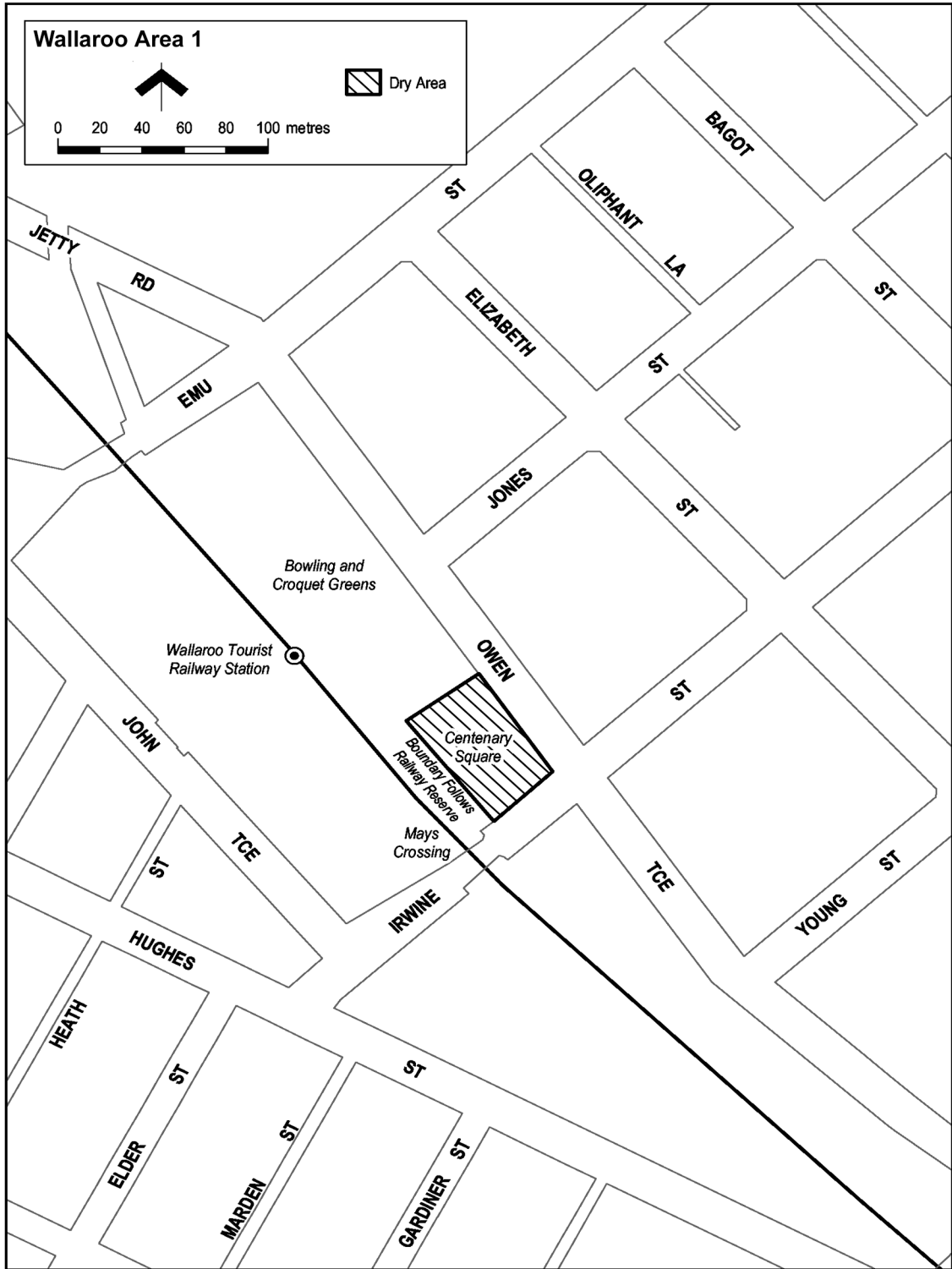
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 20 October 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Wallaroo known as Centenary Square, being the area bounded on the north-east by Owen Terrace, on the north-west by the fence marking the south-eastern boundary of the grounds of the Coronation Croquet Club Inc., on the south-west by the north-eastern boundary of the railway reserve and on the south-east by Irwine Street.



## **Schedule—Wallaroo Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 20 October 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

The portion of Owen Terrace between the eastern boundary of Emu Street and the western boundary of Irwine Street.

## **Schedule—Wallaroo Area 3**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

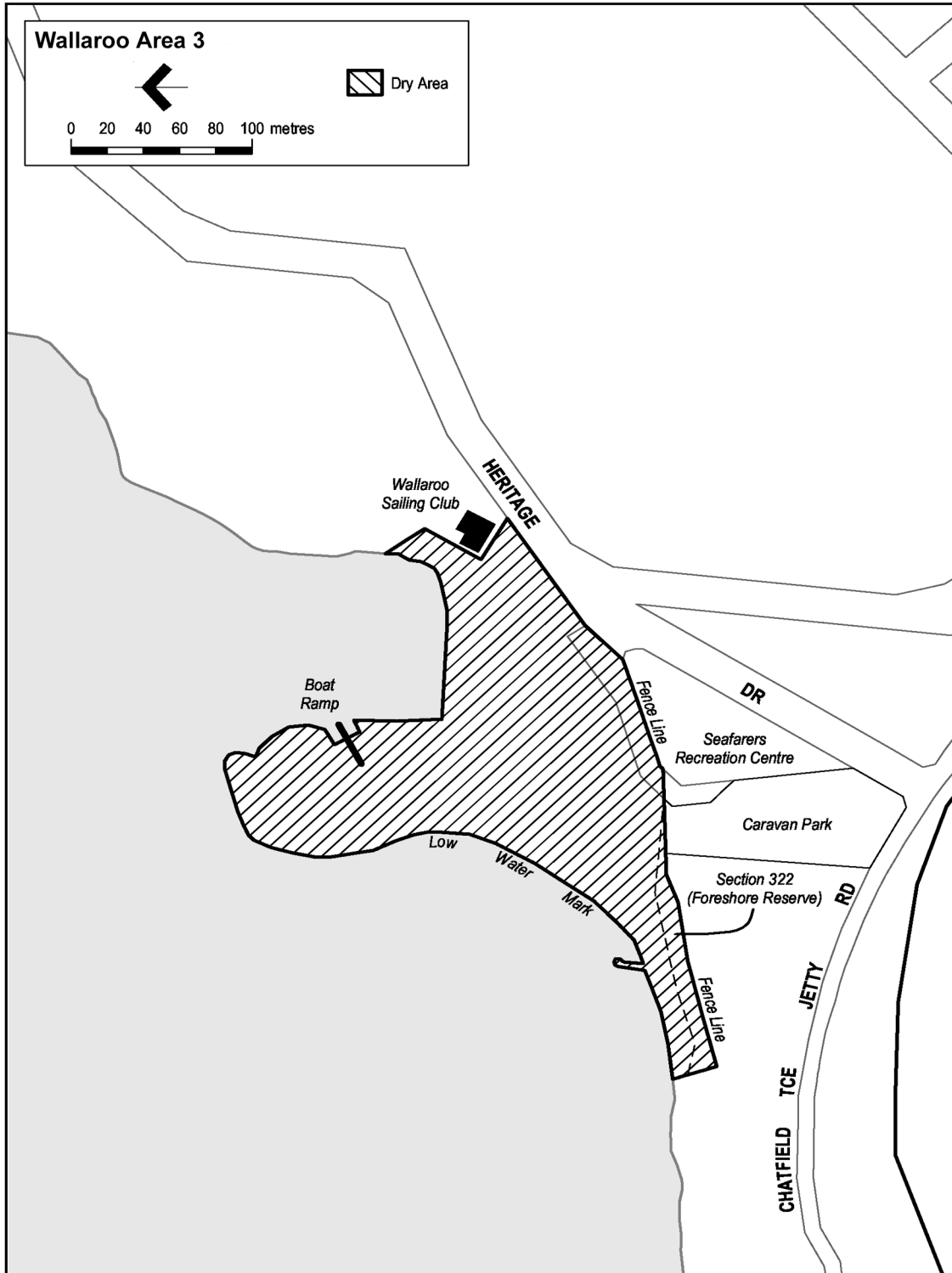
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 9 pm on each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 20 October 2014.

### **3—Description of area**

Commencing at the point at which the north-western boundary of Heritage Drive, Wallaroo, meets the south-western boundary of the Wallaroo Sailing Club, then north-westerly and north-easterly along the south-western and north-western boundaries of the Sailing Club to the north-eastern boundary of the Sailing Club, then north-westerly along the prolongation in a straight line of the north-eastern boundary of the Sailing Club to the low water mark, then generally south-westerly, westerly, northerly, south-westerly, southerly and south-westerly along the low water mark to the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Section 322, Hundred of Wallaroo (Foreshore Reserve), then south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary to the fence line forming the southern boundary of Section 322, then generally north-easterly, easterly and north-easterly along that fence line and the continuation of that fence line along the northern boundary of the Seafarers Recreation Centre and adjoining reserve areas to the north-western boundary of Heritage Drive, then north-easterly along that north-western boundary of Heritage Drive to the point of commencement.





## **Schedule—Wattle Park Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

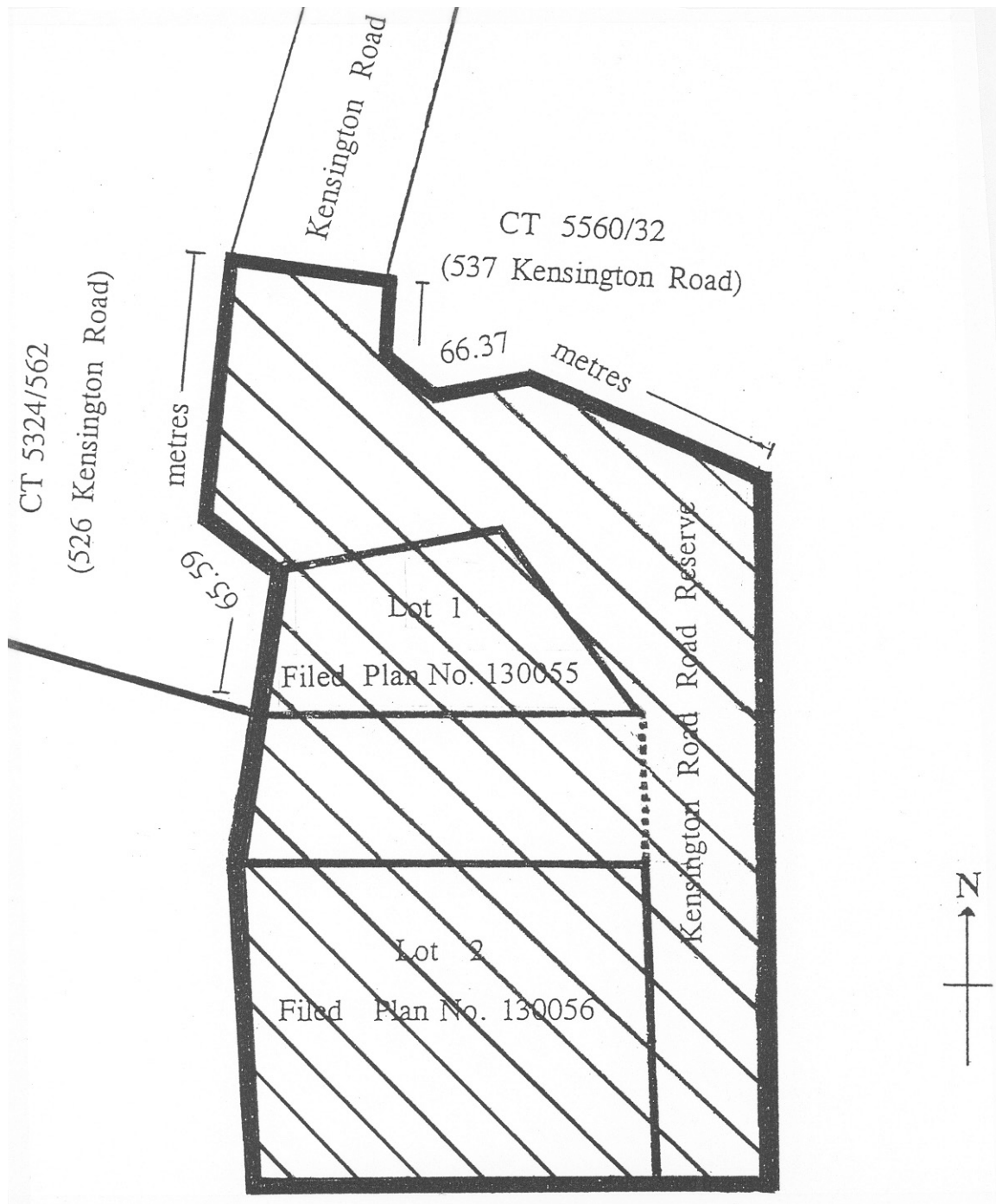
### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 12 July 2017.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Wattle Park and Stonyfell (known as the Kensington Road Lookout) bounded as follows: commencing at the south-western corner of Lot 2 of Filed Plan No. 130056, then easterly along the southern boundary of that Lot and the prolongation in a straight line of that southern boundary to the eastern boundary of the Kensington Road Road Reserve, then northerly along that eastern boundary of the Road Reserve to the point at which it meets the southern boundary of Certificate of Title Register Book Volume 5560 Folio 32 (537 Kensington Road), then generally westerly and northerly along that boundary of CT 5560/32 for a distance of 66.37 metres, then in a straight line across Kensington Road to a point on the eastern boundary of Certificate of Title Register Book Volume 5324 Folio 562 (526 Kensington Road) that is 65.59 metres north along that boundary from the south-eastern corner of that land, then generally southerly, south-easterly and southerly along that eastern boundary to the south-eastern corner of CT 5324/562, then in a straight line by the shortest route to the north-western corner of Lot 2 of Filed Plan No. 130056, then southerly along the western boundary of Lot 2 to the point of commencement.

**Wattle Park Area 1**



## **Schedule—West Beach Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

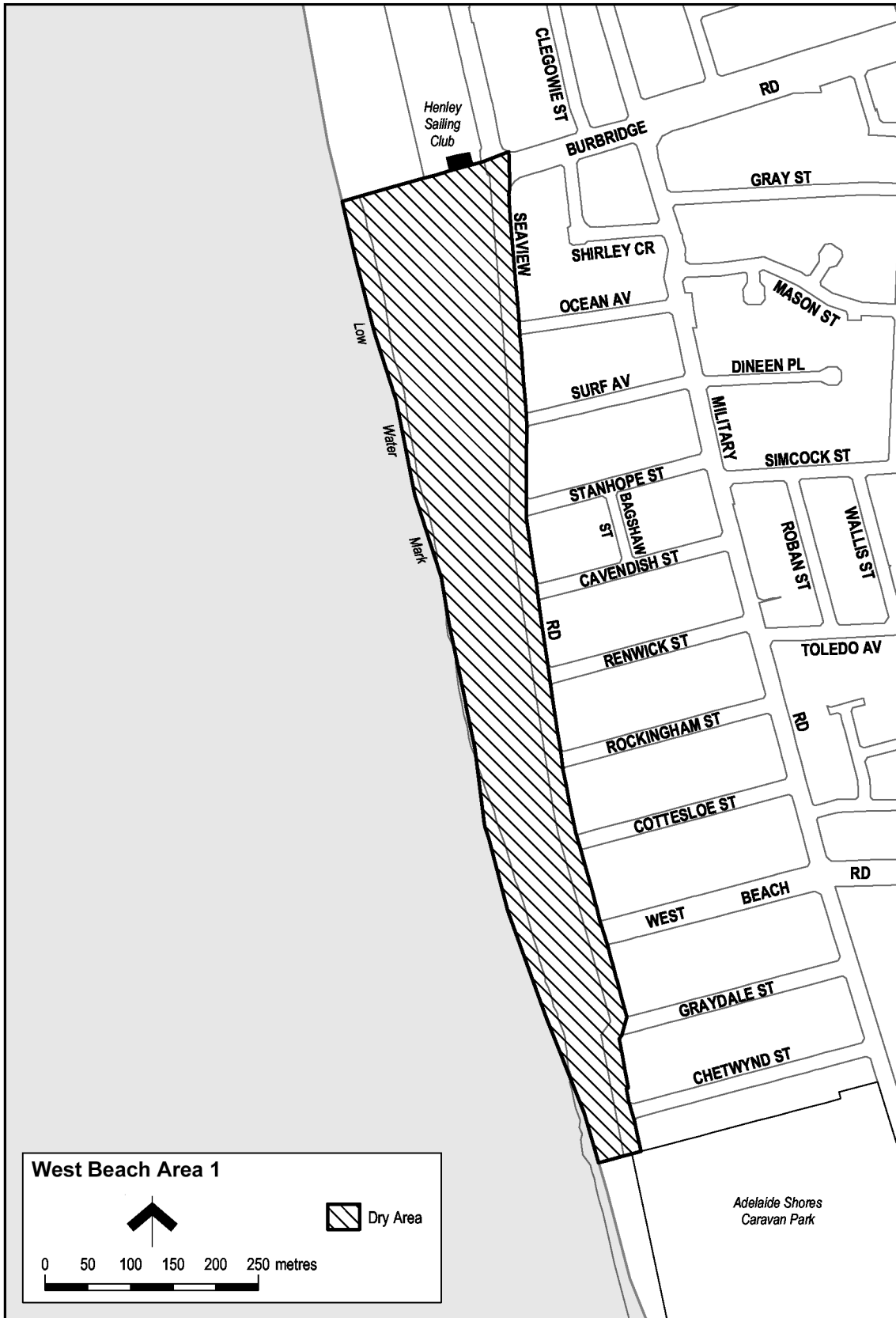
### **2—Period of prohibition**

Continuous until 1 July 2013, but excluding any day or portion of a day during which—

- (a) a festival, exhibition, show or other event of historic, traditional or cultural significance or that promotes tourism is held within the area; and
- (b) the consumption and possession of liquor within the area are authorised for the purposes of these regulations by the City of Charles Sturt.

### **3—Description of area**

The area at West Beach bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the eastern boundary of Seaview Road meets the northern boundary of Adelaide Shores Caravan Park (the south-western corner of Strata Plan No. 4034), then westerly along the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of the Caravan Park to the low water mark, then northerly along the low water mark to its intersection with the westerly prolongation in a straight line of the northernmost boundary of Hundred Plan No. 105100652, then easterly along that prolongation and boundary of the Hundred Plan, and the easterly prolongation in a straight line of the boundary, to the eastern boundary of Seaview Road, then generally southerly along that boundary of Seaview Road to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Williamstown Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

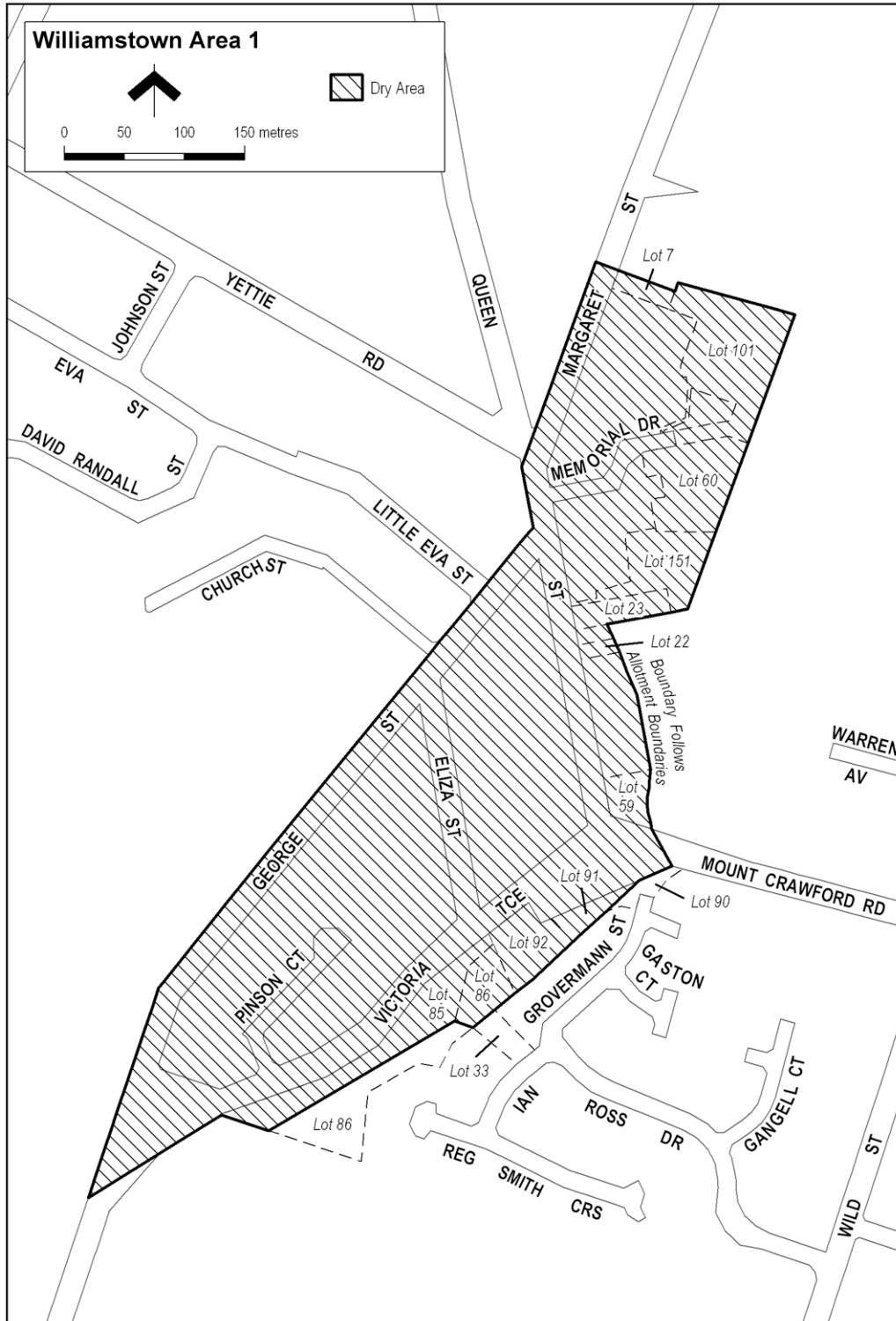
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 22 January 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area in Williamstown bounded as follows: commencing at the point at which the prolongation in a straight line of the south-eastern boundary of Victoria Terrace intersects the western boundary of George Street, then generally north-easterly along that boundary of George Street to the western boundary of Queen Street, then north-westerly along that boundary of Queen Street to the point at which it is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the western boundary of Margaret Street, then north-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Margaret Street to the point at which the western boundary of Margaret Street is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the northern boundary of Lot 7 FP 100253, then south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Lot 7 to the western boundary of Lot 101 DP 65093, then north-easterly, south-easterly and south-westerly along the western, northern and eastern boundaries of Lot 101 and south-westerly along the eastern boundaries of Lot 60 DP 64657 and Lot 151 DP 26382 to the southern boundary of Lot 151, then westerly along the southern boundary of Lot 151 and the southern boundary of Lot 23 FP 100258 to the point at which the southern boundary of Lot 23 is intersected by the prolongation in a straight line of the eastern boundary of Lot 22 FP 100258, then generally south-easterly along that prolongation and boundary of Lot 22 and the eastern boundaries of the adjoining allotments (Lots 54-59 DP 37) to the point at which the eastern boundary of Lot 59 DP 37 meets the northern boundary of Mount Crawford Road, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Mount Crawford Road to the point at which the north-western boundary of Lot 90 DP 65276 meets the southern boundary of Mount Crawford Road, then south-westerly along that boundary of Lot 90 to the south-eastern boundary of Lot 91 DP 65276, then south-westerly along the south-eastern boundary of Lot 91 and the south-eastern boundaries of Lots 92 and 86 DP 65276 to the point at which the south-eastern boundary of Lot 86 meets the south-western boundary of Lot 33 DP 65276, then in a straight line by the shortest route across Lot 86 to the south-eastern boundary of Lot 85 DP 65276, then south-westerly and westerly along the south-eastern and southern boundaries of Lot 85 to the point at which the southern boundary of Lot 85 meets the south-eastern boundary of Victoria Terrace, then south-westerly along that boundary of Victoria Terrace and the prolongation in a straight line of that boundary to the point of commencement.



## **Schedule—Williamstown Area 2**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

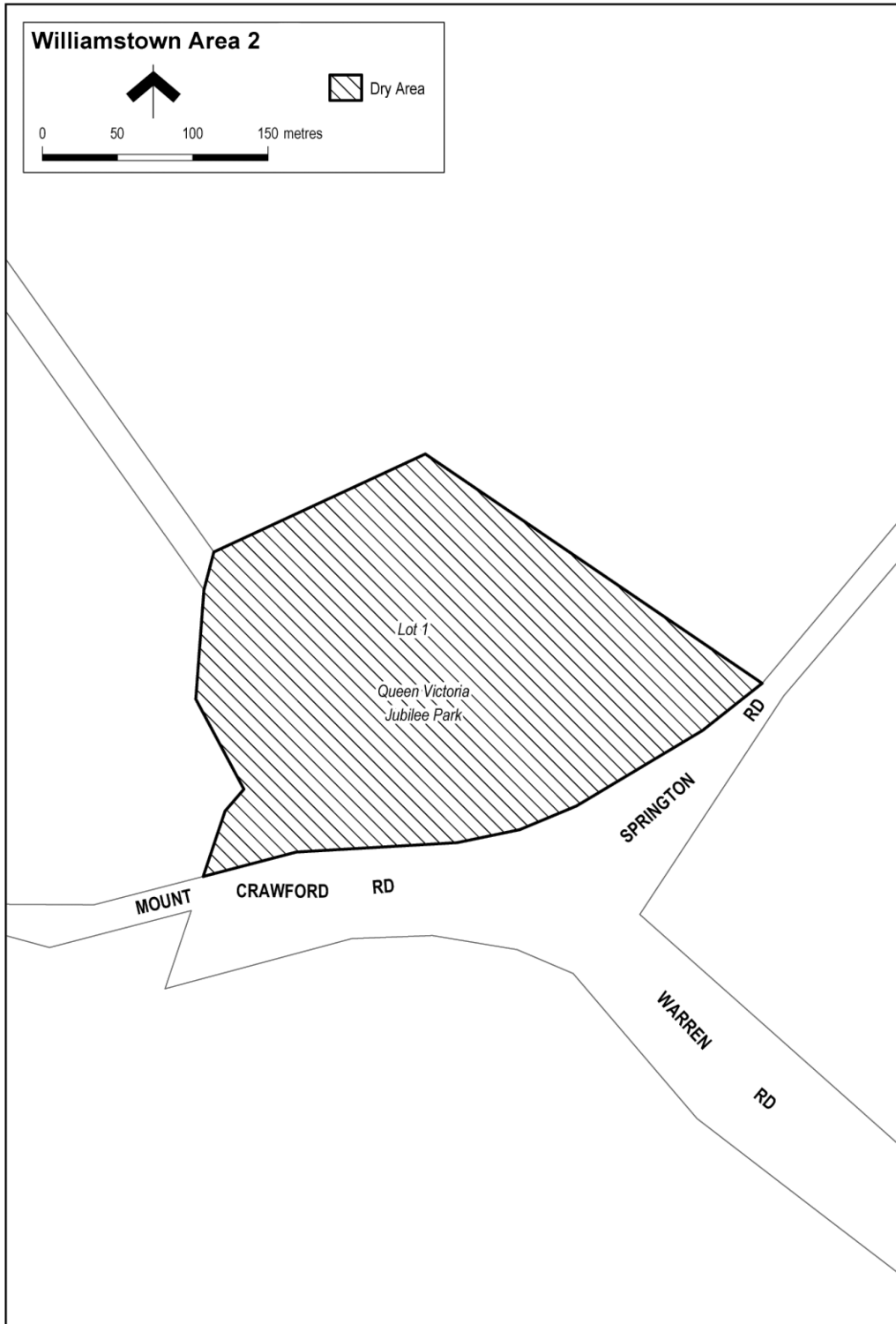
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

From 10 pm on each day to 8 am on the following day, until 8 am on 22 January 2013.

### **3—Description of area**

The area adjacent to Williamstown, generally known as Queen Victoria Jubilee Park, being Lot 1 FP 100290.





## **Schedule—Woodcroft Area 1**

### **1—Extent of prohibition**

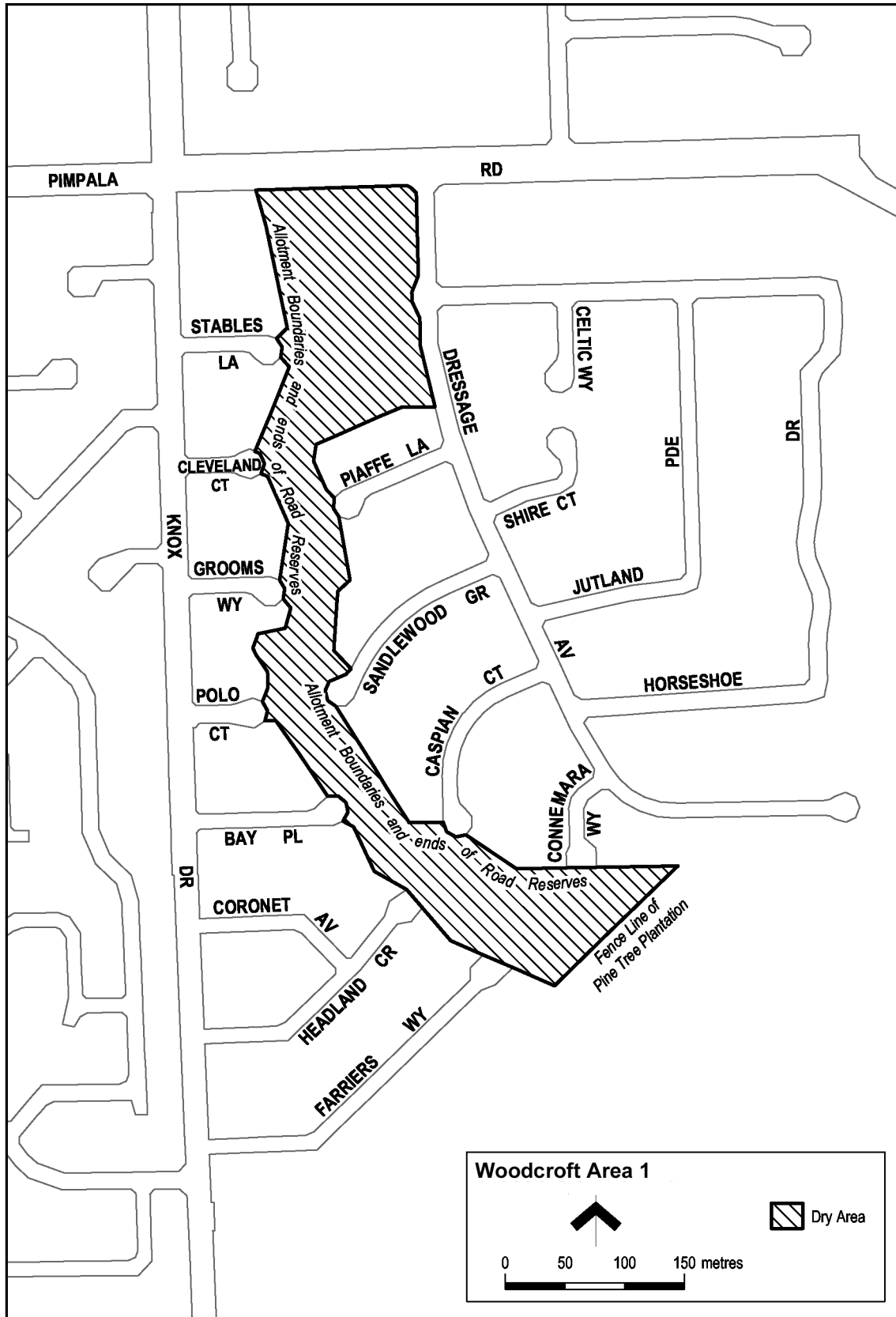
The consumption of liquor is prohibited and the possession of liquor is prohibited.

### **2—Period of prohibition**

8 pm each day to 6 am on the following day, until 6 am on 11 September 2016.

### **3—Description of area**

Reserve area in Woodcroft, as follows: commencing at the point at which the southern boundary of Pimpala Road, Woodcroft, meets the western boundary of Dressage Avenue, then westerly along the southern boundary of Pimpala Road to the point at which it meets the eastern boundary of the first allotment of private land on that side of Pimpala Road, then generally southerly and south-easterly along the eastern boundaries of that allotment and the adjoining allotments and road reserves (including the eastern boundaries of Stables Lane, Cleveland Court, Grooms Way, Polo Court, Bay Place, Headland Crescent and Farriers Way) to the fence marking the north-western boundary of the pine tree plantation, then north-easterly along that fence line to the point at which it first meets the southern boundary of an adjoining allotment of private land (being an allotment bounded on the north by Dressage Avenue), then generally westerly and north-westerly along the southern boundaries of that allotment and the adjoining allotments and road reserves (including the southern boundaries of Connemara Way and Caspian Court) to the south-western corner of the southernmost allotment adjoining the western boundary of Caspian Court, then generally north-westerly and northerly along the western boundaries of that allotment and the adjoining allotments and road reserves (including the western boundaries of Sandalwood Grove and Piaffe Lane) to the north-western corner of the westernmost allotment adjoining the northern boundary of Piaffe Lane, then generally north-easterly along the northern boundary of that allotment and the adjoining allotments to the western boundary of Dressage Avenue, then northerly along the western boundary of Dressage Avenue to the point of commencement.



**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 August 2012

No 203 of 2012

MLI0019/12CS

## SENDING COPY?

NOTICES for inclusion in the *South Australian Government Gazette* should be emailed to:

[governmentgazette@dpc.sa.gov.au](mailto:governmentgazette@dpc.sa.gov.au)

Please include the following information in the covering email:

- The date the notice is to be published.
- Whether a proof, quote or return email confirmation is required.
- Contact details.
- To whom the notice is charged if applicable.
- A purchase order if required (chargeable notices).
- Any other details that may impact on the publication of the notice.

Attach:

- Notices in Word format.
- Maps and diagrams in pdf.
- Notices that require sighting an official date and signature before publication in a pdf. If a pdf is not possible then fax the official file(s) to the Government Publishing Fax number listed below.

Fax Transmission: (08) 8207 1040

Phone Enquiries: (08) 8207 1045

### NOTE:

**Closing time for lodging new copy is 4 p.m. on Tuesday preceding the regular Thursday Gazette.**

---

## CITY OF TEA TREE GULLY

*Change of Road Name*

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council of the City of Tea Tree Gully, pursuant to Section 219 of the Local Government Act 1999, after consultation with affected residents, has altered the spelling of Millbank Avenue in Gilles Plains to be Milbank Avenue.

D. ROGOWSKI, Chief Executive Officer

## TOWN OF GAWLER

*Town Centre Carparking Fund*

PURSUANT to Section 50 (a) of the Development Act 1993, notice is hereby given to determine the contribution amounts which apply to the Town Centre Carparking Fund.

Details of the Fund are as follows:

Name of Fund—Town Centre Carparking Fund.

Designated Area—Town Centre Historic (Conservation) Zone.

Contribution Rate (per carpark not provided) for 2012–2013 in Town Centre Historic (Conservation) (TCH(C)) Zone:

Light TCH (C) Policy Area: \$6 120; and

Gawler South TCH (C) Policy Area: \$4 590.

Date of Operation—30 August 2012.

S. KERRIGAN, Chief Executive Officer

## TOWN OF GAWLER

*Adoption of Valuation and Declaration of Rates*

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to Section 167 (2) (a) of the Local Government Act 1999, the Town of Gawler, at its meeting held on Thursday, 16 August 2012 and for the fiscal year ending 30 June 2013, adopted, for rating purposes, the most recent valuations of the Valuer-General available to Council, of the capital value of land within the area of the Council totalling \$3 133 527 520.

*Declaration of General Rates*

1. That pursuant to Section 153 (1) (b) and 156 (1) (a) of the Local Government Act 1999 and Regulation 10 (2) of the Local Government (General) Regulations 1999, Council declares the following differential general rates in respect of all rateable land in the Council's area for the year ending 30 June 2013 on the basis of the use of land:

- (a) Residential—0.4363 cents in the dollar.
- (b) Commercial (Shop)—0.8726 cents in the dollar.
- (c) Commercial (Office)—0.8726 cents in the dollar.
- (d) Commercial (Other)—0.8726 cents in the dollar.
- (e) Industry (Light)—0.8726 cents in the dollar.
- (f) Industry (Other)—0.8726 cents in the dollar.
- (g) Primary Production—0.4363 cents in the dollar.
- (h) Vacant Land—0.52356 cents in the dollar.
- (i) Other—0.4363 cents in the dollar.

2. That pursuant to Section 158 (1) of the Local Government Act 1999, for the year ending 30 June 2013, a minimum amount payable by way of rates of \$825 be fixed in respect of all rateable land in the Council area.

*Service Charges*

3. That pursuant to Section 155 of the Local Government Act 1999, for the year ending 30 June 2013, Council impose an annual waste management service charge of \$163 for the prescribed service of waste management on each separate assessment of occupied land to which the service is provided.

*Separate Rates*

4. That pursuant to Section 154 of the Local Government Act 1999, for the year ending 30 June 2013, Council declares a separate differential rate of 0.0631248 cents in the dollar for business development and marketing in respect of all rateable land within the hatched area 'A' defined within Attachment 1 of the report to the 16 August 2012 Special Council meeting, and to

which the following land uses have been attributed—Category 2 (Commercial—Shop), Category 3 (Commercial—Office), Category 4 (Commercial—Other), Category 5 (Industry—Light) and Category 6 (Industry—Other).

5. That pursuant to Section 154 of the Local Government Act 1999, for the year ending 30 June 2013, Council declares a separate differential rate of 0.0348499 cents in the dollar for business development in respect of all rateable land within the Gawler township excluding the hatched area 'A' as defined within Attachment 1 of the report to the 16 August 2012 Special Council meeting, and to which the following land uses have been attributed—Category 2 (Commercial—Shop), Category 3 (Commercial—Office), Category 4 (Commercial—Other), Category 5 (Industry—Light) and Category 6 (Industry—Other).

*Natural Resources Management Levy*

6. That pursuant to Section 95 of the Natural Resources Management Act 2004 and Section 154 of the Local Government Act 1999, for the year ending 30 June 2013, in order to reimburse to the Council the amount of \$266 905 to be contributed to the Adelaide and Mount Lofty Ranges Natural Resources Management Board, a separate rate of 0.008742 cents in the dollar based upon the capital value of land is declared on all rateable land in the Council's area and within the Adelaide and Mount Lofty Ranges Natural Resources Management Board area.

*Discretionary Rebate to Cap Residential Rate Increase*

7. That pursuant to Section 153 (3) of the Local Government Act 1999, for the year ending 30 June 2013, the Council will grant a rebate on application to the principal ratepayer in respect of any rateable land with a land use of Category 1 (Residential) where the general rates have increased by more than 20% of those general rates paid in the previous year (or 10% for self-funded retirees or those ratepayers whose primary income source is fixed government benefits), the rebate being equivalent to the amount by which those rates exceed the relevant percentage increase, where that increase is as a result of significant valuation movements except where:

- (a) significant capital improvements have been made to the property; or
- (b) the basis for rating or rebates has changed from the previous year; or
- (c) new building work and/or development activity has occurred on the land; or
- (d) changes in land use, wholly or partially have occurred; or
- (e) changes in zoning have occurred; or
- (f) the ownership of the rateable property has changed from the previous year; or
- (g) the property is no longer the principal place of residence of the principal ratepayer; or
- (h) a correction to a previously undervalued property by the Valuer-General; or
- (i) the property is owned by a company or incorporated body.

*Discretionary General Rate Rebate to Cap Commercial and Industrial Increase*

8. That pursuant to Section 166 (1) (l) of the Local Government Act 1999, Council will grant a rebate of General rates in respect of any rateable land with a land use of Category 2 (Commercial—Shop), Category 3 (Commercial—Office), Category 4 (Commercial—Other), Category 5 (Industry—Light) and Category 6 (Industry—Other) where the General rates have increased by more than 25% of the combined General Rate and Car Parking Separate Rate paid in the previous year (the rebate being equivalent to the amount by which those rates exceed the relevant percentage increase) and no change in land use category (for rating purposes) has occurred.

*Discretionary General Rate Rebate for Commercial and Industrial properties*

9. That pursuant to Section 166 (1) (b) of the Local Government Act 1999, Council will grant the following rebate of General rates in respect of any rateable land with a land use of Category 2 (Commercial—Shop), Category 3 (Commercial—Office), Category 4 (Commercial—Other), Category 5 (Industry—Light) and Category 6 (Industry—Other):

Property Valuation \$	General Rate cents in the dollar	Rebate %	Effective Net General Rate cents in the dollar
0—499 999	0.008726	40	0.0052356
500 000—749 999	0.008726	35	0.0056719
750 000—999 999	0.008726	30	0.0061082
1 000 000—1 499 999	0.008726	25	0.0065445
1 500 000—1 999 999	0.008726	15	0.0074171
2 000 000—4 999 999	0.008726	7.5	0.0080715

*Payment of Rates*

10. That pursuant to Section 181 (2) (a) of the Local Government Act 1999, Council determine that all rates and services charges will be payable in four equal or approximately equal instalments, falling due on 28 September 2012, 7 December 2012, 8 March 2013 and 7 June 2013.

S. KERRIGAN, Chief Executive Officer

## DISTRICT COUNCIL OF MALLALA

*Review of Elector Representation*

NOTICE is hereby given that the District Council of Mallala is undertaking a review to determine whether a change of arrangements in respect to elector representation will result in the electors of the area being more adequately and fairly represented.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 12 (7) of the Local Government Act 1999, notice is hereby given that Council has prepared a representation options paper that examines the advantages and disadvantages of the various options available in regards to the composition and structure of Council, and the division of the Council area into wards.

Copies of the representation options paper are available at the Mallala Council Office, 2A Wasley Road, Mallala, and at both the Two Wells Service Centre and Two Wells Library at Old Port Wakefield Road, Two Wells, or can be downloaded from the Council's website at [www.mallala.sa.gov.au](http://www.mallala.sa.gov.au).

Interested persons are invited to make a written submission to the Chief Executive Officer, P.O. Box 18, Mallala, S.A. 5502, or via email [info@mallala.sa.gov.au](mailto:info@mallala.sa.gov.au) by close of business on Tuesday, 16 October 2012.

Information regarding the representation review can be obtained by contacting Charles Mansueto or Peter Sellar on telephone 08 8527 0200 or email [info@mallala.sa.gov.au](mailto:info@mallala.sa.gov.au).

C. MANSUETO, Chief Executive Officer

## DISTRICT COUNCIL OF ROBE

*Review of Elector Representation*

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to Section 12 of the Local Government Act 1999, the District Council of Robe is conducting an Elector Representation Review.

Council has prepared a Representation Review Paper and copies of this document are available at the Council Office (Royal Circus), Robe Public Library (Mundy Terrace) and on Council's website at [www.council.robe.sa.gov.au](http://www.council.robe.sa.gov.au).

Council is seeking the community's comments on the questions raised within the Review Paper and all comments must be provided in writing. Submissions should be addressed to Chief Executive, District Council of Robe, P.O. Box 1, Robe, S.A. 5276 by 5 p.m. on Friday, 12 October 2012.

R. SWEETMAN, Chief Executive

## WATTLE RANGE COUNCIL

*Appointment of Authorised Persons*

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with the power delegated by Wattle Range Council, Francis Newman Brennan, Chief Executive Officer has duly made the following appointments:

Name of Appointee	Pursuant to (Act)	Date of Appointment
Catherine Ann Pegler	Section 18 of the Development Act 1993. Section 85 (3) of the Environmental Protection Act 1993. Section 6 (3) (b) (ii) of the Expiation of Offences Act.	27.8.12

F. N. BRENNAN, Chief Executive Officer

IN the matter of the estates of the undermentioned deceased persons:

*Bissland, Emma Jane*, late of corner of Fort Street and Sylvan Way, Grange, widow, who died on 12 June 2012.

*Branch, Mark Victor*, late of 2 Harvey Road, Elizabeth, of no occupation, who died on 4 May 2012.

*Burford, Shirley Euphemia*, late of late of 18 McHarg Road, Happy Valley, home duties, who died on 14 June 2012.

*Errey, Ruth Beatrice*, late of 14 Walkerville Terrace, Gilberton, retired social worker, who died on 9 June 2012.

*Ferne, Dorothy Joan*, late of 84 Valley View, McLaren Vale, retired senior clerk, who died on 22 June 2012.

*Herman, Maria*, late of 172 Trimmer Parade, Seaton, of no occupation, who died on 5 May 2012.

*Innes, Geoffrey Stuart*, late of 59 Ferguson Avenue, Myrtle Bank, retired sales supervisor, who died on 3 July 2012.

*Jonas, Aloisius*, late of 33 Simpson Avenue, Queenstown, of no occupation, who died on 20 February 2012.

*Matthews, Robert Desmond*, late of 10 Wicks Avenue, Campbelltown, retired public servant, who died on 19 June 2012.

*Moar, Eric Edwin*, late of 5 Kitchener Street, Kilburn, retired knifehand, who died on 24 June 2012.

*Naburgs, Zelma Zenija*, late of 580 Lower North East Road, Campbelltown, of no occupation, who died on 3 July 2012.

*Ruthofer, Johann*, late of 1 Mullaquana Road, Whyalla Norrie, of no occupation, who died on 15 September 2011.

*Skinner, Letitia Adamina*, late of 22 Kondoparinga Road, Meadows, home duties, who died on 3 July 2012.

*Sutton, Elizabeth Patricia*, late of 3 Sandham Street, Meningie, widow, who died on 15 May 2012.

*Talan, Branko*, late of 84 Reservoir Road, Modbury, of no occupation, who died on 16 December 2011.

*Thyer, Christine Joy*, late of 14 Frew Street, Fullarton, of no occupation, who died on 20 June 2012.

Notice is hereby given pursuant to the Trustee Act 1936, as amended, the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act 1972 and the Family Relationships Act 1975, that all creditors, beneficiaries, and other persons having claims against the said estates are required to send, in writing, to the Office of Public Trustee, G.P.O. Box 1338, Adelaide, S.A. 5001, full particulars and proof of such claims, on or before 28 September 2012, otherwise they will be excluded from the distribution of the said estates; and notice is also hereby given that all persons indebted to the said estates are required to pay the amount of their debts to the Public Trustee or proceedings will be taken for the recovery thereof; and all persons having any property belonging to the said estates are forthwith to deliver same to the Public Trustee.

Dated 30 August 2012.

D. A. CONTALA, Public Trustee

## SALE OF PROPERTY

Auction Date: Friday, 21 September 2012 at 11 a.m.

Location: Hayborough Lot 358, Emerald Drive,  
Hayborough

NOTICE is hereby given that on the above date at the time and place stated, by virtue of the Warrant of Sale issued out of the Magistrates Court of South Australia, Action No. 198 of 2012, directed to the Sheriff of South Australia in an action wherein Construction Services Pty Ltd is the Plaintiff and Phillip Taupe Thomas is the Defendant, I, Mark Stokes, Sheriff of the State of South Australia, will by my auctioneers, Griffin Real Estate, make sale of the estate, right, title or interest whatsoever it may be of the Defendant Phillip Taupe Thomas as the registered proprietor of an estate in fee simple in the following:

That piece of land situated in the area named Allotment 358, Deposited Plan 85073, in the area named Hayborough, Hundred of Goolwa, being the property comprised in Certificate of Title Register Book Volume 6068, Folio 873.

Further particulars from the auctioneers:

Griffin Real Estate  
8 Greenhill Road  
Wayville, S.A. 5034  
Telephone: (08) 8372 7872

---

---

# ATTENTION

CUSTOMERS requiring a proof of their notice for inclusion in the *Government Gazette*, please note that the onus is on you to inform **Government Publishing SA** of any subsequent corrections.

For any corrections to your notice please phone 8207 1045 or Fax 8207 1040 **before** 4 p.m. on Wednesday.

If we do not receive any communication by 10 a.m. on Thursday (day of publication) we will presume the notice is correct and will print it as it is.

**Remember**—the onus is on you to inform us of any corrections necessary to your notice.

**NOTE: Closing time for lodging new copy (electronically, fax or hard copy) is 4 p.m. on Tuesday preceding the day of publication.**

Phone: 8207 1045

Fax: 8207 1040

Email: [governmentgazette@dpc.sa.gov.au](mailto:governmentgazette@dpc.sa.gov.au)